



Monthly Digest of Statistics

No 668
August 2001

Editor: Ramona Insalaco

London: The Stationery Office

Monthly Digest August 2001 - Navigation Instructions

Overview

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

Navigation

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

Searching

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

Spreadsheets

Clicking anywhere on a table number, table title or the main body of a table will launch an Excel file. A number of the tables in this pdf document are spread over more than page. Efforts have been made to combine these into a single worksheet in each of the corresponding Excel files. Where this has not been possible, as where units or periodicity differ from page to page, each page has been accorded its own separate worksheet within the same Excel file. The worksheet tabs and the instructions appearing in red at the top of the affected tables indicate how each has been treated. To permit the data in the Excel spreadsheets to be used in calculations, it has also been necessary to remove "flags" and footnote indicators from the numbers in the files.

In the event of differences between the data appearing in the Excel files and those presented in the corresponding pdf tables, the pdf versions are to be regarded as definitive.

Index

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

Screen Resolution

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

Other

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.

© Crown copyright 2001.

Published with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO).

ISBN 0 11 621339 6

ISSN 0308-6666

Applications for reproduction should be submitted to HMSO under HMSO's Class Licence:

www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk

Alternatively applications can be made in writing to:

HMSO Licensing Division

St Clement's House

2-16 Colegate

Norwich NR3 1BQ

Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact the Editor,

Ramona Insalaco.

Tel: 020 7533 6147

E-mail: monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk

To order this publication, call The Stationery Office

on **0870 600 5522**. See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics

Public Enquiry Service on **0845 601 3034**

(minicom: 01633 812399)

E-mail: info@statistics.gov.uk

Fax: 01633 652747

Letters: Room 1.001, Government Buildings,

Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the internet -

go to www.statistics.gov.uk

A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	1
Britain Update	3
Tables	
1 National accounts	
1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income	11
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	13
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	15
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output	16
1.5 Households sector: allocation of primary income account	17
1.6 Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	18
1.7 Households sector: use of disposable income account	19
1.8 Household final consumption expenditure	20
1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices	22
1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	23
1.11 Business investment by industry at 1995 prices	25
1.12 Business investment by industry at current prices	26
1.13 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at 1995 prices	27
1.14 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	28
1.15 Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	29
2 Population and vital statistics	
2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population	30
2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population	30
2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered	31
3 Labour market	
3.1 Labour market activity	32
3.2 Distribution of the workforce	32
3.3 Employee jobs: all industries	33
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	35
3.5 UK armed forces full-time strength	36
3.6 Intake and outflow of UK armed forces regular personnel	37
3.7 Local authority staffing	38
3.8 Numbers of workers employed in agriculture	39
3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom	39
3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom - by duration	40
3.11 Claimant count - United Kingdom and Great Britain	41
3.12 ILO unemployed - by Government Office Regions	42
3.13 Claimant count - by Government Office Regions	43
3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices - by Government Office Regions	44
3.15 Labour disputes	45
4 Social services	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	46
4.2 Family credit	46
4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	47
4.4 Family health services	47
5 Law enforcement	
5.1 Recorded crime statistics - England and Wales	48
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	48
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	49
6.2 Crops	49
6.3-6.4 Livestock, animals slaughtered and meat produced	50
6.5-6.11 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	51
6.12 Tobacco products	54
6.13 Alcoholic drinks	55
7 Production, output and costs	
7.1 Output of the production industries	56
7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job	61
7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs	62
8 Energy	
8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	63
8.2 Supply and use of fuels	64
8.3 Coal supply	66
8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal	66
8.5 Natural gas production and supply	67
8.6 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	67
8.7 Sales of gas and electricity	68
8.8-8.9 Petroleum and petroleum products	68

Contents

	Page
Tables	
9 Chemicals	
9.1 Fertilisers	70
9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	71
9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	72
9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	72
9.5 Other chemical products	73
10 Metals, engineering and vehicles	
10.1-10.2 Iron and steel	74
10.3 Aluminium	75
10.4 Total engineering	76
10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover	77
10.6-10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand and net new orders	77
10.8-10.9 Vehicles	79
11 Textiles and other manufactures	
11.1 Textiles	80
11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	81
11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	81
11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes	82
11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere	82
12 Construction	
12.1-12.2 Construction work: output and new orders	83
12.3 Building materials and components	84
12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed	84
13 Transport	
13.1-13.8 Road and rail transport	86
13.9 Civil aviation	90
13.10 Merchant shipping	92
13.11-13.12 Passenger movement by sea and air	93
14 Retailing	
14.1 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	95
14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain: value of retail sales at current prices	95
15 External trade in goods	
15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	97
15.2 Volume and price index numbers	98
15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	99
15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group	100
15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group	101
15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity	102
15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity	103
15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area	104
15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area	105
15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	106
16 UK Balance of payments	
16.1-16.3 Balance of payments	109
17 Government finance	
17.1 Public sector finances	112
17.2 Central government net cash requirement on own account	113
17.3 Public sector aggregates	114
17.4 Selected financial statistics	115
17.5 Monetary aggregates	116
17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	116
18 Prices and wages	
18.1-18.2 Retail Prices Index	117
18.3 Retail Prices Index (all items)	120
18.4 Consumer price indices - international comparisons: EU countries (HICPs)	121
18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound	121
18.6 Tax and price index	122
18.7 Index numbers of producer prices	123
18.8-18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	128
18.11-18.12 Average earnings index	132
18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	138
19 Leisure	
19.1 Television licences	139
19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	139
19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics	140
20 Weather	
20.1 District summary	141
Index	142
Units of measurement	opposite inside back cover

INTRODUCTION

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

Britain Update (previously the *Whitehall Brief*) is included at the start of the *Monthly Digest*. It brings together economic and social statistics from Government Statistical Service (GSS) releases in the previous month. It also provides a diary of GSS releases for the current month.

The latest *Annual Supplement* to *Monthly Digest* was published in edition No 661. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes. It also provides an index of sources and a breakdown of the regional classifications.

Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions. This has changed from the Standard Statistical Regions.

Symbols and conventions used

Change of basis. Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

Units of measurement. The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the page opposite the inside back cover.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout:

- .. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
- † = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

Introduction

ONS On-line services

The data in this publication can be obtained in electronic format via ONS On-line Services. There are a range of different services available.

StatBase® is a web-based service which gives users access to two linked information systems. One system, called **StatSearch**, provides a wealth of information (called 'metadata') about all of the Government Statistical Service's (GSS's) statistical resources, i.e. all its censuses, surveys, publications, periodicals, enquiry services, etc. The other system called **StatStore** contains a wide range of GSS data. The StatBase® site also provides a gateway to the **TimeZone** service.

TimeZone allows users to obtain the full histories of more than 25,000 mainly economic time-series, on a 'per-series' basis. The Retail Price Index is perhaps the most heavily used of these series.

DataBank is an electronic subscription service used mainly by on-sellers and re-sellers. It provides 'bulk' delivery of the complete time-series contents of each of ONS's major economic and socio-economic publications.

For more details about these services, contact On-line Services, Zone B1/05, National Statistics, 1 Drummond Gate, London SW1V 2QQ. Telephone 020 7533 5675, fax 020 7533 5688 or go to the National Statistics website **www.statistics.gov.uk**

BRITAIN UPDATE

Economic overview

As concerns about the world economy increase, second quarter UK data show GDP subdued for the third quarter in a row. The slower growth is particularly driven by the so-called high-tech industries, but other manufacturing industries are also declining and services activity was a little weaker in the latest quarter. Demand data shows a mixed, but perhaps, overall weakening picture. Household demand weakened over the last two quarters, although, as seen in retail sales, durable goods demand remains strong. The latest business investment figures now show a decline into the first quarter after an acceleration at the end of 2000, and forward looking indicators suggest further weakness. At the same time, company profits are showing some slowdown in the wake of increased profit warnings, and relatively speaking their indebtedness remains high. The latest trade figures also provide cause for concern, with declines in both imports and exports in the latest months, and medium term trends in the balance of payments continuing to illustrate a degree of imbalance. On the other hand, labour market information continues to show increases to employment and decreases to unemployment, with only limited evidence of a slowdown in improvements to employment.

Headlines

- Retail prices index (all items) – rose by 1.9 per cent in the 12 months to June, down from 2.1 per cent in May.
- Retail sales (three months to June) – seasonally adjusted volume of sales was 1.6 per cent higher than in the previous three months.
- Gross domestic product (at constant 1995 market prices) provisionally rose by 0.3 per cent in the second quarter of 2001.
- UK trade - UK's balance on trade in goods and services in May was provisionally estimated as a deficit of £1.7 billion.

Social overview

The lives of men in the United Kingdom are in the spotlight this month. In many ways, men today live in a different world from that of their fathers. Family life has become more diverse, with cohabitation increasing and fewer men marrying than in the past. At one time, men were recognised as the primary providers of security and financial support for their family but this is no longer the case as more women have entered the labour market. Also, although men continue to improve their educational achievements, women's attainment has increased at a faster rate. Nevertheless, differences in circumstances between the genders remain: men have higher incomes - they tend to be over-represented at the top of the income distribution; they outnumber women in management and in many professional occupations; and traditional roles in the home may still exist with women undertaking the bulk of domestic chores.

Among this month's findings:

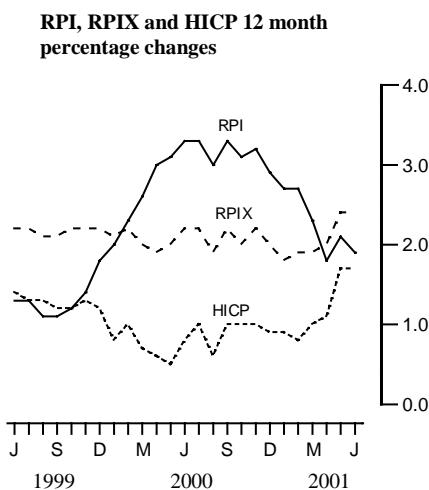
- Men without children had a similar distribution of income to women without children. Women with children were more likely to live in low-income households than were men with children.
- Women had a higher overall rate of neurotic disorders than men: 19 per cent of women and 14 per cent of men were assessed as having a neurotic disorder.
- Men in Great Britain living in households with children, reported spending around three-quarters of an hour a day caring for or playing with their children.
- Men made 18 per cent of their journeys commuting to and from work in 1998/2000, with an additional 5 per cent spent on business travel. For women, only 13 per cent of journeys were to and from work, and 2 per cent on business. Women made over 20 per cent more shopping trips than men.

August 2001 Edition

Economic Update

Prices

In the 12 months to June, the all items retail prices index (RPI) rose by 1.9 per cent, down from 2.1 per cent in May. Over the same period, the all items excluding mortgage interest payments index (RPIX) rose by 2.4 per cent, unchanged from the previous month.



The largest downward effect on the all items 12 month rate came from changes in housing costs. This was mainly due to falls in interest rates following the cut in the Bank of England base rate on the 10 May 2001 affecting mortgage interest payments in June. A large upward effect came from price changes for food, particularly non-seasonal food as soft drinks, pork and poultry had upward effects.

The output price index for home sales of manufactured products rose by 0.4 per cent in the 12 months to June, compared with a rise of 0.7 per cent in the 12 months to May.

The input price index for materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry rose by 0.2 per cent between May and June. This was mainly caused by a rise in crude oil prices.

For more information contact:

Retail prices index:

Enquiries (ONS) 020 7533 5874
rpi@ons.gov.uk

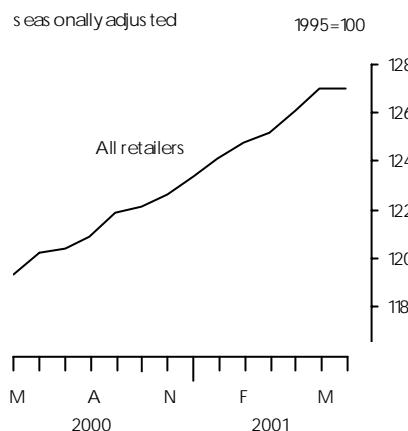
Producer prices:

Andrew Allen (ONS) 01633 812584
andrew.allen@ons.gov.uk

Retail sales

In June the seasonally adjusted estimate of retail sales volume was 127.0. This is the same as the figure for May and 5.6 per cent higher than the June 2000 level. In April to June the volume of sales was 1.6 per cent higher than in the previous three months and 6.1 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.

Volume of retail sales



Based on non-seasonally adjusted data, the average weekly value of retail sales in June was £4,080 million, 6.9 per cent higher than in June 2000. In April to June the value of sales in current prices was 7.1 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.

For more information contact:

Sharne Bailey (ONS) 01633 812600
retail.sales.enquiries@ons.gov.uk

Gross domestic product

The preliminary estimate of gross domestic product (GDP) at constant market prices, rose by 0.3 per cent in the second quarter of 2001 compared with the previous quarter.

The corresponding estimate of change for this quarter over the second quarter of 2000 is an increase in GDP of 2.1 per cent.

For more information contact:

Geoff Reed (ONS) 020 7533 5966
geoff.reed@ons.gov.uk

Regional household sector income

The Office for National Statistics published provisional estimates of regional household sector accounts for 1999. These estimates have been produced in accordance with the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95) and are consistent with UK estimates published in the 2000 edition of the UK National Accounts - *The Blue Book*.

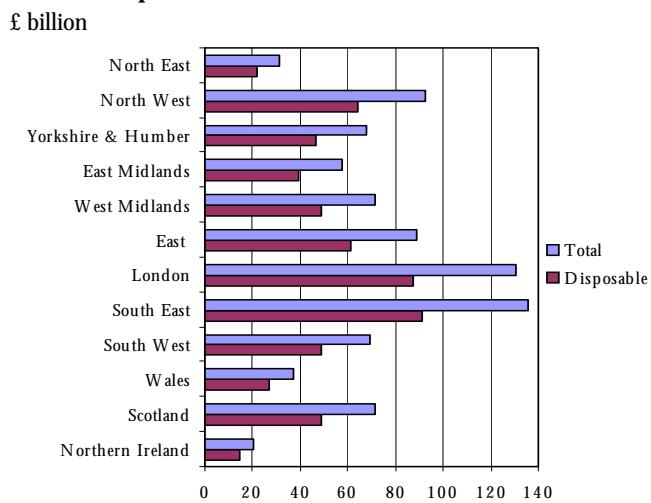
The provisional estimates for 1999 show that:

- Household income per head in London was 22 per cent higher than the UK average. In the North East and Northern Ireland it was about 18 per cent lower.
- Disposable household income ranged from 67 per cent of total household income in London and the South East to 72 per cent in Wales and Northern Ireland.

Total and disposable household income

- London and the South East each accounted for about 15 per cent of UK total household income in 1999.
- Household income per head in Wales, the North East and Northern Ireland remained substantially below the UK average, while that in London and the South East remained substantially above it.

Total and disposable household income, 1999

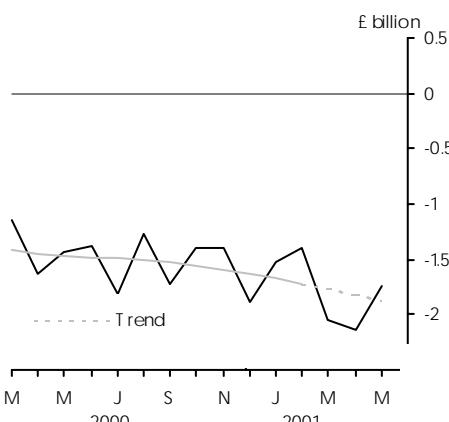


David Vincent (ONS) 020 7533 5809
david.vincent@ons.gov.uk

UK trade

The UK's balance on trade in goods and services in May is provisionally estimated as a deficit of £1.7 billion. This compares with the £2.1 billion deficit in April.

Balance of trade



In the three months ended May the balance on trade in goods and services was £5.9 billion in deficit. This compares with the £4.8 billion deficit in the previous three months.

For more information contact:

Trade in goods:

David Ruffles (ONS) 020 7533 6064/6072

Trade in services:

Sharon Nevill (ONS) 020 7533 6090/6098

bop@ons.gov.uk

Overseas travel and tourism

In the three months to May 2001, compared with the previous three months, the seasonally adjusted results from the International Passenger Survey showed that:

- Overseas visitors to the UK decreased in number by 4 per cent to 6.1 million
- UK residents' visits abroad decreased in number by 3 per cent to 14.6 million
- Overseas residents arriving in the UK for holidays in May 2001 seasonally adjusted were 9 per cent lower than in May 2000.

For more information contact:

Nikki Bennett (ONS) 020 7533 5726
ips@ons.gov.uk

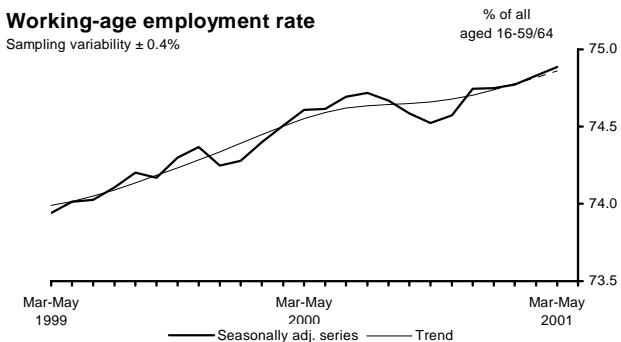
Spotlights

Labour market

Employment in the United Kingdom has continued to grow and there were falls in both the ILO unemployment rate and the number of people claiming unemployment-related benefits. The whole economy headline average earnings growth rate has fallen.

Employment

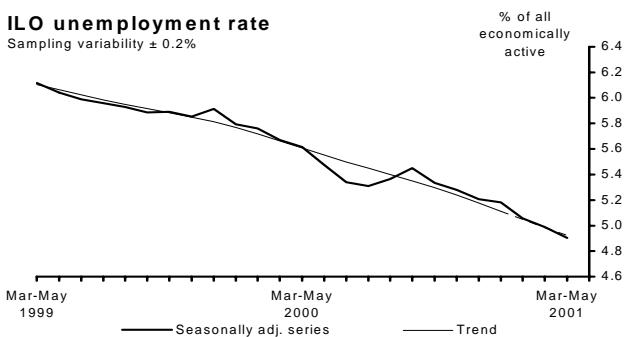
- The working age employment rate was 74.9 per cent in March to May 2001, a rise of 0.1 percentage point from December 2000 to February 2001 and up 0.3 percentage points on a year earlier.



- The employment level was 28.18 million in March to May 2001, up 92,000 from December 2000 to February 2001 and up 267,000 on a year earlier.

Unemployment

- The ILO unemployment rate was 4.9 per cent in March to May 2001, down 0.3 percentage points from December 2000 to February 2001 and down 0.7 percentage points from a year earlier.



- The claimant count level in June 2001 was 963,700, down 12,000 on the month and down 130,700 on a year earlier.

Earnings

- Whole economy headline (three month average) GB average earnings increased by 4.5 per cent in the year to May 2001, down 0.7 percentage points from the April rate.

Work and worklessness among households

Labour Force Survey household data on work and worklessness for the UK have been released by the Office for National Statistics (ONS). Among the findings:

- The rate of worklessness for working-age households was 16.3 per cent in Spring 2001, down from 16.4 per cent in the same period in 2000 and from 18.9 per cent five years earlier.
- The proportion of working-age households with all persons in employment was 57.5 per cent in Spring 2001, up from 57.3 per cent a year earlier and 53.2 per cent for the same period five years ago.

For more information contact:

Labour market statistics:

Graham Winter (ONS) 020 7533 6110

Claimant count:

Andrew Machin (ONS) 020 7533 6162

Earnings:

Derek Bird (ONS) 01633 819005

e-mail enquiries on all these:

labour.market@ons.gov.uk

Work and worklessness among households:

Mike Young (ONS) 020 7533 6160

mike.young@ons.gov.uk

Income

Households Below Average Income (HBAI)

The Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) has published the HBAI report for the period for 1994/95 to 1999/2000. Key findings include:

- Just over 60 per cent of individuals had incomes lower than the national mean average.
- Overall, children were over represented at the bottom of the income distribution and were under represented at the top.
- Single female pensioners as a whole were more likely to live in a low-income household than their male counterparts.

Family Resources Survey (FRS)

The Family Resources Survey covering April 1999 to March 2000 has been published by the DWP. Key findings include:

- Seventy per cent of households in Great Britain were in receipt of at least one state benefit.
- Ninety-two per cent of households had at least one type of saving. The most commonly held account was a current account.
- Half of all households had less than £1,500 or no savings.
- Fifty-seven per cent of all employees had some kind of current pension provision, compared with 43 per cent of those who were self-employed.

Pensioners' Income Series

The Pensioners' Incomes Series 1999/00 has also been published by the DWP. Among the findings:

- In 1999/00 the average net income for all pensioner units (pensioner couples and single pensioners together) stood at £201 per week.
- The proportion of pensioner units with some income from investments was 73 per cent in 1999/00. The average amount received by those units with some investment income was £43 per week, although half of these received less than £6 per week.
- The proportion of pensioner units with some income from occupational pensions stood at 59 per cent in 1999/00. The average amount received by those units with some occupational pension was £102 per week.

For more information contact:

Households Below Average Income:
 Colin Wilkie-Jones (DWP) 020 7962 8232
 HBAI-Team-ASD@ms41.dss.gov.uk

Family Resources Survey:
 Steve Ellerd-Elliott (DWP) 020 7962 8092
 FRS-Team@dwp.gov.uk

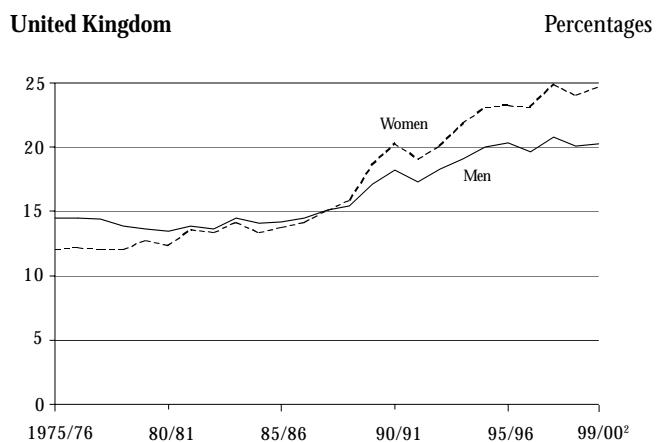
Pensioners' Income Series:
 Chris Cousins (DWP) 020 7962 8975
 pensioners-incomes@dwp.gov.uk

Men

The latest in the Social Focus series has been published by National Statistics. This time the focus is on men and the changes in their lives over recent decades. Key points are:

- There were 23.1 million men aged 16 and over in the United Kingdom in 1999, of whom 17 per cent were aged 65 and over compared with 14 per cent in 1971.
- Young men outperformed women at GCE A level (or equivalent) in schools up to 1987/88. Since then the proportion for men has increased to 20 per cent compared with 25 per cent for women

Achievement of 2 or more GCE A Levels/3 or more Highers¹: by gender



1 GCE A levels based on population aged 17 at the start of the academic year; SCE Highers - Year S5/S6 in Scotland.

2 Includes 1998/99 data for Scotland.

- In Spring 2000, a third of men with dependent children usually worked 50 hours or more per week; this compares with just under a quarter of men without dependent children.
- In 1999 male offenders made up over four-fifths of the total number of offenders in England and Wales.

For more information contact:

Nina Mill (ONS) 020 7533 5742
 nina.mill@ons.gov.uk

Spotlights

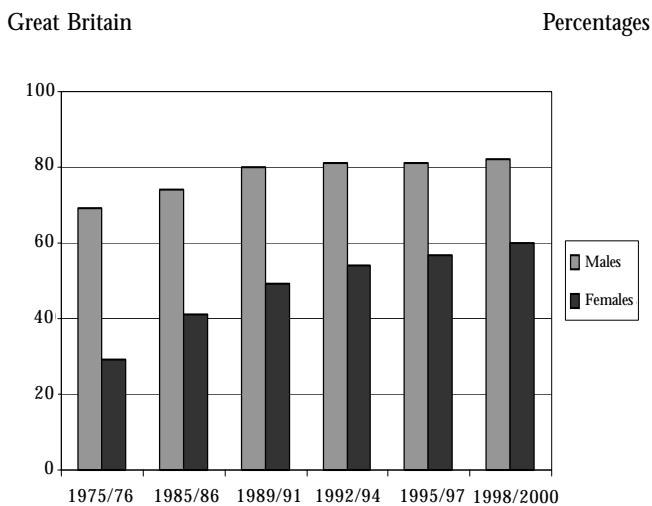
Transport

National Travel Survey

The Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions (DTLR) has published the latest bulletin updating the *National Travel Survey* (NTS) for 1998-2000. The main findings include:

- On average, Great Britain residents travelled 6,843 miles each year in the period 1998/2000. This was an increase of 6 per cent since 1989/91, mainly due to the increasing average length of journeys from 5.9 miles to 6.6 miles.
- Men made an average of 1,041 trips per year, 2 per cent more than women, but travelled just over 8,000 miles a year, 39 per cent more than women.
- Car travel accounted for four fifths of the total distance travelled. Overall, the distance travelled by car increased by 9 per cent during the 1990s.
- Eighty-two per cent of adult men held full car driving licences, but only 60 per cent of women. Licence holding is still increasing among women, having doubled over the last twenty five years.

Full car driving licence holders: by gender



- GB residents walked on average 186 miles per person per year, under 3 per cent of the total distance travelled.

Vehicle speeds

DTLR have published *Vehicle Speeds in Great Britain 2000*. The main findings include:

- More than half of all cars on motorways and dual carriageways travelled faster than the speed limit; 55 per cent of those surveyed on motorways exceeded 70 mph and 17 per cent were travelling in excess of 80 mph.
- On urban roads with a 30 mph speed limit, 66 per cent of cars exceeded that limit, 32 per cent travelling faster than 35 mph. On 40 mph roads 25 per cent of cars exceeded the limit, with 7 per cent exceeding 45 mph.

For further information contact:

National Travel Survey:

Barbara Noble (DTLR) 020 7944 6594

barbara.noble@dtlr.gov.uk

Vehicle speeds:

Eddie Clarkson (DTLR) 020 7944 6642

eddie.clarkson@dtlr.gov.uk

Land Use

Land Use Change in England has been published by the DTLR. Findings include:

- In 2000, 57 per cent of all new dwellings were provided on previously developed land or through conversions, and 47 per cent of land changing to residential use was previously developed. Both trends have remained stable over the last few years.
- Each year between 1995 and 1998, between 2 to 3 per cent of all new dwellings and between 5 to 6 per cent of all land changing to residential use were within Green Belts, which cover 13 per cent of England. Half of the Green Belt land changing to residential use was previously in urban use.
- Each year since 1995, about 11 per cent of all new dwellings and 9 per cent of all land changing to residential use were within Flood Risk areas.

For further information contact:

Bob Garland (DTLR) 020 7944 5533

bob.garland@dtlr.gov.uk

Health

Smoking, drinking and drug use

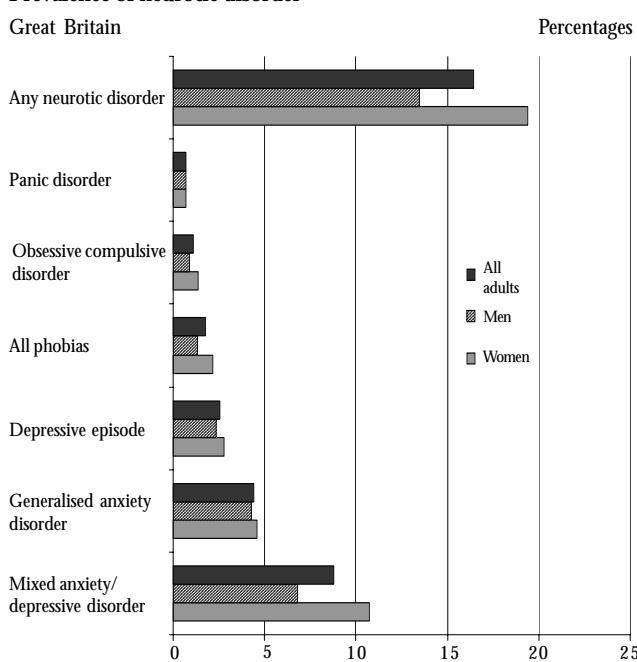
The Department of Health (DH) has published statistics on smoking, drinking and drug misuse by young people aged 11 to 15 in England in 2000. Main findings include:

- Girls are more likely to be regular smokers than boys (12 per cent compared with 9 per cent), and there is a sharp increase in prevalence with age: only 1 per cent of 11 year olds smoke regularly, but 23 per cent of 15 year olds do.
- In 2000, boys continued to be slightly more likely than girls to have drunk alcohol in the last week (25 per cent compared with 23 per cent).
- The proportion of pupils who had used drugs in the last month increased from 7 per cent in 1998 to 9 per cent in 2000. The proportion who had used drugs in the last year increased from 11 per cent to 14 per cent over the same period.

Mental health

The ONS has released statistics from the 2000 psychiatric morbidity survey for Great Britain. Key findings include:

Prevalence of neurotic disorder



- Overall, 16 per cent of people were assessed as having a neurotic disorder in the week before interview.

For more information contact:

Smoking, drinking and drug use:

Robin Boyce (DH) 020 7972 5553

robin.boyce@doh.gov.uk

Mental health:

Nicola Singleton (ONS) 020 7533 5305

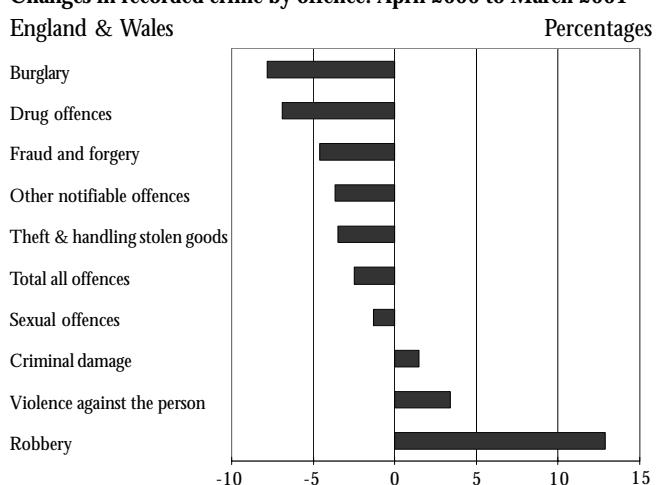
nicola.singleton@ons.gov.uk

Crime

Crime recorded by the police for England and Wales for the 12 months ending March 2001 has been published by the Home Office (HO). Key points include:

- The police recorded 5.2 million offences in the 12 months to March 2001, a fall of 2.5 per cent over the previous 12 months. This follows a 3.8 per cent rise in the 12 months to March 2000.
- Recorded violent crime rose but at a slower rate than the previous year. Violence against the person was up 3 per cent, robberies rose 13 per cent, but sexual offences fell by 1 per cent in the 12 months to March 2001.

Changes in recorded crime by offence: April 2000 to March 2001



- Twenty-four per cent of all recorded crimes, including 55 per cent of all violent crimes, were detected in the 12 months to March 2001.

For more information contact:

David Povey (HO) 020 7273 3134

david.povey@homeoffice.gov.uk

Diary for August

Wed 1	Monthly Survey of Distributive Trades – Jul (CBI) Scottish Community Care Statistics 2000 (SE)	Thu 16	Retail Sales – Jul (ONS)
Thu 2	New Deal for lone parents – May (DWP) UK mid-2000 population estimates (ONS)	Fri 17	Financial statistics – Aug (ONS)
Fri 3	Overseas travel and tourism – Jun (ONS)	Mon 20	Public sector finances – Jul (ONS) Motor vehicle production – Jul (ONS) UK trade: world – Jun; non-EU (goods) – Jul (ONS)
W/C 6	NHS waiting lists & activity figures – 30 Jun (DH) Prescriptions dispensed in the community, England, 1999-00 (DH)	Tue 21	Divorces, England & Wales – 2000 (ONS)
Mon 6	Index of production – Jun (ONS) Index of distribution – May (ONS)	Wed 22	Criminal Appeals Statistics Scotland – 2000 (SE) UK output, income and expenditure – Q2 (ONS)
Tue 7	Energy statistics, Apr – Jun (DTI)	Thu 23	Monthly Digest of Statistics – Aug (ONS) Health Statistics Quarterly: No 11– Autumn 2001 (ONS)
Wed 8	Residential Property Price Report, Apr – Jun (HMLR)	Fri 24	Control of immigration – 2nd half and year 2000 (SE) Asylum statistics – Jul (ONS)
Thu 9	New construction orders – Jun (DTI) Housing starts and completions – Jun (DTLR) Traffic in GB – Q2 (DTLR) Labour Market Trends – Aug (ONS)	W/C 27	Housing in England 1999-00 (DTLR) Infant Feeding Survey 2000 (DH)
Fri 10	Average time from arrest to sentence for persistent young offenders – May (LCD)	Thu 30	Monthly energy trends – Jun (DTI) New Deal for young people aged 18-24 and long-term unemployed people aged 25+: Jun (DWP) International migration estimates (ONS) New Deal for unemployed people in Scotland – Jun (SE)
W/C 13	Children & adolescents who try to harm, hurt or kill themselves (ONS)	Fri 31	UK sea fisheries statistics 1999 & 2000 Youth Cohort Study: Activities & experiences of 21 yr-olds, England & Wales 2000 (DfES) National Curriculum assessments for 7, 11&14 yr-olds by LEA – 2000 (DfES)
Mon 13	Producer prices – Jul (ONS) Scottish Transport Statistics No 20 – 2001 (SE)		
Tue 14	Consumer price indices – Jul (ONS) Economic Trends – Aug (ONS)		
Wed 15	Labour market statistics integrated release: – Apr-Jun (ONS)		

'Updates', a more comprehensive list of National Statistics releases, can be obtained from ONS. Tel: 020-7533 5888 or from the National Statistics website: <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/pdfdir/updates.pdf>

Guide to abbreviations

CBI	Confederation of British Industry
DfES	Department for Education and Skills
DH	Department of Health
DTI	Department of Trade and Industry
DTLR	Department of Transport, Local Government and the Regions
DWP	Department of Work and Pensions
HMLR	Her Majesty's Land Registry
HO	Home Office
LCD	Lord Chancellor's Department
ONS	Office for National Statistics
SE	Scottish Executive

If you have any comments or queries on Britain Update, please contact:

Dave Sharp
Social Analysis and Reporting Division
Room B5/10
Office for National Statistics
1 Drummond Gate
LONDON SW1V 2QQ
020 7533 5747
e-mail: dave.sharp@ons.gov.uk
Britain Update is available on the National Statistics website:
http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme_compendia/Britain_Update.pdf.

1 National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

	At current prices					Revalued at 1995 prices				
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad ¹	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjust- ment ²	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjust- ment ¹	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost	
	ABMZ	CAES	YBHA	NTAP	ABML	ABMI	NTAO	ABMM	YBHH	
1991	579 071	-5 465	584 536	61 399	523 137	649 815	72 335	577 704	562 457	
1992	606 027	-2 138	608 165	62 678	545 487	650 288	71 524	578 854	563 241	
1993	635 531	-3 825	639 356	65 979	573 377	665 427	73 383	592 166	577 375	
1994	682 301	4 707	677 594	71 874	605 720	694 616	75 775	618 841	603 047	
1995	715 029	1 049	713 980	78 482	635 498	713 980	78 482	635 498	620 321	
1996	760 281	4 223	756 058	82 029	674 029	732 203	80 538	651 665	636 015	
1997	813 974	8 572	805 402	90 275	715 127	757 921	84 543	673 378	658 005	
1998	862 462	10 808	851 654	96 357	755 297	777 937	84 379	693 558	678 476	
1999	896 988	5 988	891 000	104 335	786 665	795 747	87 087	708 660	693 303	
2000	936 586	1 662	934 924	111 397	823 527	820 195	90 593	729 602	714 637	
Seasonally adjusted										
1991 Q1	141 603	-1 853	143 456	14 490	128 966	163 233	18 689	144 680	141 198	
Q2	143 599	-1 520	145 119	15 226	129 893	162 223	17 847	144 399	140 603	
Q3	145 169	-1 650	146 819	15 730	131 089	162 025	17 786	144 256	140 272	
Q4	148 700	-442	149 142	15 953	133 189	162 334	18 013	144 369	140 384	
1992 Q1	149 622	-709	150 331	15 892	134 439	162 231	18 085	144 206	140 310	
Q2	150 675	-957	151 632	15 255	136 377	161 818	17 669	144 152	140 024	
Q3	152 238	-313	152 551	15 348	137 203	162 730	17 867	144 881	140 847	
Q4	153 492	-159	153 651	16 183	137 468	163 509	17 903	145 615	142 060	
1993 Q1	154 845	-1 446	156 291	15 998	140 293	164 383	17 962	146 426	142 308	
Q2	157 008	-1 053	158 061	15 956	142 105	165 315	18 079	147 243	143 567	
Q3	160 433	-945	161 378	16 846	144 532	166 978	18 357	148 643	144 863	
Q4	163 245	-381	163 626	17 179	146 447	168 751	18 985	149 854	146 637	
1994 Q1	167 146	1 403	165 743	17 491	148 252	170 433	18 784	151 649	147 922	
Q2	168 172	425	167 747	17 806	149 941	172 586	18 604	153 982	150 176	
Q3	171 118	924	170 194	18 027	152 167	175 051	19 133	155 918	151 853	
Q4	175 865	1 955	173 910	18 550	155 360	176 546	19 254	157 292	153 096	
1995 Q1	175 806	312	175 494	19 009	156 485	177 304	19 306	157 998	154 541	
Q2	176 785	-598	177 383	19 747	157 636	177 964	19 592	158 372	154 635	
Q3	179 874	633	179 241	19 558	159 683	178 795	19 654	159 141	155 131	
Q4	182 564	702	181 862	20 168	161 694	179 917	19 930	159 987	156 014	
1996 Q1	186 186	890	185 296	20 278	165 018	181 356	19 899	161 457	157 650	
Q2	189 431	1 910	187 521	20 118	167 403	182 296	20 030	162 266	158 391	
Q3	190 578	194	190 384	20 625	169 759	183 448	20 149	163 299	159 297	
Q4	194 086	1 229	192 857	21 008	171 849	185 103	20 460	164 643	160 677	
1997 Q1	199 128	2 174	196 954	21 767	175 187	187 037	20 855	166 182	162 331	
Q2	201 565	2 287	199 278	22 550	176 728	188 670	21 097	167 573	163 734	
Q3	205 486	2 772	202 714	22 678	180 036	190 611	21 333	169 278	165 514	
Q4	207 795	1 339	206 456	23 280	183 176	191 603	21 258	170 345	166 426	
1998 Q1	210 489	1 651	208 838	22 911	185 927	192 981	21 178	171 803	167 778	
Q2	213 525	1 709	211 816	23 638	188 178	194 289	20 995	173 294	169 331	
Q3	219 069	4 462	214 607	24 683	189 924	195 186	21 052	174 134	170 557	
Q4	219 379	2 986	216 393	25 125	191 268	195 481	21 154	174 327	170 810	
1999 Q1	217 075	171	216 904	25 193	191 711	196 264	21 317	174 947	171 023	
Q2	222 071	1 383	220 688	25 674	195 014	197 631	21 665	175 966	172 171	
Q3	225 399	713	224 686	26 409	198 277	200 120	21 911	178 209	174 364	
Q4	232 443	3 721	228 722	27 059	201 663	201 732	22 194	179 538	175 745	
2000 Q1	228 837	171	228 666	27 589	201 077	202 576	22 416	180 160	176 408	
Q2	232 409	-453	232 862	28 041	204 821	204 423	22 569	181 854	178 125	
Q3	236 514	834	235 680	27 878	207 802	206 146	22 676	183 470	179 739	
Q4	238 826	1 110	237 716	27 889	209 827	207 050	22 932	184 118	180 365	
2001 Q1	245 150	4 656	240 494	27 508	212 986	207 996	22 936	185 060	181 516	
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	208 620	..	..	..

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

1995=100

	Value indices at current prices		Volume indices at 1995 prices			Implied deflators ³		
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
1991	YBEU 81.9	YBEX 82.3	YBEZ 91.0	CGCE 90.9	YBFP 91.4	YBFV 89.3	YBGB 90.0	CGBV 90.6
1992	85.2	85.8	91.1	91.1	91.9	92.4	93.5	94.2
1993	89.5	90.2	93.2	93.2	94.0	94.9	96.1	96.8
1994	94.9	95.3	97.3	97.4	98.5	96.9	97.5	97.9
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	105.9	106.1	102.6	102.5	103.4	102.9	103.3	103.4
1997	112.8	112.5	106.2	106.0	108.6	105.0	106.3	106.2
1998	119.3	118.9	109.0	109.1	112.2	107.2	109.5	108.9
1999	124.8	123.8	111.5	111.5	114.7	109.0	112.0	111.0
2000	130.9	129.6	114.9	114.8	118.1	110.5	114.0	112.9
1991 Q1	80.4	81.2	91.4	91.1	91.7	87.1	87.9	89.1
Q2	81.3	81.8	90.9	90.9	91.8	88.8	89.5	90.0
Q3	82.3	82.5	90.8	90.8	90.7	90.1	90.6	90.9
Q4	83.6	83.8	90.9	90.9	91.6	91.1	91.9	92.3
1992 Q1	84.2	84.6	90.9	90.8	91.6	91.6	92.7	93.2
Q2	85.0	85.8	90.7	90.7	91.5	92.2	93.7	94.6
Q3	85.5	86.4	91.2	91.2	92.2	92.4	93.7	94.7
Q4	86.1	86.5	91.6	91.7	92.3	93.2	94.0	94.4
1993 Q1	87.6	88.3	92.1	92.2	92.5	94.0	95.1	95.8
Q2	88.6	89.4	92.6	92.7	93.2	94.6	95.6	96.5
Q3	90.4	91.0	93.5	93.6	94.5	95.2	96.6	97.2
Q4	91.7	92.2	94.5	94.3	95.5	95.7	97.0	97.7
1994 Q1	92.9	93.3	95.5	95.5	96.8	96.4	97.2	97.8
Q2	94.0	94.4	96.7	96.9	97.8	96.3	97.2	97.4
Q3	95.3	95.8	98.1	98.1	98.9	96.8	97.2	97.6
Q4	97.4	97.8	98.9	99.0	100.6	97.9	98.5	98.8
1995 Q1	98.3	98.5	99.3	99.4	99.8	98.7	99.0	99.0
Q2	99.4	99.2	99.7	99.7	99.4	99.5	99.7	99.5
Q3	100.4	100.5	100.2	100.2	99.9	100.7	100.2	100.3
Q4	101.9	101.8	100.8	100.7	100.9	101.0	101.1	101.1
1996 Q1	103.8	103.9	101.6	101.6	102.1	102.1	102.2	102.2
Q2	105.1	105.4	102.1	102.1	103.0	102.8	102.9	103.2
Q3	106.7	106.9	102.8	102.8	103.4	103.3	103.8	104.0
Q4	108.0	108.2	103.7	103.6	104.9	103.5	104.2	104.4
1997 Q1	110.3	110.3	104.8	104.6	107.0	104.4	105.3	105.4
Q2	111.6	111.2	105.7	105.5	108.0	104.4	105.6	105.5
Q3	113.6	113.3	106.8	106.5	109.9	105.2	106.3	106.4
Q4	115.7	115.3	107.3	107.2	109.4	106.2	107.8	107.5
1998 Q1	117.0	117.0	108.1	108.1	110.3	106.5	108.2	108.2
Q2	118.7	118.4	108.8	109.1	111.7	106.9	109.0	108.6
Q3	120.2	119.5	109.4	109.6	114.1	107.5	109.9	109.1
Q4	121.2	120.4	109.5	109.7	112.9	108.0	110.7	109.7
1999 Q1	121.5	120.7	110.0	110.1	112.1	107.8	110.5	109.6
Q2	123.6	122.7	110.7	110.8	113.9	108.8	111.7	110.8
Q3	125.9	124.8	112.1	112.2	115.0	109.3	112.3	111.3
Q4	128.1	126.9	113.0	113.0	117.7	109.9	113.4	112.3
2000 Q1	128.1	126.6	113.5	113.4	116.3	109.7	112.9	111.6
Q2	130.5	128.9	114.5	114.5	117.2	110.4	113.9	112.6
Q3	132.0	130.8	115.5	115.5	119.0	110.7	114.3	113.3
Q4	133.2	132.1	116.0	115.9	119.7	111.2	114.8	114.0
2001 Q1	134.7	134.1	116.5	116.5	122.0	111.8	115.6	115.1
Q2	..	..	116.8	..	..	..	..	..

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Taxes on products less subsidies on products.

3 Derived from expenditure components.

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million¹

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices															
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation						Total final expenditure	/less Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices		
	Households	Non-profit institutions ²	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories ³	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports							
At current prices															
1991	ABPB	ABNV	NMRK	NPQX	ABMP	NPJO	YBIJ	KTMW	ABMD	KTMX	GIXM	YBHA			
357 785	11 096	121 740	104 680	-4 927	-86	590 288	135 365	725 653	141 117	-	-	584 536			
1992	377 147	10 806	129 211	100 278	-1 937	36	615 541	143 291	758 832	150 667	-	608 165			
1993	399 108	13 981	131 413	101 230	329	-9	646 052	162 078	808 130	168 774	-	639 356			
1994	419 262	15 287	136 374	107 390	3 708	136	682 157	178 767	860 924	183 330	-	677 594			
1995	438 453	16 481	141 075	116 360	4 512	-92	716 789	202 412	919 201	205 221	-	713 980			
1996	467 841	18 385	146 760	125 675	1 771	-185	760 247	220 303	980 550	224 492	-	756 058			
1997	498 307	19 602	148 409	134 153	4 388	39	804 898	229 326	1 034 224	228 822	-	805 402			
1998	530 851	20 972	154 767	148 071	4 461	487	859 609	225 474	1 085 083	233 429	-	851 654			
1999	562 915	22 537	164 999	157 610	-1 946	245	906 360	231 023	1 137 383	245 924	-459	891 000			
2000	589 235	22 454	174 184	166 114	1 206	-3	953 190	254 348	1 207 538	272 206	-408	934 924			
Unadjusted															
1996 Q4	124 224	4 696	37 058	32 442	876	-38	199 258	57 185	256 443	55 696	-	-			
1997 Q1	116 475	4 970	36 827	33 163	261	-17	191 679	55 037	246 716	53 712	-	-			
Q2	120 848	4 757	36 833	31 515	2 934	57	196 944	57 088	254 032	58 432	-	-			
Q3	128 738	4 954	36 755	33 304	869	7	204 627	58 141	262 768	58 476	-	-			
Q4	132 246	4 921	37 994	36 171	324	-8	211 648	59 060	270 708	58 202	-	-			
1998 Q1	124 171	5 218	37 910	37 245	585	166	205 295	55 212	260 507	56 108	-	-			
Q2	129 487	5 140	38 278	35 404	1 707	61	210 077	56 408	266 485	59 076	-	-			
Q3	136 429	5 270	38 947	36 643	959	124	218 372	57 103	275 475	59 817	-	-			
Q4	140 764	5 344	39 632	38 779	1 210	136	225 865	56 751	282 616	58 428	-	-			
1999 Q1	132 705	5 179	39 992	39 623	-1 777	43	215 765	53 794	269 559	58 212	-	-			
Q2	138 256	5 570	41 137	37 525	-998	136	221 626	56 176	277 802	59 600	-	-			
Q3	142 674	5 701	41 714	39 001	1 642	-85	230 647	60 159	290 806	64 628	-	-			
Q4	149 280	6 087	42 156	41 461	-813	151	238 322	60 894	299 216	63 484	-	-			
2000 Q1	139 055	5 412	41 843	41 649	2 119	57	230 135	60 110	290 245	63 300	-	-			
Q2	143 846	5 461	43 323	39 737	-996	-32	231 339	62 747	294 086	67 209	-	-			
Q3	149 710	5 708	44 369	40 837	1 183	-56	241 751	64 365	306 116	70 957	-	-			
Q4	156 624	5 873	44 649	43 891	-1 100	28	249 965	67 126	317 091	70 740	-	-			
2001 Q1	146 398	5 586	44 719	43 498	1 186	-47	241 340	65 877	307 217	69 697	-	-			
Seasonally adjusted															
1996 Q4	ABJQ	HAYE	NMRP	NPQS	CAEX	NPJQ	YBIL	IKBH	ABMF	IKBI	-	192 857			
119 665	4 733	37 049	31 620	-138	-36	192 893	56 244	249 137	56 280	-	-	-			
1997 Q1	121 169	5 050	36 552	32 149	1 253	-7	196 166	56 592	252 758	55 804	-	196 954			
Q2	123 470	4 718	37 091	33 145	755	-5	199 174	57 222	256 396	57 118	-	199 278			
Q3	125 696	4 895	37 184	33 555	939	55	202 324	57 638	259 962	57 248	-	202 714			
Q4	127 972	4 939	37 582	35 304	1 441	-4	207 234	57 874	265 108	58 652	-	206 456			
1998 Q1	129 795	5 218	37 891	36 425	840	177	210 346	56 310	266 656	57 818	-	208 838			
Q2	132 016	5 140	38 445	36 672	883	-49	213 107	57 088	270 195	58 379	-	211 816			
Q3	133 576	5 270	39 057	37 270	1 127	291	216 591	56 569	273 160	58 553	-	214 607			
Q4	135 464	5 344	39 374	37 704	1 611	68	219 565	55 507	275 072	58 679	-	216 393			
1999 Q1	138 164	5 179	40 251	38 614	-316	47	221 939	55 032	276 971	60 024	-43	216 904			
Q2	140 049	5 570	40 941	38 937	-1 759	26	223 764	56 692	280 456	59 681	-87	220 688			
Q3	141 043	5 701	41 675	39 209	60	72	227 760	59 816	287 576	62 755	-135	224 686			
Q4	143 659	6 087	42 132	40 850	69	100	232 897	59 483	292 380	63 464	-194	228 722			
2000 Q1	144 675	5 437	42 188	40 217	117	84	232 718	60 892	293 610	64 849	-95	228 666			
Q2	146 123	5 555	43 237	41 342	1 263	-126	237 394	63 141	300 535	67 581	-92	232 862			
Q3	148 359	5 658	44 150	41 630	690	86	240 573	64 178	304 751	68 970	-101	235 680			
Q4	150 078	5 804	44 609	42 925	-864	-47	242 505	66 137	308 642	70 806	-120	237 716			
2001 Q1	151 644	5 645	45 088	41 875	1 405	-38	245 619	67 082	312 701	72 049	-158	240 494			

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million¹

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices												
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation						Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices	
	Households	Non-profit institutions ²	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories ³	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Gross final expenditure	less Total imports		
Revalued at 1995 prices												
1991	ABPF 408 309	ABNU 12 217	NMRU 137 541	NPQR 109 000	-5 349	-90	661 163	156 362	817 330	167 472	GIXS -	ABMI 649 815
1992	410 026	12 445	138 209	108 246	-1 962	39	666 495	162 819	829 176	178 879	-	650 288
1993	420 081	14 723	137 037	109 127	360	-9	680 925	169 225	850 039	184 607	-	665 427
1994	431 462	15 900	138 914	113 042	4 836	140	704 294	184 873	889 167	194 551	-	694 616
1995	438 453	16 481	141 075	116 360	4 512	-92	716 789	202 412	919 201	205 221	-	713 980
1996	454 686	16 691	143 501	122 042	1 830	-186	738 564	217 600	956 164	223 961	-	732 203
1997	472 701	17 055	141 495	131 246	3 762	14	766 273	236 283	1 002 556	244 635	-	757 921
1998	491 378	18 112	143 053	144 437	4 229	457	801 666	242 498	1 044 164	266 227	-	777 937
1999	513 437	18 552	148 762	152 203	-1 386	231	831 799	252 113	1 083 912	287 757	-408	795 747
2000	532 631	19 006	152 211	156 392	1 872	478	862 590	273 379	1 135 969	315 416	-358	820 195
Unadjusted												
1996 Q4	119 758	4 188	36 171	31 629	657	-38	192 365	57 535	249 900	57 090	-	
1997 Q1	111 764	4 202	35 029	32 409	150	-21	183 533	55 855	239 388	56 292	-	
Q2	114 866	4 241	35 418	30 963	2 638	49	188 175	58 639	246 814	62 081	-	
Q3	121 666	4 285	35 627	32 636	828	-	195 042	59 958	255 000	62 747	-	
Q4	124 405	4 327	35 421	35 238	146	-14	199 523	61 831	261 354	63 515	-	
1998 Q1	116 399	4 427	34 989	36 282	480	159	192 736	59 100	251 836	62 931	-	
Q2	119 766	4 500	35 801	34 489	1 716	59	196 331	60 386	256 717	66 763	-	
Q3	126 036	4 574	36 032	35 812	1 021	116	203 591	60 999	264 590	68 530	-	
Q4	129 177	4 611	36 231	37 854	1 012	123	209 008	62 013	271 021	68 003	-	
1999 Q1	121 597	4 625	36 393	38 625	-1 613	41	199 668	59 126	258 794	67 982	-	
Q2	125 744	4 605	37 261	36 460	-850	127	203 347	61 327	264 674	69 631	-	
Q3	130 144	4 648	37 414	37 389	1 780	-72	211 303	65 068	276 371	75 208	-	
Q4	135 952	4 674	37 694	39 729	-703	135	217 481	66 592	284 073	74 936	-	
2000 Q1	126 107	4 725	37 557	39 665	1 695	49	209 798	65 617	275 415	74 125	-	
Q2	129 707	4 730	38 137	37 210	-559	143	209 368	67 602	276 970	78 182	-	
Q3	135 291	4 766	38 405	38 218	1 621	122	218 423	68 313	286 736	81 717	-	
Q4	141 526	4 785	38 112	41 299	-885	164	225 001	71 847	296 848	81 392	-	
2001 Q1	131 077	4 821	38 147	40 562	933	147	215 687	70 349	286 036	80 478	-	
Seasonally adjusted												
1997 Q1	ABJR 115 980	HAYO 4 202	NMRY 35 313	NPQT 31 179	CAFU 1 321	NPJR -15	187 980	57 345	245 325	58 288	-	187 037
Q2	117 803	4 241	35 296	32 742	767	-12	190 837	58 769	249 606	60 936	-	188 670
Q3	118 796	4 285	35 533	33 205	424	45	192 288	59 865	252 153	61 542	-	190 611
Q4	120 122	4 327	35 353	34 120	1 250	-4	195 168	60 304	255 472	63 869	-	191 603
1998 Q1	121 418	4 427	35 237	35 362	919	166	197 529	60 101	257 630	64 649	-	192 981
Q2	122 528	4 500	35 745	35 684	1 014	-43	199 428	61 039	260 467	66 178	-	194 289
Q3	123 242	4 574	35 949	36 526	878	267	201 436	61 013	262 449	67 263	-	195 186
Q4	124 190	4 611	36 122	36 865	1 418	67	203 273	60 345	263 618	68 137	-	195 481
1999 Q1	126 546	4 625	36 900	37 675	30	43	205 819	60 291	266 110	69 807	-39	196 264
Q2	127 847	4 605	36 938	37 904	-1 573	24	205 745	61 865	267 610	69 901	-78	197 631
Q3	128 642	4 648	37 325	37 801	-82	70	208 404	65 242	273 646	73 406	-120	200 120
Q4	130 402	4 674	37 599	38 823	239	94	211 831	64 715	276 546	74 643	-171	201 732
2000 Q1	131 386	4 723	37 628	38 326	48	57	212 168	66 181	278 349	75 689	-84	202 576
Q2	132 420	4 742	37 750	38 580	1 476	129	215 097	68 092	283 189	78 685	-81	204 423
Q3	133 996	4 761	38 489	39 140	808	134	217 328	68 752	286 080	79 846	-88	206 146
Q4	134 829	4 780	38 344	40 346	-460	158	217 997	70 354	288 351	81 196	-105	207 050
2001 Q1	135 686	4 797	38 647	39 247	1 414	-29	219 762	71 347	291 109	82 976	-137	207 996
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	208 620

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Non-profit institutions serving households.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million¹

Compen-sation of employees	Gross operating surplus of corporations					Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production less subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	Gross domestic product at market prices				
	Non-financial corporations		Financial corporations	Total	Other income ³								
	Public	Private ²											
At current prices													
1991	HAEA 333 850	NRJT 2 207	NRJK 108 502	NQNV 7 836	CGBY 118 545	CGBW 55 631	CGCA 508 026	GCSC 76 510	GIXQ —	YBHA 584 536			
1992	347 036	2 237	108 460	15 657	126 354	56 884	530 274	77 891	—	608 165			
1993	356 323	3 206	118 453	18 393	140 052	61 944	558 319	81 037	—	639 356			
1994	369 960	3 627	133 237	23 616	160 480	60 603	591 043	86 551	—	677 594			
1995	385 397	5 367	143 086	20 077	168 530	66 394	620 321	93 659	—	713 980			
1996	404 521	5 114	158 805	18 970	182 889	70 231	657 641	98 417	—	756 058			
1997	432 388	4 205	169 778	18 151	192 134	73 557	698 079	107 323	—	805 402			
1998	463 044	4 054	174 421	19 126	197 601	77 124	737 769	113 885	—	851 654			
1999	492 363	4 155	174 227	18 885	197 267	77 986	767 616	122 446	938	891 000			
2000	520 566	4 141	187 575	13 282	204 998	79 869	805 433	130 226	-735	934 924			
Unadjusted													
1996 Q4	103 414	1 305	45 051	4 038	50 394	17 336	171 144	24 780					
1997 Q1	106 322	676	40 298	6 223	47 197	16 299	169 818	24 986					
Q2	106 538	1 046	40 902	3 676	45 624	19 826	171 988	26 932					
Q3	108 598	1 115	41 597	4 172	46 884	19 203	174 685	27 027					
Q4	110 930	1 368	46 981	4 080	52 429	18 229	181 588	28 378					
1998 Q1	114 474	873	42 599	7 037	50 509	16 694	181 677	26 461					
Q2	114 338	1 060	42 723	5 626	49 409	19 105	182 852	28 296					
Q3	115 718	1 029	43 282	5 100	49 411	19 534	184 663	29 263					
Q4	118 514	1 092	45 817	1 363	48 272	21 791	188 577	29 865					
1999 Q1	121 593	964	39 892	4 773	45 629	18 844	186 066	29 023					
Q2	121 359	1 038	40 498	3 016	44 552	22 198	188 109	29 765					
Q3	122 923	979	44 319	6 045	51 343	19 300	193 566	31 036					
Q4	126 488	1 174	49 518	5 051	55 743	17 644	199 875	32 622					
2000 Q1	129 800	794	43 011	3 880	47 685	18 668	196 153	31 406					
Q2	128 085	1 092	45 607	2 478	49 177	21 217	198 479	32 662					
Q3	129 745	1 097	46 966	4 301	52 364	19 139	201 248	32 780					
Q4	132 936	1 158	51 991	2 623	55 772	20 845	209 553	33 378					
2001 Q1	137 914	1 032	46 187	6 546	53 765	16 203	207 882	31 329					
Seasonally adjusted													
1996 Q4	DTWM 103 188	CAEQ 1 101	CAER 40 952	NHCZ 5 113	CGBZ 47 166	CGBX 17 198	CGCB 167 552	CMVL 25 305	—	192 857			
1997 Q1	105 502	1 099	42 080	5 161	48 340	17 204	171 046	25 908	—	196 954			
Q2	107 161	980	41 463	3 979	46 422	19 095	172 678	26 600	—	199 278			
Q3	108 926	988	42 770	3 654	47 412	19 249	175 587	27 127	—	202 714			
Q4	110 799	1 138	43 465	5 357	49 960	18 009	178 768	27 688	—	206 456			
1998 Q1	113 069	1 062	43 594	6 052	50 708	17 728	181 505	27 333	—	208 838			
Q2	114 961	1 006	43 650	6 271	50 927	17 954	183 842	27 974	—	211 816			
Q3	116 672	976	43 993	4 461	49 430	19 466	185 568	29 039	—	214 607			
Q4	118 342	1 010	43 184	2 342	46 536	21 976	186 854	29 539	—	216 393			
1999 Q1	120 349	1 124	41 725	4 086	46 935	19 647	186 931	29 736	237	216 904			
Q2	122 133	1 019	42 425	3 738	47 182	20 917	190 232	30 198	258	220 688			
Q3	123 958	969	44 001	5 219	50 189	19 380	193 527	30 912	247	224 686			
Q4	125 923	1 043	46 076	5 842	52 961	18 042	196 926	31 600	196	228 722			
2000 Q1	128 128	1 013	44 790	3 226	49 029	19 487	196 644	32 119	-97	228 666			
Q2	129 007	1 026	47 037	3 343	51 406	19 843	200 256	32 775	-169	232 862			
Q3	130 845	1 106	48 492	3 513	53 111	19 291	203 247	32 653	-220	235 680			
Q4	132 586	996	47 256	3 200	51 452	21 248	205 286	32 679	-249	237 716			
2001 Q1	135 610	1 013	48 835	4 853	54 701	18 208	208 519	32 132	-157	240 494			

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output

1995 = 100

	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries ²	Construction	Output at basic prices ¹					Gross domestic product ³	
				Service industries						
				Distribu- tion, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communi- cation	Business services and finance	Other services	Total services		
1995 weights ¹	18	266	52	146	82	211	225	664	1000	
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ	
1993	101.2	93.3	97.1	93.6	87.3	90.7	95.4	92.5	93.2	
1994	100.0	98.3	100.8	98.2	94.3	95.7	97.8	96.8	97.3	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1996	102.0	101.1	101.5	103.2	104.2	104.4	102.0	103.3	102.6	
1997	103.5	102.1	104.7	106.5	113.4	111.2	103.5	107.8	106.2	
1998	101.8	102.9	106.1	109.2	121.5	117.9	105.6	112.3	109.0	
1999	103.2	103.4	106.9	111.1	131.7	122.1	106.6	115.6	111.5	
2000	101.8	105.0	108.6	113.2	140.4	127.6	108.5	119.5	114.9	
Seasonally adjusted										
1991 Q3	105.6	90.1	101.6	88.7	82.8	90.5	92.2	89.6	90.8	
Q4	105.5	91.0	100.2	88.5	83.4	89.1	92.8	89.4	90.9	
1992 Q1	111.2	91.0	99.5	87.7	84.1	88.0	93.3	89.2	90.9	
Q2	110.8	90.6	98.2	88.7	84.3	88.1	93.3	89.4	90.7	
Q3	110.5	91.5	98.1	89.5	84.3	88.9	93.1	89.8	91.2	
Q4	108.0	92.0	97.3	90.4	85.8	89.2	93.6	90.5	91.6	
1993 Q1	103.3	92.3	96.6	92.2	85.9	89.5	94.5	91.3	92.1	
Q2	100.2	92.5	96.5	93.5	86.6	90.4	95.0	92.1	92.6	
Q3	101.0	93.5	96.8	94.2	88.1	91.2	95.7	93.0	93.5	
Q4	100.3	94.7	98.5	94.4	88.8	91.7	96.5	93.5	94.5	
1994 Q1	98.9	96.3	99.8	97.3	88.9	93.3	96.8	94.8	95.5	
Q2	98.4	98.1	100.7	97.7	93.5	94.9	97.5	96.2	96.7	
Q3	100.7	98.9	100.9	98.8	95.8	97.1	98.1	97.7	98.1	
Q4	101.9	99.8	101.8	99.1	99.0	97.6	98.7	98.5	98.9	
1995 Q1	99.5	99.6	100.5	100.2	98.6	98.8	99.4	99.3	99.3	
Q2	99.9	100.0	99.8	99.2	99.6	99.4	99.9	99.5	99.7	
Q3	99.8	100.2	99.5	99.5	100.6	100.7	100.1	100.2	100.2	
Q4	100.8	100.2	100.2	101.1	101.2	101.0	100.6	100.9	100.8	
1996 Q1	104.9	101.0	100.5	101.2	103.0	102.9	101.2	102.0	101.6	
Q2	99.7	100.8	100.6	103.2	103.2	104.0	101.6	102.9	102.1	
Q3	101.8	101.2	101.6	103.9	104.2	104.7	102.2	103.6	102.8	
Q4	101.4	101.5	103.2	104.6	106.6	105.9	102.9	104.7	103.7	
1997 Q1	103.1	102.0	103.5	105.0	109.7	108.4	102.8	105.9	104.8	
Q2	104.1	101.9	104.7	106.5	111.6	110.3	103.1	107.2	105.7	
Q3	103.4	102.6	104.4	106.9	114.7	112.4	103.8	108.6	106.8	
Q4	103.4	102.0	106.3	107.8	117.5	113.5	104.3	109.6	107.3	
1998 Q1	101.5	102.3	109.0	108.8	118.4	115.3	104.9	110.7	108.1	
Q2	102.2	103.4	105.3	108.9	120.0	118.0	105.5	112.0	108.8	
Q3	101.8	103.3	105.0	109.5	122.7	119.0	105.9	112.9	109.4	
Q4	101.7	102.6	105.1	109.6	124.8	119.4	106.1	113.4	109.5	
1999 Q1	104.1	102.0	105.5	110.5	127.4	120.1	106.4	114.2	110.0	
Q2	103.5	102.7	106.1	110.4	130.2	121.2	106.3	114.9	110.7	
Q3	102.7	104.5	107.8	111.6	132.9	123.0	106.5	116.2	112.1	
Q4	102.6	104.5	108.4	111.7	136.3	124.3	107.3	117.3	113.0	
2000 Q1	101.8	103.8	111.2	111.5	137.6	125.1	107.7	117.8	113.5	
Q2	102.1	105.2	108.8	112.5	139.4	126.8	108.4	119.0	114.5	
Q3	102.5	105.9	106.8	114.0	141.4	128.9	108.7	120.3	115.5	
Q4	100.7	105.2	107.8	114.9	143.2	129.5	109.2	121.1	116.0	
2001 Q1	101.7	104.5	109.6	115.7	145.8	130.8	109.6	122.2	116.5	
Q2	..	103.4	..	116.8	..	..	..	123.0	116.8

1 Components of output are valued at constant basic prices, which excludes taxes on products and subsidies, whereas GDP is valued at constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added.

3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

1.5 Households sector¹: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES				USES				
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses	Households' share of gross national income ²
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG
1991	60 797	291 905	41 882	97 507	492 091	50 061	442 030	492 091	76.4
1992	67 262	303 018	43 969	95 627	509 876	45 996	463 880	509 876	76.6
1993	71 249	310 252	46 106	86 736	514 343	36 447	477 896	514 343	75.3
1994	75 846	321 545	48 245	88 658	534 294	37 182	497 112	534 294	72.9
1995	80 323	335 589	49 512	102 827	568 251	40 088	528 163	568 251	73.9
1996	83 483	351 547	53 067	107 230	595 327	38 587	556 740	595 327	73.4
1997	86 759	375 643	56 828	116 414	635 644	42 262	593 382	635 644	73.0
1998	91 716	401 413	61 621	124 710	679 460	51 657	627 803	679 460	72.9
1999	96 293	426 259	66 305	123 153	712 010	47 921	664 089	712 010	74.2
2000	98 970	448 934	71 815	130 165	749 884	53 589	696 295	749 884	74.4
Unadjusted									
1996 Q2	20 601	86 999	12 974	26 806	147 380	9 527	137 853	147 380	75.6
Q3	20 952	87 844	13 349	27 952	150 097	9 629	140 468	150 097	72.6
Q4	21 295	89 833	13 589	26 361	151 078	9 619	141 459	151 078	69.6
1997 Q1	21 004	92 354	13 936	26 281	153 575	9 798	143 777	153 575	74.1
Q2	21 674	92 559	13 961	31 055	159 249	9 824	149 425	159 249	76.0
Q3	21 855	94 352	14 324	30 788	161 319	10 975	150 344	161 319	72.1
Q4	22 226	96 378	14 607	28 290	161 501	11 665	149 836	161 501	69.9
1998 Q1	22 434	99 706	14 756	30 523	167 419	12 306	155 113	167 419	76.0
Q2	22 750	98 981	15 334	32 222	169 287	12 595	156 692	169 287	75.4
Q3	23 094	100 234	15 512	31 701	170 541	13 482	157 059	170 541	71.0
Q4	23 438	102 492	16 019	30 264	172 213	13 274	158 939	172 213	69.4
1999 Q1	23 859	105 762	15 795	27 505	172 921	12 043	160 878	172 921	76.7
Q2	24 016	105 374	16 070	36 724	182 184	11 664	170 520	182 184	77.4
Q3	24 217	106 105	16 926	29 567	176 815	11 892	164 923	176 815	72.2
Q4	24 201	109 018	17 514	29 357	180 090	12 322	167 768	180 090	70.4
2000 Q1	24 383	112 845	16 881	29 562	183 671	12 935	170 736	183 671	75.3
Q2	24 350	110 535	17 645	35 140	187 670	13 265	174 405	187 670	76.1
Q3	24 861	111 201	18 651	32 753	187 466	13 543	173 923	187 466	73.4
Q4	25 376	114 353	18 638	32 710	191 077	13 846	177 231	191 077	72.7
2001 Q1	25 538	118 881	18 905	31 454	194 778	14 019	180 759	194 778	74.7
Seasonally adjusted									
	NRJN	ROYJ	ROYK	ROYL	ROYR	ROYT	ROYS	ROYR	NRJH
1996 Q2	20 581	87 330	13 237	26 199	147 347	9 697	137 650	147 347	72.7
Q3	20 894	88 200	13 316	26 751	149 161	9 514	139 647	149 161	73.3
Q4	21 330	89 705	13 457	26 545	151 037	9 523	141 514	151 037	72.9
1997 Q1	21 036	91 628	13 912	27 753	154 329	9 847	144 482	154 329	72.6
Q2	21 683	93 159	14 023	30 076	158 941	10 057	148 884	158 941	73.9
Q3	21 787	94 624	14 300	29 650	160 361	10 828	149 533	160 361	72.8
Q4	22 253	96 232	14 593	28 935	162 013	11 530	150 483	162 013	72.5
1998 Q1	22 437	98 257	14 864	32 346	167 904	12 311	155 593	167 904	73.9
Q2	22 751	99 378	15 571	30 418	168 118	12 835	155 283	168 118	72.7
Q3	23 095	101 109	15 542	30 885	170 631	13 330	157 301	170 631	71.8
Q4	23 433	102 669	15 644	31 061	172 807	13 181	159 626	172 807	72.8
1999 Q1	23 866	104 246	16 124	28 838	173 074	12 053	161 021	173 074	74.2
Q2	24 014	105 839	16 395	34 213	180 461	11 856	168 605	180 461	75.9
Q3	24 175	107 207	16 804	29 075	177 261	11 776	165 485	177 261	73.4
Q4	24 238	108 967	16 982	31 027	181 214	12 236	168 978	181 214	72.7
2000 Q1	24 358	111 052	17 071	31 550	184 031	12 933	171 098	184 031	74.8
Q2	24 390	111 187	17 928	32 294	185 799	13 468	172 331	185 799	74.1
Q3	24 873	112 526	18 363	32 366	188 128	13 470	174 658	188 128	73.8
Q4	25 349	114 169	18 453	33 955	191 926	13 718	178 208	191 926	74.6
2001 Q1	25 536	116 602	18 969	33 075	194 182	13 994	180 188	194 182	73.5

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

National accounts

1.6 Households sector¹: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

	RESOURCES						USES					
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income
1991	QWMJ	RVFH	QWML	QWMO	QWMP	QWMS	QWMY	QWMZ	QWNC	QWND	QWMP	RVGK
1991	442 030	288	109 677	22 230	574 225	..	88 093	560	..	391 316	574 225	446 102
1992	463 880	360	126 932	22 938	614 110	..	91 727	691	..	424 838	614 110	462 638
1993	477 896	412	136 370	25 794	640 472	75 867	92 993	871	17 931	452 810	640 472	476 613
1994	497 112	491	143 303	26 752	667 658	80 647	99 329	946	17 853	468 883	667 658	482 708
1995	528 163	448	149 234	28 507	706 352	86 225	104 800	918	19 072	495 337	706 352	495 337
1996	556 740	383	156 429	36 263	749 815	87 733	114 738	853	24 402	522 089	749 815	506 145
1997	593 382	427	165 245	30 737	789 791	88 778	125 272	897	19 326	555 518	789 791	525 321
1998	627 803	394	170 389	31 607	830 193	105 466	134 603	866	19 762	569 496	830 193	525 807
1999	664 089	402	176 086	33 361	873 938	111 239	141 616	874	20 963	599 246	873 938	544 523
2000	696 295	457	183 885	35 287	915 924	122 272	149 757	929	20 554	622 412	915 924	561 307
Unadjusted												
1996 Q2	137 853	94	39 133	7 849	184 929	19 557	28 624	213	4 885	131 650	184 929	127 623
Q3	140 468	93	38 933	13 014	192 508	21 752	29 038	210	10 061	131 447	192 508	126 711
Q4	141 459	92	40 673	7 215	189 439	22 973	28 824	206	4 507	132 929	189 439	127 772
1997 Q1	143 777	103	40 729	7 652	192 261	25 562	30 239	220	4 853	131 387	192 261	125 444
Q2	149 425	110	40 668	7 701	197 904	20 127	32 050	227	4 776	140 724	197 904	133 427
Q3	150 344	108	41 244	7 592	199 288	22 215	32 236	226	4 618	139 993	199 288	131 871
Q4	149 836	106	42 604	7 792	200 338	20 874	30 747	224	5 079	143 414	200 338	134 579
1998 Q1	155 113	104	40 874	8 431	204 522	34 669	32 465	222	5 415	131 751	204 522	123 033
Q2	156 692	99	42 560	7 903	207 254	21 515	34 291	217	4 965	146 266	207 254	135 011
Q3	157 059	99	42 732	7 487	207 377	26 049	34 772	217	4 533	141 806	207 377	130 710
Q4	158 939	92	44 223	7 786	211 040	23 233	33 075	210	4 849	149 673	211 040	137 053
1999 Q1	160 878	98	42 064	7 694	210 734	34 920	33 801	216	5 050	136 747	210 734	125 192
Q2	170 520	94	42 856	8 300	221 770	23 268	36 635	212	5 146	156 509	221 770	141 856
Q3	164 923	94	44 297	8 039	217 353	28 686	36 230	212	4 764	147 461	217 353	133 974
Q4	167 768	116	46 869	9 328	224 081	24 365	34 950	234	6 003	158 529	224 081	143 501
2000 Q1	170 736	122	43 766	8 491	223 115	38 397	34 678	240	5 299	144 501	223 115	130 867
Q2	174 405	116	45 541	8 840	228 902	25 779	38 934	234	5 190	158 765	228 902	142 957
Q3	173 923	105	45 734	9 057	228 819	31 206	38 735	223	5 277	153 378	228 819	138 223
Q4	177 231	114	48 844	8 899	235 088	26 890	37 410	232	4 788	165 768	235 088	149 260
2001 Q1	180 759	125	45 639	9 480	236 003	42 609	38 299	243	5 581	149 271	236 003	133 472
Seasonally adjusted												
1996 Q2	ROYS	RPHL	RPHM	RPHP	RPHR	RPHU	RPIA	RPIB	RPHQ	RPHP	NRJR	
1996 Q2	137 650	94	38 908	7 917	184 569	21 409	28 084	213	4 908	129 955	184 569	126 575
Q3	139 647	93	38 732	13 173	191 645	21 916	28 731	210	10 081	130 707	191 645	126 209
Q4	141 514	92	40 525	7 137	189 268	23 231	28 978	206	4 520	132 333	189 268	126 905
1997 Q1	144 482	103	41 141	7 689	193 415	21 923	30 587	220	4 788	135 897	193 415	129 391
Q2	148 884	110	40 479	7 553	197 026	22 210	31 205	227	4 807	138 577	197 026	131 929
Q3	149 533	108	41 498	7 545	198 684	22 168	31 689	226	4 640	139 961	198 684	131 906
Q4	150 483	106	42 127	7 950	200 666	22 477	31 791	224	5 091	141 083	200 666	132 095
1998 Q1	155 593	104	41 716	8 527	205 940	25 881	32 938	222	5 352	141 547	205 940	131 929
Q2	155 283	99	42 315	7 745	205 442	26 086	33 150	217	5 004	140 985	205 442	130 568
Q3	157 301	99	43 025	7 409	207 834	26 868	34 102	217	4 550	142 097	207 834	130 803
Q4	159 626	92	43 333	7 926	210 977	26 631	34 413	210	4 856	144 867	210 977	132 507
1999 Q1	161 021	98	43 131	7 771	212 021	27 005	34 399	216	4 997	145 404	212 021	133 059
Q2	168 605	94	42 705	8 152	219 556	27 575	35 554	212	5 177	151 038	219 556	137 383
Q3	165 485	94	44 294	7 951	217 824	28 042	35 413	212	4 783	149 374	217 824	135 681
Q4	168 978	116	45 956	9 487	224 537	28 617	36 250	234	6 006	153 430	224 537	138 400
2000 Q1	171 098	122	45 140	8 635	224 995	30 053	35 531	240	5 242	153 929	224 995	139 570
Q2	172 331	116	45 543	8 737	226 727	29 990	37 282	234	5 221	154 000	226 727	139 262
Q3	174 658	105	45 467	8 979	229 209	30 798	38 175	223	5 290	154 723	229 209	139 393
Q4	178 208	114	47 735	8 936	234 993	31 431	38 769	232	4 801	159 760	234 993	143 082
2001 Q1	180 188	125	46 640	9 816	236 769	33 314	39 381	243	5 560	158 271	236 769	141 360

¹ This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.7 Households sector¹: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving	Total uses	Households' saving ratio ²
1991	QWND 391 316	NSSE 15 596	NSSF 406 912	NSSG 368 881	NSSH 38 031	NSSF 406 912	RVGL 9.4
1992	424 838	13 265	438 103	387 953	50 150	438 103	11.5
1993	452 810	10 742	463 552	413 089	50 463	463 552	11.0
1994	468 883	10 577	479 460	434 549	44 911	479 460	9.4
1995	495 337	11 690	507 027	454 934	52 093	507 027	10.3
1996	522 089	14 824	536 913	486 226	50 687	536 913	9.5
1997	555 518	15 692	571 210	517 909	53 301	571 210	9.3
1998	569 496	16 369	585 865	551 823	34 042	585 865	5.8
1999	599 246	18 209	617 455	585 452	32 003	617 455	5.2
2000	622 412	18 193	640 605	611 689	28 916	640 605	4.5
Unadjusted							
1996 Q2	131 650	4 131	135 781	117 764	18 017	135 781	13.3
Q3	131 447	4 491	135 938	125 366	10 572	135 938	7.8
Q4	132 929	2 572	135 501	128 920	6 581	135 501	4.9
1997 Q1	131 387	3 276	134 663	121 445	13 218	134 663	9.8
Q2	140 724	5 338	146 062	125 605	20 457	146 062	14.0
Q3	139 993	4 695	144 688	133 692	10 996	144 688	7.6
Q4	143 414	2 383	145 797	137 167	8 630	145 797	5.9
1998 Q1	131 751	3 960	135 711	129 389	6 322	135 711	4.7
Q2	146 266	4 821	151 087	134 627	16 460	151 087	10.9
Q3	141 806	5 000	146 806	141 699	5 107	146 806	3.5
Q4	149 673	2 588	152 261	146 108	6 153	152 261	4.0
1999 Q1	136 747	3 729	140 476	137 884	2 592	140 476	1.8
Q2	156 509	6 309	162 818	143 826	18 992	162 818	11.7
Q3	147 461	5 102	152 563	148 375	4 188	152 563	2.7
Q4	158 529	3 069	161 598	155 367	6 231	161 598	3.9
2000 Q1	144 501	3 646	148 147	144 467	3 680	148 147	2.5
Q2	158 765	5 568	164 333	149 307	15 026	164 333	9.1
Q3	153 378	5 416	158 794	155 418	3 376	158 794	2.1
Q4	165 768	3 563	169 331	162 497	6 834	169 331	4.0
2001 Q1	149 271	5 077	154 348	151 984	2 364	154 348	1.5
Seasonally adjusted							
1996 Q2	RPHQ 129 955	RPQJ 3 371	RPQK 133 326	RPQM 120 557	RPQL 12 769	RPQK 133 326	NRJS 9.6
Q3	130 707	3 486	134 193	122 284	11 909	134 193	8.9
Q4	132 333	3 800	136 133	124 398	11 735	136 133	8.6
1997 Q1	135 897	3 776	139 673	126 219	13 454	139 673	9.6
Q2	138 577	4 780	143 357	128 188	15 169	143 357	10.6
Q3	139 961	4 141	144 102	130 591	13 511	144 102	9.4
Q4	141 083	2 995	144 078	132 911	11 167	144 078	7.8
1998 Q1	141 547	4 694	146 241	135 013	11 228	146 241	7.7
Q2	140 985	3 758	144 743	137 156	7 587	144 743	5.2
Q3	142 097	4 059	146 156	138 846	7 310	146 156	5.0
Q4	144 867	3 858	148 725	140 808	7 917	148 725	5.3
1999 Q1	145 404	4 441	149 845	143 343	6 502	149 845	4.3
Q2	151 038	5 124	156 162	145 619	10 543	156 162	6.8
Q3	149 374	4 272	153 646	146 744	6 902	153 646	4.5
Q4	153 430	4 372	157 802	149 746	8 056	157 802	5.1
2000 Q1	153 929	4 508	158 437	150 112	8 325	158 437	5.3
Q2	154 000	4 078	158 078	151 678	6 400	158 078	4.0
Q3	154 723	4 586	159 309	154 017	5 292	159 309	3.3
Q4	159 760	5 021	164 781	155 882	8 899	164 781	5.4
2001 Q1	158 271	5 728	163 999	157 289	6 710	163 999	4.1

¹ This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

² Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure

£ million

	Durable goods				Non-durable goods								Services							
	Total	Vehi- cles	Other dura- bles	Total	Food	Alcohol & tobacco	Cloth- ing & foot- wear	Energy pro- ducts	Other goods	Total	Rent, water & sewage charges	Cate- ring	Trans- port & communi- cation	Finan- cial services	Other servi- ces	House- hold expen- diture				
At current prices																				
1991	AEIT	CCDT	ABZB	ABZR	CCDW	CDFH	CDDE	CCEC	ABZN	ABJV	ABRG	CDEY	ABOZ	CEGK	ABOY	ABPB				
1991	32 867	16 977	15 890	166 059	44 044	32 680	22 209	24 955	42 171	158 859	42 411	30 671	32 843	14 549	38 385	357 785				
1992	33 514	16 470	17 044	172 010	45 193	33 553	23 404	25 399	44 461	171 623	48 637	32 287	34 610	14 801	41 288	377 147				
1993	35 374	18 063	17 311	178 850	46 334	34 865	24 777	26 136	46 738	184 884	52 405	35 154	37 840	16 316	43 169	399 108				
1994	37 880	19 778	18 102	186 431	47 122	36 624	26 893	26 857	48 935	194 951	56 297	36 459	39 603	16 226	46 366	419 262				
1995	39 496	20 749	18 747	194 142	49 274	37 456	28 347	27 118	51 947	204 815	59 798	37 727	41 360	16 784	49 146	438 453				
1996	43 679	23 467	20 212	207 611	52 513	39 618	29 564	28 822	57 094	216 551	62 197	40 786	43 211	18 958	51 399	467 841				
1997	49 925	26 731	23 194	215 675	53 188	40 858	31 115	28 593	61 921	232 707	66 421	42 652	46 247	21 461	55 926	498 307				
1998	53 239	27 956	25 283	223 634	53 789	41 938	32 376	27 998	67 533	253 978	70 792	46 277	50 246	23 847	62 816	530 851				
1999	54 871	27 653	27 218	234 424	54 678	44 622	33 530	28 703	72 891	273 620	76 020	48 772	54 792	25 954	68 082	562 915				
2000	56 862	27 930	28 932	243 449	55 850	46 063	34 458	30 673	76 405	288 924	79 454	50 954	57 247	28 506	72 763	589 235				
Unadjusted																				
1996 Q4	10 432	4 239	6 193	59 707	13 666	10 885	9 832	8 135	17 189	54 085	15 922	9 981	10 611	4 961	12 610	124 224				
1997 Q1	11 612	6 257	5 355	50 497	12 917	9 347	6 240	8 173	13 820	54 366	15 897	9 521	10 292	5 096	13 560	116 475				
Q2	10 897	5 716	5 181	51 985	13 206	10 210	7 187	6 448	14 934	57 966	16 586	10 538	11 456	5 266	14 120	120 848				
Q3	15 164	9 675	5 489	51 632	13 073	10 239	7 369	6 093	14 858	61 942	16 846	12 093	13 000	5 473	14 530	128 738				
Q4	12 252	5 083	7 169	61 561	13 992	11 062	10 319	7 879	18 309	58 433	17 092	10 500	11 499	5 626	13 716	132 246				
1998 Q1	13 765	7 704	6 061	51 421	12 862	9 269	6 544	7 745	15 001	58 985	17 008	10 020	11 259	5 748	14 950	124 171				
Q2	11 812	6 114	5 698	54 415	13 628	10 516	7 512	6 507	16 252	63 260	17 587	11 418	12 397	6 179	15 679	129 487				
Q3	15 248	9 275	5 973	53 857	13 437	10 370	7 761	6 095	16 194	67 324	17 889	13 057	13 836	6 031	16 511	136 429				
Q4	12 414	4 863	7 551	63 941	13 862	11 783	10 559	7 651	20 086	64 409	18 308	11 782	12 754	5 889	15 676	140 764				
1999 Q1	14 255	7 763	6 492	53 683	13 134	9 632	6 852	7 772	16 293	64 767	18 719	11 014	12 313	6 421	16 300	132 705				
Q2	13 224	7 136	6 088	57 097	14 137	11 077	7 805	6 567	17 511	67 935	18 878	12 008	13 537	6 515	16 997	138 256				
Q3	14 432	7 967	6 465	56 561	13 690	11 099	7 975	6 279	17 518	71 681	19 125	13 417	15 049	6 189	17 901	142 674				
Q4	12 960	4 787	8 173	67 083	13 717	12 814	10 898	8 085	21 569	69 237	19 298	12 333	13 893	6 829	16 884	149 280				
2000 Q1	14 679	7 600	7 079	55 944	13 169	9 942	7 095	8 524	17 214	68 432	19 593	11 657	13 051	6 911	17 220	139 055				
Q2	13 387	6 946	6 441	58 962	14 138	11 438	7 978	6 994	18 414	71 497	19 443	12 633	14 062	7 219	18 140	143 846				
Q3	14 469	7 730	6 739	58 542	13 974	11 408	8 148	6 707	18 305	76 699	19 910	14 131	16 078	6 969	19 611	149 710				
Q4	14 327	5 654	8 673	70 001	14 569	13 275	11 237	8 448	22 472	72 296	20 508	12 533	14 056	7 407	17 792	156 624				
2001 Q1	15 807	8 430	7 377	58 163	13 785	10 901	7 440	8 190	17 847	72 428	20 996	11 943	13 314	7 616	18 559	146 398				
Seasonally adjusted																				
1996 Q4	AEIU	CCEH	ABZC	ABZS	CCEK	CEGA	CCRH	CCEQ	ABZO	ABJW	ABRH	CCSY	ABJY	CEGL	ABKQ	ABJQ				
1996 Q4	11 318	6 099	5 219	52 970	13 298	10 062	7 537	7 315	14 758	55 377	15 966	10 325	10 930	5 002	13 154	119 665				
1997 Q1	11 376	5 870	5 506	53 349	13 283	10 155	7 652	7 206	15 053	56 444	16 001	10 459	11 241	5 077	13 666	121 169				
Q2	12 288	6 527	5 761	53 594	13 166	10 174	7 729	7 180	15 345	57 588	16 466	10 543	11 468	5 229	13 882	123 470				
Q3	12 892	7 010	5 882	53 992	13 145	10 276	7 785	7 118	15 668	58 812	16 761	10 846	11 671	5 478	14 056	125 696				
Q4	13 369	7 324	6 045	54 740	13 594	10 253	7 949	7 089	15 855	59 863	17 193	10 804	11 867	5 677	14 322	127 972				
1998 Q1	13 508	7 318	6 190	55 035	13 283	10 435	7 978	6 939	16 400	61 252	17 144	11 036	12 174	5 724	15 174	129 795				
Q2	13 237	6 943	6 294	55 925	13 439	10 494	8 058	7 192	16 742	62 854	17 445	11 380	12 469	6 112	15 448	132 016				
Q3	13 167	6 781	6 386	56 186	13 523	10 488	8 182	6 935	17 058	64 223	17 820	12 838	12 681	6 047	15 837	133 576				
Q4	13 327	6 914	6 413	56 488	13 544	10 521	8 158	6 932	17 333	65 649	18 383	12 023	12 922	5 964	16 357	135 464				
1999 Q1	13 555	6 957	6 598	57 493	13 555	10 896	8 315	6 950	17 777	67 116	18 763	11 969	13 358	6 376	16 650	138 164				
Q2	13 676	6 926	6 750	58 511	13 894	11 078	8 371	7 134	18 034	67 862	18 858	12 076	13 665	6 447	16 816	140 049				
Q3	13 803	6 887	6 916	59 052	13 752	11 254	8 415	7 192	18 439	68 188	19 064	12 218	13 741	6 217	16 948	141 043				
Q4	13 837	6 883	6 954	59 368	13 477	11 394	8 429	7 427	18 641	70 454	19 335	12 509	14 028	6 914	17 668	143 659				
2000 Q1	14 031	6 857	7 174	59 859	13 577	11 248	8 597	7 690	18 747	70 785	19 573	12 632	14 036	6 844	17 700	144 675				
Q2	14 119	6 969	7 150	60 417	13 891	11 448	8 560	7 578	18 940	71 587	19 486	12 731	14 202	7 147	18 021	146 123				
Q3	14 286	7 057	7 229	61 207	14 097	11 606	8 603	7 667	19 234	72 866	19 942	12 895	14 691	7 015	18 323	148 359				
Q4	14 426	7 047	7 379	61 966	14 285	11 761	8 698	7 738	19 484	73 686	20 453	12 696	14 318	7 500	18 719	150 078				
2001 Q1	14 618	7 159	7 459	61 959	14 171	12 017	8 909	7 380	19 482	75 067	20 994	12 927	14 484	7 553	19 109	151 644				

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure

continued

£ million

	Services																	
	Durable goods				Non-durable goods						Services							
	Total	Vehi-cles	Other durab-les	Total	Food	Alcohol & tobacco	Cloth-ing & foot-wear	Energy pro-ducts	Other goods	Total	Rent, water & sewe-rage charges	Cate-ring	Trans-port & communi-cation	Finan-cial ser-vices	Other serv-ices	House-hold expend-iture		
Revalued at 1995 prices																		
1991	AEIV	CCBJ	ABZD	ABZT	CCBM	FCCA	FCCB	CCBS	ABZP	ABPE	ABRI	CCHS	ABPD	CEGM	APPC	ABPF		
1991	34 436	18 598	15 894	184 760	47 114	40 258	22 502	28 281	47 567	190 514	56 743	36 806	35 121	16 477	45 748	408 309		
1992	34 474	17 397	16 980	185 041	47 664	38 415	23 683	27 961	47 817	191 542	57 191	36 279	35 704	16 202	46 543	410 026		
1993	36 221	19 016	17 196	187 926	48 282	37 861	24 875	28 123	49 035	196 810	58 015	37 539	38 473	17 168	45 679	420 081		
1994	38 583	20 334	18 249	192 173	48 931	38 441	26 928	27 754	50 119	200 706	58 862	37 319	40 011	16 397	48 117	431 462		
1995	39 496	20 749	18 747	194 142	49 274	37 456	28 347	27 118	51 947	204 815	59 798	37 727	41 360	16 784	49 146	438 453		
1996	42 701	22 673	20 028	202 340	50 931	38 007	29 773	28 210	55 419	209 645	60 344	39 704	42 188	18 034	49 375	454 686		
1997	47 953	24 680	23 273	206 987	51 786	37 533	31 076	27 427	59 165	217 761	60 934	40 399	43 387	19 516	53 525	472 701		
1998	51 797	25 595	26 202	211 163	51 627	36 467	32 544	27 106	63 419	228 418	61 555	42 609	45 865	20 191	58 198	491 378		
1999	54 995	25 219	29 776	218 903	52 154	36 771	34 663	26 804	68 511	239 539	62 285	43 487	50 501	21 945	61 321	513 437		
2000	59 249	25 715	33 534	227 013	53 618	36 900	37 112	26 968	72 415	246 369	63 466	43 744	52 425	23 025	63 709	532 631		
Unadjusted																		
1996 Q4	10 134	4 012	6 122	57 750	13 418	10 316	9 648	7 818	16 550	51 874	15 105	9 614	10 373	4 679	12 103	119 758		
1997 Q1	11 220	5 850	5 370	48 926	12 564	8 770	6 380	7 912	13 300	51 618	15 139	9 074	9 746	4 735	12 924	111 764		
Q2	10 362	5 197	5 165	49 974	12 962	9 406	7 132	6 210	14 264	54 530	15 216	10 076	10 906	4 812	13 520	114 866		
Q3	14 474	8 941	5 533	49 358	12 731	9 293	7 481	5 692	14 161	57 834	15 261	11 443	11 980	4 938	14 212	121 666		
Q4	11 897	4 692	7 205	58 729	13 529	10 064	10 083	7 613	17 440	53 779	15 318	9 806	10 755	5 031	12 869	124 405		
1998 Q1	13 278	7 076	6 202	49 220	12 447	8 205	6 703	7 682	14 183	53 901	15 332	9 336	10 417	4 931	13 885	116 399		
Q2	11 395	5 594	5 801	51 299	13 173	9 199	7 445	6 189	15 293	57 072	15 364	10 582	11 351	5 169	14 606	119 766		
Q3	14 699	8 488	6 211	50 741	12 893	8 990	7 935	5 743	15 180	60 596	15 403	12 003	12 375	5 151	15 664	126 036		
Q4	12 425	4 437	7 988	59 903	13 114	10 073	10 461	7 492	18 763	56 849	15 456	10 688	11 722	4 940	14 043	129 177		
1999 Q1	14 068	7 090	6 978	50 477	12 322	8 056	7 164	7 719	15 216	57 052	15 504	9 932	11 456	5 587	14 573	121 597		
Q2	13 034	6 517	6 517	53 033	13 459	9 126	7 967	6 062	16 419	59 677	15 549	10 754	12 566	5 447	15 361	125 744		
Q3	14 389	7 266	7 123	52 716	13 221	9 071	8 359	5 600	16 465	63 039	15 591	11 953	13 604	5 239	16 652	130 144		
Q4	13 504	4 346	9 158	62 677	13 152	10 518	11 173	7 423	20 411	59 771	15 641	10 848	12 875	5 672	14 735	135 952		
2000 Q1	15 003	6 927	8 076	52 542	12 686	8 107	7 647	7 829	16 273	58 562	15 711	10 158	12 057	5 778	14 858	126 107		
Q2	13 619	6 343	7 276	54 641	13 660	9 147	8 356	6 047	17 431	61 447	15 801	10 929	13 006	5 696	16 015	129 707		
Q3	14 996	7 144	7 852	54 534	13 468	9 069	9 032	5 603	17 362	65 761	15 909	12 053	14 329	5 647	17 823	135 291		
Q4	15 631	5 301	10 330	65 296	13 804	10 577	12 077	7 489	21 349	60 599	16 045	10 604	13 033	5 904	15 013	141 526		
2001 Q1	16 924	8 117	8 807	54 331	13 001	8 522	8 351	7 669	16 788	59 822	16 149	10 043	12 366	5 885	15 379	131 077		
Seasonally adjusted																		
1996 Q4	AEIW	CCBX	ABZE	ABZU	CCCA	FCCD	FCCE	CCCG	ABZQ	ABJX	ABRJ	CCUU	ABJZ	CEGN	ABKR	ABJR		
1996 Q4	10 931	5 746	5 185	51 251	13 003	9 501	7 533	7 012	14 202	52 932	15 105	9 950	10 563	4 594	12 720	115 114		
1997 Q1	10 931	5 449	5 482	51 523	12 972	9 528	7 621	6 929	14 473	53 526	15 135	9 980	10 604	4 686	13 121	115 980		
Q2	11 805	6 044	5 761	51 688	12 935	9 411	7 736	6 928	14 678	54 310	15 211	10 013	10 892	4 848	13 346	117 803		
Q3	12 380	6 468	5 912	51 561	12 750	9 367	7 769	6 740	14 935	54 855	15 266	10 236	10 934	4 947	13 472	118 796		
Q4	12 837	6 719	6 118	52 215	13 129	9 227	7 950	6 830	15 079	55 070	15 322	10 170	10 957	5 035	13 586	120 122		
1998 Q1	13 005	6 706	6 299	52 369	12 919	9 247	7 982	6 735	15 486	56 044	15 332	10 285	11 150	4 915	14 362	121 418		
Q2	12 824	6 349	6 475	52 949	12 973	9 191	8 051	6 976	15 758	56 755	15 364	10 541	11 360	5 150	14 340	122 528		
Q3	12 868	6 230	6 638	52 896	12 911	9 067	8 250	6 689	15 979	57 478	15 403	10 855	11 542	5 156	14 522	123 242		
Q4	13 100	6 310	6 790	52 949	12 824	8 962	8 261	6 706	16 196	58 141	15 456	10 928	11 813	4 970	14 974	124 190		
1999 Q1	13 404	6 354	7 050	53 720	12 757	9 114	8 502	6 738	16 609	59 422	15 504	10 808	12 309	5 605	15 196	126 546		
Q2	13 648	6 317	7 331	54 622	13 200	9 142	8 652	6 720	16 908	59 577	15 549	10 794	12 627	5 466	15 141	127 847		
Q3	13 898	6 273	7 625	55 118	13 246	9 197	8 673	6 638	17 364	59 626	15 591	10 848	12 684	5 285	15 218	128 642		
Q4	14 045	6 275	7 770	55 443	12 951	9 318	8 836	6 708	17 630	60 914	15 641	11 037	12 881	5 589	15 766	130 402		
2000 Q1	14 404	6 275	8 129	55 943	13 132	9 184	9 071	6 789	17 767	61 039	15 711	11 005	12 933	5 761	15 629	131 386		
Q2	14 636	6 408	8 228	56 382	13 402	9 191	9 091	6 733	17 965	61 402	15 801	10 973	13 041	5 717	15 870	132 420		
Q3	14 971	6 510	8 461	57 082	13 483	9 228	9 405	6 715	18 251	61 943	15 909	10 994	13 305	5 743	15 992	133 996		
Q4	15 238	6 522	8 716	57 606	13 601	9 297	9 545	6 731	18 432	61 985	16 045	10 772	13 146	5 804	16 218	134 829		
2001 Q1	15 556	6 703	8 853	57 725	13 431	9 431	9 821	6 648	18 394	62 405	16 149	10 864	13 310	5 794	16 288	135 686		

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices

£ million¹

	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries				Elect- ricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades			Change in inventories
		Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Total		Wholesale ²	Retail ²	Other industries ³	
Value of stocks held at end-December 1999	1 138	19 884	15 859	18 465	54 208	1 520	23 468	20 705	33 589	134 628
1991	FADO	170	-861	-1 358	-1 346	-3 565	200	-612	-404	-420
1992		66	-211	-1 124	-47	-1 382	-100	117	216	-616
1993		-45	20	-981	-320	-1 281	-270	802	368	738
1994		-267	433	639	548	1 102	-661	1 332	884	2 451
1995		-123	514	1 144	998	2 656	-205	597	811	776
1996		-47	-105	-217	6	-316	15	681	638	859
1997		55	403	-1 332	340	-589	103	1 499	799	1 895
1998		257	721	-588	367	500	-154	-16	987	2 655
1999		-191	170	-236	-1 103	-1 169	-180	-686	674	166
2000		-114	368	566	-222	712	38	324	954	-42
Unadjusted										
1996 Q4		-43	-99	-827	-	-926	26	616	840	144
1997 Q1		38	-10	203	389	582	106	-124	-383	-69
Q2		-6	278	154	653	1 085	96	488	-69	1 044
Q3		9	439	-206	-259	-26	44	-29	782	48
Q4		14	-304	-1 483	-443	-2 230	-143	1 164	469	872
1998 Q1		-42	102	-479	435	58	-116	-94	-156	830
Q2		78	297	304	-94	507	-45	-616	-147	1 939
Q3		110	490	39	-673	-144	25	163	905	-38
Q4		111	-168	-452	699	79	-18	531	385	-76
1999 Q1		2	12	-383	-395	-766	-87	-589	-340	167
Q2		-84	-41	260	-491	-272	-10	-284	28	-228
Q3		-72	260	647	-301	606	-20	-79	788	557
Q4		-37	-61	-760	84	-737	-63	266	198	-330
2000 Q1		-36	-141	470	17	346	-31	840	166	410
Q2		3	429	236	123	788	39	-810	-114	-465
Q3		-48	351	175	-336	190	100	240	912	227
Q4		-33	-271	-315	-26	-612	-70	54	-10	-214
2001 Q1		-30	208	-62	659 [†]	805	-116	-105	-396	775
Seasonally adjusted										
1996 Q4	FAEA	-23	FBNF	85	FBNG	-275	FBNH	DHBM	FAEB	FAJX
								-71	53	374
1997 Q1		86	121	187	40	348	159	294	316	118
Q2		-44	232	-162	186	256	104	670	308	-527
Q3		-6	137	-456	426	107	-70	-240	195	438
Q4		19	-87	-901	-312	-1 300	-90	775	-20	1 866
1998 Q1		-17	220	-355	-	-135	-60	471	454	206
Q2		78	182	-118	-254	-190	-71	-593	201	1 589
Q3		90	236	-141	-287	-192	-32	7	261	744
Q4		106	83	26	908	1 017	9	99	71	116
1999 Q1		24	132	-278	-664	-810	-40	-150	237	769
Q2		-79	-177	-147	-447	-771	-36	-249	394	-832
Q3		-89	5	453	-100	358	-65	-189	117	-214
Q4		-47	210	-264	108	54	-39	-98	-74	443
2000 Q1		-16	-68	586	-622	-104	6	551	234	-623
Q2		7	352	-168	584	768	16	-332	505	512
Q3		-54	-56	-103	-426	-585	52	224	308	863
Q4		-51	140	251	242	633	-36	-119	-93	-794
2001 Q1		-16	201	28	379 [†]	608	-66	-26	144	770
										1 414

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

Analysis by sector														Analysis by asset			
	Business investment ²	General government	Public corporations ¹				Private sector				Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total	
			NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs on non-produced assets	Total										
At current prices																	
1991	NPEM	NNBF	DLVG	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX	DLWZ	DLXI	DFDK	EQEC	DLXP	NPQX				
1991	69 040	14 062	104	168	15 577	5 729	104 680	8 668	35 075	18 339	38 535	4 063	104 680				
1992	64 869	14 244	635	358	16 246	3 926	100 278	8 397	34 690	18 825	34 584	3 782	100 278				
1993	63 886	13 722	1 033	376	17 124	5 089	101 230	9 594	35 566	19 892	32 530	3 648	101 230				
1994	67 900	14 058	1 590	349	18 285	5 208	107 390	11 329	37 693	21 233	33 522	3 613	107 390				
1995	76 437	14 005	1 786	126	18 784	5 222	116 360	11 055	44 464	21 588	35 314	3 939	116 360				
1996	85 143	11 316	1 551	133	20 467	7 065	125 675	12 163	49 216	22 766	37 394	4 136	125 675				
1997	93 023	9 872	1 327	314	22 018	7 599	134 153	13 186	52 206	23 927	40 585	4 249	134 153				
1998	104 289	10 478	1 467	15	24 001	7 821	148 071	15 928	57 987	25 831	43 778	4 547	148 071				
1999	110 913	10 114	1 417	146	25 763	9 257	157 610	17 199	59 651	27 354	48 866	4 540	157 610				
2000	114 056	11 694	1 665	217	27 679	10 803	166 114	16 658	61 556	29 689	53 372	4 839	166 114				
Unadjusted																	
1996 Q4	21 693	1 703	366	49	5 963	2 668	32 442	2 734	12 939	6 390	9 326	1 053	32 442				
1997 Q1	22 120	4 023	369	97	4 957	1 597	33 163	3 765	12 308	5 821	10 219	1 050	33 163				
Q2	22 328	1 208	284	71	5 354	2 270	31 515	2 985	12 549	5 658	9 197	1 126	31 515				
Q3	23 491	2 178	349	76	5 305	1 905	33 304	3 365	12 930	5 677	10 281	1 051	33 304				
Q4	25 084	2 463	325	70	6 402	1 827	36 171	3 071	14 419	6 771	10 888	1 022	36 171				
1998 Q1	25 556	4 027	525	-27	5 401	1 763	37 245	4 086	14 456	6 088	11 551	1 064	37 245				
Q2	25 350	1 347	290	-3	6 306	2 114	35 404	4 262	13 608	6 611	9 803	1 120	35 404				
Q3	26 004	2 445	315	23	5 752	2 104	36 643	3 978	14 257	6 206	11 010	1 192	36 643				
Q4	27 379	2 659	337	22	6 542	1 840	38 779	3 602	15 666	6 926	11 414	1 171	38 779				
1999 Q1	27 364	3 719	495	55	5 730	2 260	39 623	4 727	15 117	6 282	12 401	1 096	39 623				
Q2	27 060	1 699	238	36	6 513	1 979	37 525	4 528	14 241	6 872	10 749	1 135	37 525				
Q3	27 646	2 267	334	39	6 211	2 504	39 001	4 186	14 626	6 514	12 532	1 143	39 001				
Q4	28 843	2 429	350	16	7 309	2 514	41 461	3 758	15 667	7 686	13 184	1 166	41 461				
2000 Q1	27 633	3 873	615	66	6 396	3 066	41 649	4 176	15 210	6 934	14 171	1 158	41 649				
Q2	27 473	1 940	250	53	7 463	2 558	39 737	4 518	14 328	7 843	11 855	1 193	39 737				
Q3	28 448	2 633	361	47	6 762	2 586	40 837	3 958	15 171	7 247	13 234	1 227	40 837				
Q4	30 502	3 248	439	51	7 058	2 593	43 891	4 006	16 847	7 665	14 112	1 261	43 891				
2001 Q1	28 272	4 584	628	99	6 250	3 665	43 498	3 781	15 857	7 164	15 426	1 270	43 498				
Seasonally adjusted																	
1996 Q4	NPEK	RPZG	DFTJ	TLNI	GGAG	TLOP	NPQS	TLPX	TLPW	GGAE	EQED	TLPK	NPQS				
1996 Q4	21 138	1 894	378	58	5 533	2 619	31 620	3 127	12 193	6 026	9 274	1 000	31 620				
1997 Q1	22 091	2 728	298	75	5 402	1 555	32 149	3 392	12 270	5 958	9 450	1 079	32 149				
Q2	22 951	2 097	313	83	5 366	2 335	33 145	3 263	12 922	5 831	9 999	1 130	33 145				
Q3	23 473	2 433	359	80	5 350	1 860	33 555	3 161	13 333	5 788	10 238	1 035	33 555				
Q4	24 508	2 614	357	76	5 900	1 849	35 304	3 370	13 681	6 350	10 898	1 005	35 304				
1998 Q1	25 675	2 712	420	-37	5 903	1 752	36 425	3 842	14 341	6 334	10 843	1 065	36 425				
Q2	25 813	2 149	358	4	6 147	2 201	36 672	3 939	14 318	6 615	10 680	1 120	36 672				
Q3	26 159	2 711	332	17	5 971	2 080	37 270	3 980	14 627	6 464	11 007	1 192	37 270				
Q4	26 642	2 906	357	31	5 980	1 788	37 704	4 167	14 701	6 418	11 248	1 170	37 704				
1999 Q1	27 342	2 471	344	50	6 247	2 160	38 614	4 431	15 046	6 603	11 438	1 096	38 614				
Q2	27 786	2 664	314	38	6 125	2 010	38 937	4 307	15 052	6 640	11 803	1 135	38 937				
Q3	27 643	2 454	375	37	6 349	2 351	39 209	4 184	14 794	6 656	12 432	1 143	39 209				
Q4	28 142	2 525	384	21	7 042	2 736	40 850	4 277	14 759	7 455	13 193	1 166	40 850				
2000 Q1	27 397	2 487	431	56	6 931	2 915	40 217	3 960	14 961	7 301	12 837	1 158	40 217				
Q2	28 205	3 020	347	54	7 070	2 646	41 342	4 267	15 047	7 573	13 262	1 193	41 342				
Q3	28 619	2 873	410	46	7 168	2 514	41 630	4 046	15 395	7 671	13 291	1 227	41 630				
Q4	29 835	3 314	477	61	6 510	2 728	42 925	4 385	16 153	7 144	13 982	1 261	42 925				
2001 Q1	28 178	2 908	530	100	6 677	3 482	41 875	3 631	15 618	7 329	14 027	1 270	41 875				

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

	Analysis by sector										Analysis by asset				
	Public corporations ¹					Private sector									
	Business investment ²	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total		
Revalued at 1995 prices															
1991	NPEN	EQDN	DLVH	EQDF	DFDP	EQCY	NPQR	DLWJ	DLWM	DFDV	DLWQ	EQDT	NPQR		
1991	73 526	13 339	90	182	16 603	5 716	109 000	9 656	39 086	19 587	36 301	4 474	109 000		
1992	70 660	14 436	644	351	17 311	5 045	108 246	9 253	38 031	20 041	36 674	3 914	108 246		
1993	68 449	15 043	1 118	368	18 353	5 821	109 127	10 589	36 958	21 491	36 284	3 677	109 127		
1994	70 947	15 255	1 704	355	19 076	5 705	113 042	11 927	38 171	22 267	37 046	3 631	113 042		
1995	76 437	14 005	1 786	126	18 784	5 222	116 360	11 055	44 464	21 588	35 314	3 939	116 360		
1996	83 195	10 891	1 467	151	19 903	6 435	122 042	11 777	49 124	22 154	34 825	4 162	122 042		
1997	93 006	9 691	1 238	327	20 824	6 160	131 246	12 982	54 241	22 669	37 251	4 103	131 246		
1998	105 866	9 993	1 365	314	21 521	5 378	144 437	14 913	63 833	23 231	38 304	4 156	144 437		
1999	113 807	9 692	1 293	362	21 719	5 330	152 203	16 122	68 708	23 123	40 246	4 004	152 203		
2000	115 972	11 188	1 476	388	22 060	5 308	156 392	15 700	70 741	23 752	42 084	4 115	156 392		
Unadjusted															
1996 Q4	21 466	1 653	341	55	5 730	2 384	31 629	2 669	13 175	6 147	8 583	1 055	31 629		
1997 Q1	22 010	3 915	344	98	4 750	1 292	32 409	3 570	12 768	5 592	9 451	1 028	32 409		
Q2	22 359	1 233	265	74	5 088	1 944	30 963	3 362	12 539	5 381	8 593	1 088	30 963		
Q3	23 562	2 136	325	80	5 008	1 525	32 636	3 176	13 688	5 365	9 400	1 007	32 636		
Q4	25 075	2 407	304	75	5 978	1 399	35 238	2 874	15 246	6 331	9 807	980	35 238		
1998 Q1	25 605	3 718	493	69	4 977	1 420	36 282	3 884	15 379	5 631	10 399	989	36 282		
Q2	25 654	1 379	271	77	5 717	1 391	34 489	4 008	14 898	6 004	8 550	1 029	34 489		
Q3	26 538	2 352	291	90	5 133	1 408	35 812	3 704	15 853	5 554	9 616	1 085	35 812		
Q4	28 069	2 544	310	78	5 694	1 159	37 854	3 317	17 703	6 042	9 739	1 053	37 854		
1999 Q1	28 094	3 640	451	102	4 974	1 364	38 625	4 395	17 232	5 471	10 548	979	38 625		
Q2	27 796	1 646	218	90	5 559	1 151	36 460	4 284	16 380	5 876	8 916	1 004	36 460		
Q3	28 258	2 133	305	90	5 216	1 387	37 389	4 025	16 734	5 481	10 143	1 006	37 389		
Q4	29 659	2 273	319	80	5 970	1 428	39 729	3 418	18 362	6 295	10 639	1 015	39 729		
2000 Q1	28 314	3 868	556	104	5 207	1 616	39 665	3 887	17 649	5 667	11 452	1 010	39 665		
Q2	27 859	1 884	221	96	5 992	1 158	37 210	4 225	16 431	6 313	9 215	1 026	37 210		
Q3	28 736	2 412	317	94	5 348	1 311	38 218	3 770	17 254	5 755	10 403	1 036	38 218		
Q4	31 063	3 024	382	94	5 513	1 223	41 299	3 818	19 407	6 017	11 014	1 043	41 299		
2001 Q1	28 675	4 714	550	116	4 841	1 666	40 562	3 656	18 141	5 595	12 119	1 051	40 562		
Seasonally adjusted															
1996 Q4	NPEL	DLWF	DFTI	DLWH	DFEA	DLWI	NPQT	DLWL	DLWO	DFEG	DLWT	EQDO	NPQT		
	20 848	1 840	339	61	5 330	2 349	30 767	3 037	12 348	5 811	8 544	1 027	30 767		
1997 Q1	21 784	2 678	296	78	5 126	1 217	31 179	3 153	12 589	5 669	8 712	1 056	31 179		
Q2	23 148	2 054	299	86	5 119	2 036	32 742	3 315	13 404	5 567	9 364	1 092	32 742		
Q3	23 673	2 388	334	82	5 212	1 516	33 205	3 193	14 003	5 633	9 385	991	33 205		
Q4	24 401	2 571	309	81	5 367	1 391	34 120	3 321	14 245	5 800	9 790	964	34 120		
1998 Q1	25 625	2 521	396	58	5 423	1 339	35 362	3 574	15 305	5 839	9 655	989	35 362		
Q2	26 116	2 128	333	83	5 543	1 481	35 684	3 671	15 665	5 984	9 335	1 029	35 684		
Q3	26 751	2 616	306	86	5 346	1 421	36 526	3 737	16 252	5 803	9 649	1 085	36 526		
Q4	27 374	2 728	330	87	5 209	1 137	36 865	3 931	16 611	5 605	9 665	1 053	36 865		
1999 Q1	28 116	2 480	314	100	5 424	1 241	37 675	4 136	17 101	5 745	9 714	979	37 675		
Q2	28 557	2 516	287	92	5 237	1 215	37 904	4 065	17 288	5 692	9 855	1 004	37 904		
Q3	28 335	2 333	343	86	5 376	1 328	37 801	3 983	17 064	5 649	10 099	1 006	37 801		
Q4	28 799	2 363	349	84	5 682	1 546	38 823	3 938	17 255	6 037	10 578	1 015	38 823		
2000 Q1	28 158	2 581	392	100	5 619	1 476	38 326	3 727	17 401	5 936	10 252	1 010	38 326		
Q2	28 419	2 839	305	95	5 664	1 258	38 580	3 979	17 074	6 089	10 412	1 026	38 580		
Q3	29 075	2 663	362	92	5 662	1 286	39 140	3 807	17 717	6 085	10 495	1 036	39 140		
Q4	30 320	3 105	417	101	5 115	1 288	40 346	4 187	18 549	5 642	10 925	1 043	40 346		
2001 Q1	28 803	3 175	463	119	5 189	1 498	39 247	3 516	18 003	5 726	10 951	1 051	39 247		

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

1.11 Business investment¹ by industry at 1995 prices

£ million²

	Manufacturing											Non-manufacturing			
	Private ³ Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector ³				Other Services	Public ⁴ Corporations	Total	Total Business Investment				
				Other ⁵ Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services								
Revalued at 1995 prices															
1997	19 475	364	19 839	12 383	1 933	10 433	45 897	2 521	73 167	93 006					
1998	20 271	441	20 712	12 615	1 988	11 844	56 558	2 149	85 154	105 866					
1999	17 193	471	17 664	9 725	2 004	11 699	70 542	2 173	96 143	113 807					
2000	17 387	428	17 815	8 884	1 888	11 646	73 607	2 132	98 157	115 972					
Not seasonally adjusted															
1996 Q4	INKL 5 192	APIA 91	APIL 5 283	IOCQ 2 864	KWOC 283	IOYO 2 461	JZKH 9 935	APII 639	APIP 16 182	NPEN 21 466					
1997 Q1	4 198	96	4 294	3 128	409	2 416	10 991	772	17 716	22 010					
Q2	4 943	90	5 033	3 202	469	2 431	10 655	569	17 326	22 359					
Q3	4 854	90	4 944	3 090	618	2 601	11 717	592	18 618	23 562					
Q4	5 480	88	5 568	2 963	437	2 985	12 534	588	19 507	25 075					
1998 Q1	4 803	102	4 905	3 372	411	2 707	13 547	663	20 700	25 605					
Q2	4 929	90	5 019	3 035	469	2 783	13 897	451	20 635	25 654					
Q3	4 902	116	5 018	3 149	458	3 091	14 310	512	21 520	26 538					
Q4	5 637	133	5 770	3 059	650	3 263	14 804	523	22 299	28 069					
1999 Q1	4 038	152	4 190	2 526	532	2 980	17 180	686	23 904	28 094					
Q2	4 049	104	4 153	2 263	554	2 580	17 790	456	23 643	27 796					
Q3	4 112	104	4 216	2 567	477	2 851	17 605	542	24 042	28 258					
Q4	4 994	111	5 105	2 369	441	3 288	17 967	489	24 554	29 659					
2000 Q1	4 058	120	4 178	2 379	528	3 038	17 515	676	24 136	28 314					
Q2	4 016	97	4 113	1 975	465	2 658	18 168	480	23 746	27 859					
Q3	4 321	114	4 435	2 267	399	2 781	18 371	483	24 301	28 736					
Q4	4 992	97	5 089	2 263	496	3 169	19 553	493	25 974	31 063					
2001 Q1 ⁶	4 027	105	4 132	2 103	557	2 978	18 415	490	24 543	28 675					
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter															
2001 Q1	-19.3		8.2	-18.8	-7.1	12.3	-6.0	-5.8	-0.6	-5.5	-7.7				
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year															
2001 Q1	-0.8		-12.5	-1.1	-11.6	5.5	-2.0	5.1	-27.5	1.7	1.3				
Seasonally adjusted															
1996 Q4	INLN 4 608	APIE 94	APIN 4 702	IOCR 2 883	KWOE 302	IOYQ 2 252	JZKI 9 925	APIK 783	APIT 16 145	NPEL 20 848					
1997 Q1	4 624	93	4 717	3 006	376	2 610	10 406	669	17 067	21 784					
Q2	5 136	93	5 229	3 313	476	2 595	10 911	624	17 919	23 148					
Q3	4 874	89	4 963	3 139	590	2 518	11 844	619	18 710	23 673					
Q4	4 841	89	4 930	2 925	491	2 710	12 736	609	19 471	24 401					
1998 Q1	5 242	92	5 334	3 228	401	2 877	13 210	575	20 291	25 625					
Q2	5 119	112	5 231	3 089	471	2 954	13 884	487	20 885	26 116					
Q3	4 949	128	5 077	3 103	455	3 056	14 527	533	21 674	26 751					
Q4	4 961	109	5 070	3 195	661	2 957	14 937	554	22 304	27 374					
1999 Q1	4 408	156	4 564	2 414	526	3 140	16 904	568	23 552	28 116					
Q2	4 238	108	4 346	2 387	552	2 761	17 978	533	24 211	28 557					
Q3	4 173	108	4 281	2 521	473	2 804	17 697	559	24 054	28 335					
Q4	4 374	99	4 473	2 403	453	2 994	17 963	513	24 326	28 799					
2000 Q1	4 443	134	4 577	2 247	522	3 036	17 262	514	23 581	28 158					
Q2	4 190	102	4 292	2 126	460	2 888	18 088	565	24 127	28 419					
Q3	4 359	108	4 467	2 249	398	2 784	18 663	514	24 608	29 075					
Q4	4 395	84	4 479	2 262	508	2 938	19 594	539	25 841	30 320					
2001 Q1 ⁶	4 412	108	4 520	2 099	550	2 949	18 179	506	24 283	28 803					
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter															
2001 Q1	0.4		28.6	0.9	-7.2	8.3	0.4	-7.2	-6.1	-6.0	-5.0				
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year															
2001 Q1	-0.7		-19.4	-1.2	-6.6	5.4	-2.9	5.3	-1.6	3.0	2.3				

¹ All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.² Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.³ All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.⁴ Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.⁵ Includes Agricultural Contractors.⁶ Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

National accounts

1.12 Business investment¹ by industry at current prices

£ million²

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing					Public Corporations	Total	Total Business Investment			
	Private Sector ³	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector ³			Other Services	Public Corporations						
				Other Production ⁵	Construction	Distribution Services								
At current prices														
1997	19 644	387	20 031	12 562	1 935	10 623	45 241	2 631	72 992	93 023				
1998	20 034	447	20 481	13 046	1 809	11 895	54 722	2 336	83 808	104 289				
1999	16 920	475	17 395	10 220	1 987	11 788	67 114	2 409	93 518	110 913				
2000	17 060	444	17 504	9 218	1 872	11 927	71 100	2 435	96 552	114 056				
Not seasonally adjusted														
1996 Q4	INJJ 5 300	APGG 97	APGZ 5 397	IOCP 2 964	KWOD 287	IOYP 2 509	JZKF 9 858	APGS 679	APHR 16 297	NPEM 21 693				
1997 Q1	4 240	102	4 342	3 163	409	2 466	10 944	796	17 778	22 120				
Q2	4 971	94	5 065	3 236	472	2 463	10 497	595	17 263	22 328				
Q3	4 893	96	4 989	3 138	616	2 646	11 480	622	18 502	23 491				
Q4	5 540	95	5 635	3 025	438	3 048	12 320	618	19 449	25 084				
1998 Q1	4 808	105	4 913	3 473	410	2 736	13 311	713	20 643	25 556				
Q2	4 878	91	4 969	3 132	487	2 812	13 463	487	20 381	25 350				
Q3	4 836	117	4 953	3 265	421	3 097	13 710	558	21 051	26 004				
Q4	5 512	134	5 646	3 176	491	3 250	14 238	578	21 733	27 379				
1999 Q1	3 959	153	4 112	2 630	530	3 010	16 348	734	23 252	27 364				
Q2	3 994	105	4 099	2 390	546	2 594	16 920	511	22 961	27 060				
Q3	4 066	105	4 171	2 700	473	2 888	16 808	606	23 475	27 646				
Q4	4 901	112	5 013	2 500	438	3 296	17 038	558	23 830	28 843				
2000 Q1	3 954	120	4 074	2 471	523	3 090	16 711	764	23 559	27 633				
Q2	3 926	97	4 023	2 053	463	2 697	17 686	551	23 450	27 473				
Q3	4 238	115	4 353	2 352	398	2 861	17 924	560	24 095	28 448				
Q4	4 942	112	5 054	2 342	488	3 279	18 779	560	25 448	30 502				
2001 Q1 ⁶	3 974	106	4 080	2 223	545	3 032	17 822	570	24 192	28 272				
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter														
2001 Q1	-19.6	-5.4	-19.3	-5.1	11.7	-7.5	-5.1	1.8	-4.9	-7.3				
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year														
2001 Q1	0.5	-11.7	0.1	-10.0	4.2	-1.9	6.6	-25.4	2.7	2.3				
Seasonally adjusted														
1996 Q4	IOBN 4 702	APID 99	APIF 4 801	IOBM 2 962	IOYV 306	IOYW 2 297	JZKG 10 000	APIJ 773	APIO 16 338	NPEK 21 138				
1997 Q1	4 690	99	4 789	3 066	377	2 679	10 488	692	17 302	22 091				
Q2	5 168	96	5 264	3 316	478	2 625	10 619	649	17 687	22 951				
Q3	4 890	96	4 986	3 156	589	2 553	11 534	655	18 487	23 473				
Q4	4 896	96	4 992	3 024	491	2 766	12 600	635	19 516	24 508				
1998 Q1	5 264	92	5 356	3 366	398	2 910	13 015	630	20 319	25 675				
Q2	5 066	114	5 180	3 168	486	2 975	13 478	526	20 633	25 813				
Q3	4 866	130	4 996	3 238	418	3 055	13 876	576	21 163	26 159				
Q4	4 838	111	4 949	3 274	507	2 955	14 353	604	21 693	26 642				
1999 Q1	4 338	157	4 495	2 488	519	3 170	16 058	612	22 847	27 342				
Q2	4 180	109	4 289	2 493	543	2 768	17 100	593	23 497	27 786				
Q3	4 113	109	4 222	2 662	471	2 831	16 833	624	23 421	27 643				
Q4	4 289	100	4 389	2 577	454	3 019	17 123	580	23 753	28 142				
2000 Q1	4 347	136	4 483	2 314	511	3 072	16 429	588	22 914	27 397				
Q2	4 095	102	4 197	2 212	455	2 931	17 766	644	24 008	28 205				
Q3	4 272	109	4 381	2 347	397	2 862	18 039	593	24 238	28 619				
Q4	4 346	97	4 443	2 345	509	3 062	18 866	610	25 392	29 835				
2001 Q1 ⁶	4 371	109	4 480	2 235	535	3 002	17 337	589	23 698	28 178				
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter														
2001 Q1	0.6	12.4	0.8	-4.7	5.1	-2.0	-8.1	-3.4	-6.7	-5.6				
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year														
2001 Q1	0.6	-19.9	-0.1	-3.4	4.7	-2.3	5.5	0.2	3.4	2.9				

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

6 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

1.13 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by industry at 1995 prices

£ million³

	Analysis by industry group							Total
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing	All manufacturing
Revalued at 1995 prices								
1997	253	1 650	2 829	7 169	2 359	592	4 486	19 475
1998	291	2 010	3 250	6 725	2 647	732	4 616	20 271
1999	336	1 405	2 631	5 638	2 472	435	4 276	17 193
2000	305	1 379	2 768	5 774	2 308	427	4 426	17 387
Not seasonally adjusted								
1996 Q4	INJX 92	INKA 422	INJY 853	INJO 1 828	INJT 610	INJU 192	JZKL 1 196	INKL 5 192
1997 Q1	50	371	573	1 425	508	178	1 062	4 198
Q2	58	368	710	1 935	605	150	1 081	4 943
Q3	66	455	691	1 728	615	126	1 143	4 854
Q4	79	456	855	2 081	631	138	1 200	5 480
1998 Q1	61	475	674	1 763	630	169	1 031	4 803
Q2	58	478	819	1 624	617	172	1 161	4 929
Q3	79	503	791	1 494	694	217	1 124	4 902
Q4	93	554	966	1 844	706	174	1 300	5 637
1999 Q1	63	414	502	1 243	631	115	1 070	4 038
Q2	82	316	587	1 314	602	106	1 042	4 049
Q3	83	313	607	1 372	606	106	1 025	4 112
Q4	108	362	935	1 709	633	108	1 139	4 994
2000 Q1	64	329	593	1 295	569	123	1 085	4 058
Q2	59	344	688	1 208	534	118	1 065	4 016
Q3	73	350	635	1 500	573	95	1 095	4 321
Q4	109	356	852	1 771	632	91	1 181	4 992
2001 Q1 ⁴	99	296	589	1 375	535	93	1 040	4 027
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q1	-9.2	-16.9	-30.9	-22.4	-15.3	2.2	-11.9	-19.3
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q1	54.7	-10.0	-0.7	6.2	-6.0	-24.4	-4.1	-0.8
Seasonally adjusted								
1996 Q4	INKZ 74	INLC 384	INLA 734	INKQ 1 561	INKV 559	INKW 183	JZKM 1 114	INLN 4 608
1997 Q1	81	378	662	1 655	561	171	1 084	4 624
Q2	53	410	713	2 031	614	155	1 125	5 136
Q3	59	439	725	1 726	602	132	1 157	4 874
Q4	60	423	729	1 757	582	134	1 120	4 841
1998 Q1	82	493	798	1 927	686	171	1 085	5 242
Q2	64	515	838	1 704	633	174	1 191	5 119
Q3	77	494	827	1 526	671	217	1 137	4 949
Q4	68	508	787	1 568	657	170	1 203	4 961
1999 Q1	83	430	616	1 376	682	114	1 107	4 408
Q2	87	342	602	1 398	617	107	1 085	4 238
Q3	81	308	646	1 408	583	106	1 041	4 173
Q4	85	325	767	1 456	590	108	1 043	4 374
2000 Q1	81	341	725	1 429	605	122	1 140	4 443
Q2	64	371	705	1 285	553	118	1 094	4 190
Q3	69	341	665	1 537	558	94	1 095	4 359
Q4	91	326	673	1 523	592	93	1 097	4 395
2001 Q1 ⁴	115	310	715	1 502	575	93	1 102	4 412
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q1	26.4	-4.9	6.2	-1.4	-2.9	-	0.5	0.4
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q1	42.0	-9.1	-1.4	5.1	-5.0	-23.8	-3.3	-0.7

¹ All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.² All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.³ Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.⁴ Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

National accounts

1.14 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by industry at current prices

£ million³

	Analysis by industry group							Total
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods : Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing	
At current prices								
1997	261	1 669	2 851	7 151	2 437	577	4 547	19 644
1998	299	1 993	3 220	6 524	2 723	657	4 618	20 034
1999	347	1 392	2 596	5 397	2 555	387	4 246	16 920
2000	314	1 371	2 753	5 519	2 393	376	4 334	17 060
Not seasonally adjusted								
1996 Q4	INIV 95	INIY 436	INIW 870	INIM 1 854	INIR 637	INIS 191	JZKJ 1 218	INJJ 5 300
1997 Q1	52	379	578	1 421	526	175	1 067	4 240
Q2	59	373	716	1 931	622	145	1 089	4 971
Q3	68	459	695	1 720	635	123	1 161	4 893
Q4	82	458	862	2 079	654	134	1 230	5 540
1998 Q1	63	479	678	1 736	649	157	1 046	4 808
Q2	61	473	812	1 574	634	154	1 170	4 878
Q3	81	498	783	1 444	716	193	1 121	4 836
Q4	94	543	947	1 770	724	153	1 281	5 512
1999 Q1	66	411	494	1 182	648	102	1 056	3 959
Q2	85	312	580	1 263	623	96	1 035	3 994
Q3	86	308	602	1 326	628	94	1 022	4 066
Q4	110	361	920	1 626	656	95	1 133	4 901
2000 Q1	65	327	586	1 222	589	111	1 054	3 954
Q2	60	340	681	1 150	550	103	1 042	3 926
Q3	76	349	630	1 436	594	83	1 070	4 238
Q4	113	355	856	1 711	660	79	1 168	4 942
2001 Q1 ⁴	103	296	593	1 312	564	80	1 026	3 974
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q1	-8.8	-16.6	-30.7	-23.3	-14.5	1.3	-12.2	-19.6
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q1	58.5	-9.5	1.2	7.4	-4.2	-27.9	-2.7	0.5
Seasonally adjusted								
1996 Q4	IOAZ 75	IOBC 396	IOBA 749	IOAQ 1 588	IOAV 585	IOAW 181	JZKK 1 129	IOBN 4 702
1997 Q1	83	387	669	1 665	581	170	1 092	4 690
Q2	55	418	717	2 025	632	151	1 132	5 168
Q3	60	442	729	1 708	620	127	1 174	4 890
Q4	63	422	736	1 753	604	129	1 149	4 896
1998 Q1	83	495	808	1 904	711	157	1 106	5 264
Q2	66	510	828	1 653	648	155	1 206	5 066
Q3	78	489	813	1 473	690	195	1 128	4 866
Q4	72	499	771	1 494	674	150	1 178	4 838
1999 Q1	85	425	613	1 315	704	101	1 095	4 338
Q2	90	340	591	1 342	634	96	1 087	4 180
Q3	83	304	636	1 362	601	95	1 032	4 113
Q4	89	323	756	1 378	616	95	1 032	4 289
2000 Q1	82	339	716	1 360	627	110	1 113	4 347
Q2	65	368	696	1 227	567	102	1 070	4 095
Q3	72	341	659	1 468	579	82	1 071	4 272
Q4	95	323	682	1 464	620	82	1 080	4 346
2001 Q1 ⁴	120	310	720	1 445	607	80	1 089	4 371
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q1	26.3	-4.0	5.6	-1.3	-2.1	-2.4	0.8	0.6
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q1	46.3	-8.6	0.6	6.3	-3.2	-27.3	-2.2	0.6

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

1.15 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by asset

£ million³

	Business investment revalued at 1995 prices				Business investment at current prices			
	Analysis by asset			Total All manu- facturing	Analysis by asset			Total All manu- facturing
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment		New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	
1997	2 534	739	16 202	19 475	2 678	752	16 214	19 644
1998	2 437	728	17 106	20 271	2 618	737	16 679	20 034
1999	1 924	653	14 616	17 193	2 188	661	14 071	16 920
2000	1 997	617	14 773	17 387	2 286	617	14 157	17 060
Not seasonally adjusted								
1996 Q4	IMGV 668	IMSG 182	INDR 4 342	INKL 5 192	IMDA 714	IMOL 185	IMZW 4 401	INJJ 5 300
1997 Q1	541	192	3 465	4 198	571	200	3 469	4 240
Q2	673	177	4 093	4 943	704	178	4 089	4 971
Q3	620	200	4 034	4 854	659	202	4 032	4 893
Q4	700	170	4 610	5 480	744	172	4 624	5 540
1998 Q1	610	204	3 989	4 803	651	205	3 952	4 808
Q2	556	178	4 195	4 929	598	181	4 099	4 878
Q3	650	193	4 059	4 902	696	195	3 945	4 836
Q4	621	153	4 863	5 637	673	156	4 683	5 512
1999 Q1	487	173	3 378	4 038	543	175	3 241	3 959
Q2	447	161	3 441	4 049	507	164	3 323	3 994
Q3	423	165	3 524	4 112	487	167	3 412	4 066
Q4	567	154	4 273	4 994	651	155	4 095	4 901
2000 Q1	486	160	3 412	4 058	553	162	3 239	3 954
Q2	475	161	3 380	4 016	542	161	3 223	3 926
Q3	467	141	3 713	4 321	535	141	3 562	4 238
Q4	569	155	4 268	4 992	656	153	4 133	4 942
2001 Q1 ⁴	400	167	3 460	4 027	465	163	3 346	3 974
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q1	-29.7	7.7	-18.9	-19.3	-29.1	6.5	-19.0	-19.6
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q1	-17.7	4.4	1.4	-0.8	-15.9	0.6	3.3	0.5
Seasonally adjusted								
1996 Q4	IMKQ 561	IMWB 195	INHM 3 852	INLN 4 608	INSA 601	INVV 199	INZQ 3 902	IOBN 4 702
1997 Q1	619	181	3 824	4 624	653	188	3 849	4 690
Q2	698	199	4 239	5 136	733	202	4 233	5 168
Q3	622	178	4 074	4 874	659	176	4 055	4 890
Q4	595	181	4 065	4 841	633	186	4 077	4 896
1998 Q1	651	197	4 394	5 242	698	197	4 369	5 264
Q2	576	188	4 355	5 119	626	190	4 250	5 066
Q3	652	184	4 113	4 949	700	185	3 981	4 866
Q4	558	159	4 244	4 961	594	165	4 079	4 838
1999 Q1	522	165	3 721	4 408	579	168	3 591	4 338
Q2	469	170	3 599	4 238	534	174	3 472	4 180
Q3	426	157	3 590	4 173	491	160	3 462	4 113
Q4	507	161	3 706	4 374	584	159	3 546	4 289
2000 Q1	523	156	3 764	4 443	597	159	3 591	4 347
Q2	498	166	3 526	4 190	566	165	3 364	4 095
Q3	470	134	3 755	4 359	539	134	3 599	4 272
Q4	506	161	3 728	4 395	584	159	3 603	4 346
2001 Q1 ⁴	437	161	3 814	4 412	511	156	3 704	4 371
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q1	-13.6	-	2.3	0.4	-12.5	-1.9	2.8	0.6
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q1	-16.4	3.2	1.3	-0.7	-14.4	-1.9	3.1	0.6

¹ All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.² All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.³ Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not be regarded as accurate to this degree.⁴ Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population¹

Thousands

	England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY	
1978	24 067	25 375	49 443	2 509	2 704	5 212	754	770	1 523	27 330	28 848	56 178
1979	24 113	25 395	49 508	2 505	2 699	5 204	755	773	1 528	27 373	28 867	56 240
1980	24 156	25 448	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	56 330
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	757	786	1 543	27 412	28 946	56 357
1982	24 148	25 466	49 613	2 490	2 677	5 167	757	788	1 545	27 394	28 931	56 325
1983	24 190	25 491	49 681	2 484	2 669	5 153	759	792	1 551	27 433	28 952	56 384
1984	24 270	25 540	49 810	2 482	2 664	5 146	761	796	1 557	27 513	29 000	56 513
1985	24 369	25 621	49 990	2 479	2 658	5 137	765	800	1 565	27 613	29 080	56 693
1986	24 456	25 706	50 162	2 474	2 649	5 123	768	805	1 574	27 698	29 160	56 859
1987	24 546	25 775	50 321	2 470	2 643	5 113	773	809	1 582	27 789	29 227	57 015
1988	24 641	25 846	50 487	2 461	2 632	5 093	774	812	1 585	27 875	29 290	57 166
1989	24 750	25 928	50 678	2 463	2 634	5 097	776	814	1 590	27 988	29 377	57 365
1990	24 872	25 998	50 869	2 466	2 636	5 102	778	818	1 596	28 116	29 452	57 567
1991	24 995	26 104	51 100	2 470	2 637	5 107	783	824	1 607	28 248	29 566	57 814
1992	25 099	26 178	51 277	2 473	2 638	5 111	793	831	1 625	28 365	29 648	58 013
1993	25 198	26 241	51 439	2 479	2 642	5 120	801	838	1 638	28 477	29 720	58 198
1994	25 304	26 317	51 621	2 486	2 646	5 132	805	842	1 648	28 595	29 805	58 401
1995	25 433	26 387	51 820	2 489	2 647	5 137	809	846	1 655	28 731	29 881	58 612
1996	25 557	26 453	52 010	2 486	2 642	5 128	816	853	1 669	28 860	29 948	58 807
1997	25 684	26 527	52 211	2 484	2 638	5 123	823	857	1 680	28 992	30 022	59 014
1998	25 817	26 611	52 428	2 484	2 636	5 120	827	861	1 689	29 128	30 108	59 237
1999	25 985	26 705	52 690	2 486	2 634	5 119	829	863	1 692	29 299	30 202	59 501

1 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 1999¹

Thousands

	Resident population											
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	
0-4	1 645	1 564	88	83	151	144	62	59	1 858	1 767	3 625	
5-9	1 769	1 683	97	93	166	159	66	63	2 001	1 905	3 907	
10-14	1 742	1 653	101	96	167	159	69	66	1 978	1 878	3 856	
15-19	1 661	1 571	97	93	164	158	65	62	1 891	1 792	3 683	
20-24	1 582	1 503	86	77	162	155	59	55	1 803	1 713	3 517	
25-29	1 941	1 833	98	91	183	177	66	62	2 189	2 072	4 261	
30-34	2 182	2 078	108	104	206	206	65	66	2 453	2 350	4 803	
35-39	2 129	2 042	107	106	205	206	62	64	2 396	2 312	4 708	
40-44	1 794	1 769	96	96	181	184	54	56	2 029	2 009	4 038	
45-49	1 685	1 681	95	96	163	167	49	50	1 897	1 897	3 795	
50-54	1 780	1 788	101	102	165	170	48	49	1 993	2 006	3 999	
55-59	1 389	1 407	82	84	134	143	41	43	1 563	1 593	3 156	
60-64	1 243	1 286	74	77	123	136	35	38	1 400	1 460	2 861	
65-69	1 096	1 200	67	73	108	128	29	35	1 233	1 363	2 596	
70-74	937	1 134	59	71	89	116	25	32	1 051	1 282	2 333	
75-79	756	1 084	46	67	66	102	19	28	841	1 214	2 055	
80-84	373	672	23	42	32	62	10	18	414	753	1 167	
85-89	202	474	12	27	16	41	5	12	223	527	750	
90 and over	76	284	4	17	5	20	2	6	83	309	393	
All ages	25 985	26 705	1 442	1 495	2 486	2 634	829	863	29 299	30 202	59 501	

1 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.3 Births¹ and marriages

Thousands

	Live births ^{2,3}					Marriages				
	England and Wales			Northern Ireland ⁴	United Kingdom ⁴	England and Wales			Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales	Scotland			Total	Wales	Scotland		
BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	B BCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF	
1993	673.5	36.6	63.3	24.7	761.7	299.2	15.9	33.4	9.0	341.6
1994	664.7	35.4	61.7	24.1	750.7	291.1	15.5	31.5	8.7	331.2
1995	648.1	34.5	60.1	23.7	732.0	283.0	14.7	30.7	8.6	322.3
1996	649.5	34.9	59.3	24.4	733.4	279.0	14.8	30.2	8.3	317.5
1997	643.1	34.5	59.4	24.1	726.8	272.5	14.6	29.6	8.1	310.2
1998	635.9	33.4	57.3	23.7	717.1	267.3	14.2	29.7	7.8	304.8
1999	621.9	32.1	55.1	23.0	700.2	263.5 ⁵	14.0 ⁵	29.9	7.6	301.1 ⁵
1997 Q2	163.3	8.6	15.4	6.3	184.7	76.7	4.0	8.3	2.1	87.1
Q3	164.9	8.8	15.2	6.2	186.3	113.2	6.2	12.1	3.6	128.9
Q4	156.8	8.4	14.6	5.6	177.0	47.7	2.5	5.8	1.4	54.9
1998 Q1	155.8	8.3	14.2	6.0	176.0	33.4	1.8	3.5	0.8	37.7
Q2	158.6	8.4	14.2	6.0	178.9	75.0	4.0	8.4	2.2	85.6
Q3	166.1	8.8	14.8	6.2	187.1	110.2	5.8	11.9	3.4	125.5
Q4	155.4	8.0	14.1	5.4	175.0	48.7	2.6	5.9	1.4	56.0
1999 Q1	152.1	7.9	13.9	5.9	171.9	32.5 ⁵	1.6 ⁵	3.6	0.9	36.9 ⁵
Q2	157.3	8.2	13.9	5.9	177.0	73.2 ⁵	3.9 ⁵	8.1	2.2	83.4 ⁵
Q3	160.1	8.3	14.1	6.0	180.3	109.5 ⁵	6.0 ⁵	11.9	3.2	124.6 ⁵
Q4	152.4	7.7	13.3	5.1	170.9	48.4 ⁵	2.5 ⁵	6.3	1.5	56.2 ⁵
2000 Q1 ⁵	148.7	7.8	13.7	5.8	168.2	31.4	1.6	3.6	0.8	35.2
Q2 ⁵	150.7	7.7	13.2	5.3	169.3	71.6	3.5	8.4	2.2	..
Q3 ⁵	154.9	8.1	13.4	5.5	173.9	..	..	12.4	..	..
Q4 ⁵	150.1	7.7	12.8	5.0	167.9	..	6.0	..	..	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

3 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

4 Births to non-resident mothers in Northern Ireland are excluded from the figures for Northern Ireland but included in the figures for the United Kingdom.

5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

	Total					Infants aged under one year				
	England and Wales			Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales			Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales	Scotland			Total	Wales	Scotland		
BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF	
1994	553.2	33.9	59.4	15.1	627.6	4.10	0.22	0.38	0.15	4.63
1995	565.9	35.3	60.5	15.3	641.7	3.98	0.20	0.38	0.17	4.52
1996	563.0	34.8	60.7	15.2	638.9	3.99	0.20	0.37	0.14	4.50
1997	558.1	34.9	59.5	15.0	632.5	3.80	0.20	0.32	0.14	4.25
1998	553.4	33.9	59.2	15.0	627.6	3.61	0.19	0.32	0.13	4.08
1999	553.5	34.9	60.2	15.7	629.5	3.64	0.21	0.28	0.15	4.06
2000 ¹	537.9	33.5	57.8	14.9	610.6	3.40	0.16	0.31	0.11	3.82
1997 Q2	133.2	8.4	14.4	3.6	151.3	0.99	0.06	0.09	0.03	1.10
Q3	124.7	7.8	13.4	3.4	141.5	0.91	0.04	0.06	0.04	1.01
Q4	140.1	8.7	15.1	3.7	158.9	0.96	0.04	0.07	0.05	1.08
1998 Q1	146.9	9.0	15.7	4.1	166.7	0.93	0.04	0.06	0.04	1.02
Q2	134.0	8.3	14.4	3.8	152.3	0.83	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.97
Q3	125.8	7.8	13.8	3.5	143.1	0.86	0.05	0.09	0.03	0.98
Q4	146.6	8.8	15.2	3.6	165.4	1.00	0.05	0.08	0.02	1.10
1999 Q1	161.7	10.3	17.7	4.7	184.0	0.96	0.05	0.06	0.03	1.06
Q2	126.1	8.1	13.7	3.7	143.5	0.89	0.05	0.09	0.04	1.02
Q3	122.4	7.7	13.3	3.5	139.2	0.91	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.99
Q4	143.3	8.9	15.6	3.8	162.7	0.87	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.98
2000 Q1 ¹	161.4	10.0	17.2	4.7	183.2	0.89	0.04	0.09	0.03	1.00
Q2 ¹	125.5	7.9	13.7	3.6	142.8	0.83	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q3 ¹	118.6	7.4	12.9	3.2	134.7	0.85	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.96
Q4 ¹	132.4	8.2	14.0	3.5	149.9	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

3 Labour market

3.1 Labour market activity¹ United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	Employment categories										Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/64 ³ %	
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment	ILO unemployment	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over			
1998 Q1	MGRN 23 574	MGRQ 3 314	MGRT 100	MGRW 202	MGRZ 27 189	MGSC 1 845	MGSF 29 035	MGSI 17 181	MGSL 46 216	MGSU 73.4		
Q2	23 692	3 269	100	169	27 230	1 827	29 057	17 215	46 272	73.4		
Q3	23 871	3 209	104	163	27 348	1 828	29 176	17 146	46 323	73.7		
Q4	23 985	3 238	97	145	27 464	1 808	29 272	17 091	46 363	73.8		
1999 Q1	24 054	3 224	106	157	27 541	1 810	29 352	17 052	46 404	74.0		
Q2	24 104	3 226	100	162	27 592	1 774	29 366	17 078	46 444	74.0		
Q3	24 221	3 215	95	158	27 689	1 745	29 434	17 050	46 483	74.2		
Q4	24 326	3 193	105	167	27 790	1 728	29 518	17 002	46 520	74.4		
2000 Q1	24 399	3 173	110	150	27 833	1 702	29 535	17 022	46 556	74.4		
Q2	24 516	3 147	111	151	27 926	1 618	29 543	17 050	46 593	74.6		
Q3	24 561	3 167	113	150	27 992	1 587	29 579	17 086	46 665	74.7		
Q4	24 622	3 144	102	132	28 001	1 561	29 562	17 165	46 727	74.6		
2001 Q1	24 670	3 181	99	151	28 101	1 497	29 598	17 192	46 790	74.8		

¹ Data are from the Labour Force Survey which uses the definitions recommended by the International Labour Organisation (ILO), an agency of the United Nations. For details see Labour Market Trends pp S3-4 (May 1998 onwards) or the Guide to Labour Market Statistics Releases.

² Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

³ The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.2 Distribution of the workforce¹ United Kingdom

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted				Self-employment jobs	
	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs			Self-employment jobs (with or without employees) ²	HM Forces ³	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs			
		Males	Females	Total							
<i>At June</i>											
1996	DYDA 27 619	BCAE 11 738	BCAF 11 864	BCAD 23 601	BCAG 3 615	BCAH 221	DYDC 27 638	BCAJ 23 598	DYZN 3 625		
1997	28 135	12 213	11 943	24 156	3 609	210	28 194	24 195	3 620		
1998	28 498	12 505	12 175	24 680	3 487	210	28 563	24 721	3 499		
1999	28 847	12 653	12 352	25 004	3 513	208	28 869	25 042	3 487		
2000	29 039	12 785	12 513	25 299	3 423	207	29 062	25 337	3 397		
1998 Q2	28 498	12 505	12 175	24 680	3 487	210	28 563	24 721	3 499		
Q3	28 749	12 654	12 251	24 905	3 504	209	28 667	24 848	3 481		
Q4	28 796	12 652	12 323	24 975	3 484	210	28 656	24 833	3 492		
1999 Q1	28 635	12 582	12 253	24 835	3 467	209	28 770	24 975	3 464		
Q2	28 847	12 653	12 352	25 004	3 513	208	28 869	25 042	3 487		
Q3	29 031	12 797	12 466	25 263	3 432	208	28 983	25 212	3 436		
Q4	29 163	12 853	12 549	25 402	3 424	208	29 041	25 271	3 438		
2000 Q1	28 901	12 737	12 422	25 159	3 412	208	29 028	25 290	3 409		
Q2	29 039	12 785	12 513	25 299	3 423	207	29 062	25 337	3 397		
Q3	29 118	12 825	12 571	25 396	3 397	205	29 071	25 345	3 403		
Q4	29 276	12 861	12 701	25 562	3 392	206	29 159	25 436	3 405		
2001 Q1	29 020	12 719	12 590	25 309	3 392	206	29 147	25 438	3 392		

¹ Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

² Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.

³ HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries¹ Great Britain

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	All employee jobs	Employee jobs		Manufacturing indus- tries; all jobs	Production indus- tries; all jobs	Production and construction; all jobs	Production and construction; male	Production and construction; female	Service industries; all jobs
		male	female						
A-Q				D	C-E	C-F			G-Q
1999	LMAB	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ
2000	24 380	12 342	12 038	3 943	4 142	5 222	3 909	1 313	18 856
	24 641	12 469	12 192	3 841	4 025	5 162	3 892	1 270	19 175
1999 Q4	24 762	12 536	12 226	3 897	4 084	5 203	3 927	1 276	19 297
2000 Q1	24 523	12 421	12 102	3 862	4 048	5 161	3 894	1 267	19 072
Q2	24 661	12 469	12 192	3 841	4 025	5 162	3 892	1 270	19 195
Q3	24 757	12 507	12 250	3 817	4 000	5 128	3 864	1 264	19 332
Q4	24 913	12 540	12 374	3 786	3 967	5 091	3 835	1 256	19 540
2001 Q1	24 665	12 401	12 264	3 759	3 941	5 063	3 804	1 259	19 339
2000 Jun	24 661	..	..	3 841	4 025	5 162	..	..	19 195
Jul	..	..	..	3 839	4 022	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	3 835	4 019	..	..	..	..
Sep	24 757	..	..	3 817	4 000	5 128	..	..	19 332
Oct	..	..	..	3 812	3 994	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	3 807	3 989	..	..	..	..
Dec	24 913	..	..	3 786	3 967	5 091	..	..	19 540
2001 Jan	..	..	..	3 773	3 954	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	3 764	3 946	..	..	..	..
Mar	24 665	..	..	3 759	3 941	5 063	..	..	19 339
Apr	..	..	..	3 751	3 933	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	3 732	3 916	..	..	..	..

Labour market

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries¹ Great Britain

continued

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food products, tobacco	Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production	Wood and wood products	Paper, pulp, printing, recording media	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products, metal and metal products	Machinery and nec	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport manufacturing, nec	Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufacturing, nec
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	A,B 01-05	C,E 10-12, 40-41	DA 15-16	DB/DC 17-19	DD 20	DE 21-22	DG 24	DH 25	DI/DJ 26-28	DK 29	DL 30-33	DM 34-35	DF, DN 23, 36-37
1999	LMAL 302	LMAM 199	LMAN 479	LMAO 304	LMAP 81	LMAQ 462	LMAR 246	LMAS 236	LMAT 666	LMAU 363	LMAV 492	LMAW 380	LMAX 235
2000	304	184	475	273	82	462	236	229	661	349	480	359	235
1999 Q4	262	187	488	288	79	463	240	232	658	357	482	370	241
2000 Q1	290	186	476	282	81	461	237	229	662	353	481	366	236
Q2	304	184	475	273	82	462	236	229	661	349	480	359	235
Q3	298	182	480	265	82	461	236	225	656	349	478	352	234
Q4	282	181	482	261	82	458	234	222	649	346	477	346	231
2001 Q1	263	182	469	254	81	456	232	220	648	346	476	345	233
2000 Jun	304	184	475	273	82	462	236	229	661	349	480	359	235
Jul	..	183	481	272	82	463	236	228	659	349	480	355	234
Aug	..	184	485	269	82	461	236	226	659	350	480	353	234
Sep	298	182	480	265	82	461	236	225	656	349	478	352	234
Oct	..	182	483	264	83	460	236	224	654	348	478	351	233
Nov	..	182	484	263	82	460	235	224	652	348	478	350	231
Dec	282	181	482	261	82	458	234	222	649	346	477	346	231
2001 Jan	..	181	473	257	82	458	233	221	649	346	478	345	231
Feb	..	181	470	256	81	457	233	220	648	346	477	344	231
Mar	263	182	469	254	81	456	232	220	648	346	476	345	233
Apr	..	183	468	251	81	457	232	219	649	344	473	343	233
May	..	183	468	248	80	454	232	218	647	342	468	342	233
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes													
	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport and storage	Post and telecommuni- cations	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate	Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public adminis- tration and defence, compulsory social security	Health and Social work activities	Education	Other community social and personal activities	
F 45	G 50-52	H 55	I 60-63	J 64	K 65-67	L 70	M 71-74	N 75	O-Q 80	P 85	Q 90-99		
1999	LMAY 1 080	LMAZ 4 230	LMBA 1 616	LMBB 972	LMBC 477	LMBD 1 060	LMBE 311	LMBF 3 206	LMBG 1 351	LOJV 1 921	2 495	1 217	
2000	1 137	4 265	1 651	1 004	503	1 052	341	3 251	1 331	2 023	2 511	1 244	
1999 Q4	1 119	4 374	1 607	996	511	1 075	330	3 304	1 325	1 999	2 548	1 228	
2000 Q1	1 113	4 256	1 597	987	499	1 055	331	3 231	1 338	2 023	2 523	1 232	
Q2	1 137	4 265	1 651	1 007	503	1 052	341	3 251	1 338	2 034	2 511	1 244	
Q3	1 128	4 314	1 635	1 024	507	1 053	338	3 320	1 337	2 024	2 531	1 248	
Q4	1 124	4 459	1 619	1 027	534	1 057	343	3 348	1 342	2 082	2 493	1 237	
2001 Q1	1 122	4 368	1 595	1 018	532	1 050	350	3 289	1 343	2 089	2 474	1 231	

1 Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

Source: Office for National Statistics

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities^{1,2}

Full-time equivalents (thousands)

	1996 Apr	1996 Jul	1996 Oct	1997 Jan	1997 Apr	1997 Jul	1997 Oct	1997 Jan	1998 Apr	1998 Jul	1998 Oct	1999 ⁴ Jan	1999 Apr	1999 Oct	2000 Apr	2000 Oct	
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.2	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	10.8	11.0
Cabinet Office	BBGD	12.3	11.9	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.6	
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:																	
Customs and Excise	BCDC	23.2	22.9	22.7	22.9	23.1	23.1	23.4	23.0	23.4	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	21.9	21.5
Inland Revenue ^{5,6}	BCDD	56.5	56.1	54.8	54.3	54.4	54.1	53.7	53.6	53.4	53.5	53.5	61.3	66.1	66.3	66.4	
Department for National Savings ⁷	BCDE	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Treasury and others ^{8,9}	BCDF	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	
Total	BCDB	90.3	89.5	87.9	87.4	86.8	86.5	86.4	85.9	86.0	85.8	85.6	85.4	89.0	93.5	93.8	93.7
Culture, Media and Sport	DMTC	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Education and Employment	BBFT	40.8	40.2	36.7	35.3	34.1	33.8	33.7	33.7	33.6	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.6	35.0	36.5	36.9
Environment	BCDJ	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.5	9.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Environment, Transport and the Regions ^{10,11,12}	CKUZ	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.2	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.8	21.7	23.2	23.6
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	7.1	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Health ¹³	BAKR	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.0	7.0	7.1	
Home ¹⁴	BCDL	50.8	50.8	51.0	50.7	50.4	50.8	50.9	51.2	50.7	50.9	51.3	51.4	50.0	50.8	53.6	58.3
International Development	DMUA	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4
Legal Departments ¹⁵	BEGE	27.8	27.5	27.1	26.6	26.3	26.1	25.9	25.9	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.5	24.8	24.9	24.8
National Heritage	BEGF	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Northern Ireland	BEGG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Scotland ¹⁶	BCDN	11.7	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.8	12.2	11.7	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.6	
Social Security ^{7,11,17}	BAKS	91.5	92.0	95.3	94.5	93.1	92.4	91.6	89.7	87.2	87.6	86.5	87.7	81.6	81.8	83.5	81.9
Trade and Industry ¹⁸	BCDQ	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.5	11.0	11.3	
Transport	BCDR	11.3	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	
Total civil departments	BCDU	384.6	383.0	376.9	373.0	366.3	366.0	364.2	362.5	359.1	359.8	359.4	361.7	359.1	365.9	375.1	379.2
Defence	BCDW	109.9	109.2	109.9	109.6	109.2	106.9	106.5	105.7	104.2	103.2	102.8	102.0	100.9	100.6	100.3	99.4
Total all departments	BCDX	494.5	492.2	486.8	482.7	475.6	473.0	470.7	468.2	463.3	462.9	462.2	463.7	460.0	466.5	475.4	478.5
of whom																	
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	458.7	456.7	449.0	445.6	439.6	437.5	436.4	434.2	430.5	430.8	430.3	432.1	429.2	436.2	446.0	449.1
Industrial staff	BCDZ	35.9	35.4	37.8	37.2	36.0	34.9	34.5	34.0	32.8	32.1	31.9	31.6	30.8	30.3	29.4	29.4

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at:

www.cabinet-office.gov.uk/civilservice/index/statistics.htm

3 Figures are measured as "full-time equivalent" staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.

4 These were the last quarterly figures collected. Data are now collected bi-annually in April and October of each year.

5 1 April 1999 Contributions Agency moved from DSS and joined the Inland Revenue (7,580).

6 1 October 1999 Family Credit Unit in the Benefits Agency transferred to the Tax Credit Office within the Inland Revenue.

7 1 April 1999 The majority of National Savings were privatised (4,000).

8 1 January 1999 Friendly Societies moved to the Financial Services Authority (FSA), 73 moved permanently thereby ceasing to be civil servants and the remainder have gone on secondment.

9 1 April 2000 Office of Government Commerce launched.

10 1 April 1999 National Lottery now NDPB (33).

11 The Rent Service, an Executive Agency of DETR was formed with 80 staff from DETR.

12 The Rent Service transferred around 800 staff from Local Authorities.

13 1 April 2000 Food Standards Agency set up reporting to Health Ministers.

14 12 October 1998 the UK Passport Agency recorded outsourced functions to Siemens Business Services (66 administrative staff).

15 30 September 1999 Government Property Lawyers ceased to exist, remaining staff were absorbed into Treasury Solicitors.

16 Lord Advocate's department subsumed in Scottish Office.

17 April 2000 Information Technology Services Agency (DSS) re-absorbed by its parent Department. In August 2000 many of the former agency's functions and staff were transferred to the Affinity Consortium. ITSA ceased to exist in October 2000. 9 staff still on the ITSA payroll at October 2000 have been relocated to other parts of DSS. On 3 April 2000 the Appeals Service was launched as an Executive Agency of the DSS.

18 1 April 2000 Small Business Service launched as an Executive Agency of the DTI.

Source: Cabinet Office: 020 7276 1532

3.5 UK armed forces full-time strengths¹

	1 Apr 1997	1 Apr 1998	1 Apr 1999	1 Apr 2000	1 Apr 2001	1 Jul 2001
All Services						
Trained						
Total	197 391	194 040	191 133	190 419	189 026	187 643
UK regulars	193 633	190 485	187 132	186 003	184 155	182 640
FTRS	-	126	627	1 043	1 421	1 518
Gurkhas	3 758	3 429	3 374	3 373	3 450	3 485
Untrained						
Total	17 350	19 862	21 755	21 910	21 828	21 379
UK regulars	17 190	19 651	21 504	21 612	21 496	21 090
Gurkhas	160	211	251	298	332	289
Naval Service²						
Trained						
Total	41 680	40 482	39 324	38 877	38 539	37 916
UK regulars	41 680	40 356	39 071	38 535	38 023	37 362
FTRS	-	126	253	342	516	554
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Untrained						
Total	3 466	4 110	4 630	4 314	4 398	4 502
UK regulars	3 466	4 110	4 630	4 314	4 398	4 502
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Army						
Trained						
Total	101 515	100 881	99 900	100 334	100 381	100 044
UK regulars	97 757	97 452	96 300	96 475	96 285	95 864
FTRS	-	-	226	486	646	695
Gurkhas	3 758	3 429	3 374	3 373	3 450	3 485
Untrained						
Total	11 213	12 586	13 673	13 874	13 578	12 900
UK regulars	11 053	12 375	13 422	13 576	13 246	12 611
Gurkhas	160	211	251	298	332	289
RAF						
Trained						
Total	54 196	52 677	51 909	51 208	50 106	49 683
UK regulars	54 196	52 677	51 761	50 993	49 847	49 414
FTRS	-	-	148	215	259	269
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Untrained						
Total	2 671	3 166	3 452	3 722	3 852	3 977
UK regulars	2 671	3 166	3 452	3 722	3 852	3 977
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.6 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissionings from the ranks.

2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.6 Intake and outflow of UK armed forces regular personnel

	Intakes					12 months to 1 Jul 2001	Outflow					12 months to 1 Jul 2001
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001		1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001	
All Services												
Total ¹	22.2	23.5	26.0	25.5	23.0	23.2	33.0	24.3	27.4	26.5	24.8	25.4
Male	19.2	20.2	22.5	22.4	20.4	20.5	29.3	21.8	24.4	23.8	22.4	22.9
Female	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.7	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.5
Naval Service²												
Total ¹	4.0	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.7	7.1	5.3	5.5	5.8	5.0	5.5
Male	3.4	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.0	6.2	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.8
Female	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Army³												
Total ¹	15.5	15.4	17.0	16.5	14.7	14.9	15.4	14.4	17.0	16.1	15.1	15.1
Male	13.6	13.4	15.0	14.7	13.4	13.5	13.8	13.1	15.2	14.5	13.8	13.9
Female	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3
RAF												
Total ¹	2.7	3.5	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.7	10.5	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.8
Male	2.3	2.8	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.0	9.4	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2
Female	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6

1 Due to rounding, not all totals will equal the sum of their constituent

2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

3 Army figures exclude Gurkhas, the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment, reservists specially mobilised for service and personnel on Full Time Reserve Service engagements.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.7 Local authority staffing

		Thousands (Headcount)							
		1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1
Service									
England¹									
Education	ATAJ	1 071.0	1 054.0	1 088.0	1 125.0	1 147.0	1 149.0	1 172.0	1 209.0
Social Services	CWFW	312.0	307.0	319.0	322.0	309.0	292.0	298.0	301.0
Leisure	CWFX	123.0	123.0	124.0	126.0	123.0	127.0	128.0	130.0
Environmental Health	CWFY	19.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	20.0
Refuse collection and disposal	CWFZ	25.0	25.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.0	23.0	24.0
Housing	CWGA	74.0	73.0	74.0	76.0	74.0	73.0	74.0	75.0
Fire Service	CWGB	42.0	41.0	42.0	43.0	42.0	41.0	41.0	42.0
Other services ²	CWGC	315.0	312.0	318.0	326.0	318.0	310.0	313.0	320.0
Total of above	CWGJ	1 980.0	1 953.0	2 006.0	2 060.0	2 055.0	2 033.0	2 067.0	2 121.0
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGE	119.0	118.0	118.0	117.0	117.0	117.0	117.0	116.0
cadets	CWGF	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
traffic wardens	CWGG	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
civilians	CWGH	54.0	54.0	54.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0
Magistrates courts	CWGI	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Total Law and Order	CWGJ	187.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	184.0
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWGK	2 167.0	2 139.0	2 191.0	2 245.0	2 239.0	2 217.0	2 252.0	2 305.0
Wales¹									
Education	ATAK	74.4	74.1	72.7	74.8	76.8	79.5	79.8	81.9
Social Services	CWGN	28.6	28.5	28.7	28.8	29.0	28.5	28.9	29.0
Leisure	CWGO	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.7	10.8	11.9	11.9	12.3
Environmental Health	CWGP	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9
Refuse collection and disposal	CWGQ	2.9	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9
Housing	CWGR	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	5.0
Fire Service	CWGS	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.9
Other services ²	CWGT	28.3	28.2	28.2	29.2	29.4	29.4	29.5	30.5
Total of above	CWGU	152.8	152.2	150.6	155.1	157.5	161.0	161.7	166.2
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGV	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.6
cadets	CGWG	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
traffic wardens	CWGX	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
civilians	CWGY	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.9
Magistrates courts	CWGZ	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
Total Law and Order	CWHA	10.4	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.6	10.5
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	CWHB	163.2	162.7	161.0	165.4	167.8	171.3	172.3	176.7
Scotland^{3,4}									
Education	ATAL	94.8	94.8	97.5	98.4	96.9	..	..	..
Social Services	CWHE	47.3	50.0	50.0	49.9	49.7	..	..	..
Leisure	CWHF	19.9	19.9	20.1	20.1	20.0	..	..	..
Environmental Health	CWHG	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1	..	..	..
Cleansing	CWHH	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.7	..	..	..
Housing	CWHI	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	..	..	..
Fire Service	CWHK	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.8	..	..	..
Transport Services (inc. internal)	CWJJ	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	..	..	..
Other services ²	CWHL	82.8	80.5	79.8	79.4	80.5	..	..	..
Total of above	CWHM	272.9	273.3	275.8	276.0	275.2	..	..	..
Police Service ⁵									
Police: (all ranks)	CWHN	14.9	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	..	..	..
Others	CWHO	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	..	..	..
Administration of district courts	CWHP	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	..	..
Total Law and Order	CWHQ	20.7	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	..	..	..
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWHR	293.6	293.6	296.1	296.3	295.5	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales come from two sources. ONS business surveys provide data for most of the service groups, but the figures for Law and Order come from the Home Office.

2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

3 Figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch issued jointly by Scottish Executive and the Confederation of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

4 Due to the timeliness of the Joint Staffing Watch survey, data for Scotland for the latest quarters may be absent.

5 The breakdown of the Police Service figures for Scotland into "Police" and "Others" is generated by ONS. The methodology is under review.

Sources: ONS;
Home Office;
Scottish Executive

3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture^{1,2}

Thousands

	Regular workers										Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time			Part-time			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total											
1988 Jun	BAMY 120.7	BAMZ 14.6	BANA 29.9	BANB 28.9	BANC 194.2	BAND 56.2	BANE 36.7	BANF 92.9	BANG 206.8	BANH 80.3	BANI 287.1					
1989 Jun	114.7	15.2	29.2	27.6	186.6	54.0	34.3	88.3	197.8	77.1	274.9					
1990 Jun	109.7	15.7	29.9	28.0	183.3	55.6	35.0	90.5	195.2	78.6	273.8					
1991 Jun	104.7	15.0	29.7	27.4	176.9	53.8	32.8	86.6	188.2	75.3	263.5					
1992 Jun	99.9	14.8	29.1	26.1	169.9	54.4	31.9	86.2	183.3	72.8	256.2					
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7					
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2					
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2					
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9					
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2					
1998 Jun ³	88.0	13.1	29.7	24.7	155.6	55.6	23.8	79.5	172.8	62.2	235.0					
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7					
2000 Jun	73.4	10.3	24.6	20.6	129.0	45.9	18.5	64.4	143.9	4.9	193.3					

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees.

2 Including estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

3 In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the results from 1998 onwards with previous years.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom

Analysis by duration¹

Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
1998 Q1	MGYK 527	MGYM 177	MGYO 432	MGSD 1 137	MGYL 447	MGYN 99	MGYP 163	MGSE 708
	537	165	410	1 113	461	92	161	714
	572	170	393	1 135	447	103	143	694
	578	174	370	1 123	446	93	146	685
1999 Q1	582	171	366	1 119	446	99	146	692
	552	172	371	1 095	446	102	131	679
	534	167	365	1 067	439	100	139	678
	524	150	370	1 045	443	108	131	683
2000 Q1	533	147	338	1 019	451	107	124	683
	513	145	325	983	415	97	122	635
	496	142	308	947	432	91	117	640
	507	143	300	949	418	87	106	612
2001 Q1	494	131	295	920	394	86	98	578

1 The shorter of (a) duration of active search for work and (b) length of time since employment.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total ¹	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total ¹
		GEZH	GEZI	GEZJ	GEZG	GEZS	GEZT	GEZU
1999 Jan	591.5	178.9	284.2	1 054.6	210.4	50.9	58.7	320.0
	592.2	175.0	279.6	1 046.8	211.3	50.4	57.6	319.3
	575.3	173.0	275.6	1 023.9	201.5	51.1	56.6	309.2
	551.6	177.0	272.6	1 001.2	197.7	53.1	55.9	306.6
	526.1	179.0	267.1	972.1	183.4	52.6	54.3	290.3
	506.1	178.6	262.3	947.0	180.0	51.4	53.4	284.9
Jul	521.3	169.3	257.6	948.2	202.2	48.4	52.6	303.2
Aug	519.5	168.8	250.1	938.4	212.1	49.1	51.5	312.7
Sep	505.1	163.9	244.5	913.6	200.8	47.1	50.6	298.6
Oct	487.2	151.8	236.0	875.0	187.2	42.7	48.5	278.3
Nov	491.0	145.1	229.9	865.9	182.8	40.8	46.7	270.2
Dec	500.7	141.1	226.3	868.1	176.8	39.9	45.6	262.3
2000 Jan	554.0	156.0	228.8	938.8	194.9	45.7	46.3	286.9
Feb	551.4	154.9	223.6	929.9	196.1	45.4	45.5	287.0
Mar	533.4	154.3	218.8	906.5	188.2	45.9	44.6	278.7
Apr	499.6	156.3	212.3	868.2	175.4	47.1	43.4	265.9
May	477.7	157.7	208.8	844.2	166.8	46.8	42.7	256.2
Jun	458.8	155.6	204.7	819.0	163.5	45.2	42.0	250.7
Jul	471.7	144.1	199.8	815.5	183.3	41.4	41.5	266.2
Aug	472.2	141.4	195.5	809.1	191.2	41.1	40.7	272.9
Sep	458.0	132.0	190.3	780.3	178.6	37.4	39.6	255.7
Oct	451.9	125.5	184.5	761.8	168.7	34.5	38.1	241.4
Nov	458.9	120.8	179.9	759.6	165.7	32.6	36.8	235.1
Dec	478.4	119.7	177.1	775.3	162.1	33.0	35.5	230.7
2001 Jan	514.6	130.9	176.9	822.4	177.1	37.1	35.5	249.7
Feb	512.4	130.0	174.0	816.4	179.5	36.7	35.0	251.3
Mar	493.8	129.5	169.9	793.1	171.2	36.8	34.2	242.2
Apr	465.8	132.9	165.8	764.5	163.7	38.4	33.4	235.5
May	445.6	135.6	164.3	745.5	155.4	38.5	33.0	227.0
Jun	422.0	133.7	160.7	716.5	152.6	37.0	32.7	222.2

¹ Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.11 Claimant count

Thousands

		United Kingdom				Great Britain	
		Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted ^{1,2}		Seasonally adjusted ^{1,2}	
		Total	Percentage rate ³	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate ³
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG
1995	2 325.6	7.7	1 752.2	537.5	2 289.7	7.6	2 201.8
1996	2 122.2	7.1	1 593.1	494.4	2 087.5	7.0	2 003.7
1997	1 602.4	5.4	1 214.9	369.6	1 584.5	5.3	1 521.1
1998	1 362.3	4.6	1 029.5	318.4	1 347.8	4.5	1 290.4
1999	1 263.0	4.2	955.1	293.1	1 248.1	4.2	1 197.4
2000	1 102.3	3.7	831.6	256.9	1 088.5	3.6	1 046.4
1998 May	1 349.4	4.5	1 031.3	319.1	1 350.4	4.5	1 293.0
Jun	1 322.8	4.4	1 027.2	317.4	1 344.6	4.5	1 287.0
Jul	1 368.3	4.6	1 023.7	318.4	1 342.1	4.5	1 284.9
Aug	1 383.2	4.6	1 018.9	319.9	1 338.8	4.5	1 281.9
Sep	1 334.3	4.5	1 013.7	312.4	1 326.1	4.5	1 270.1
Oct	1 286.4	4.3	1 010.7	311.3	1 322.0	4.4	1 265.9
Nov	1 283.9	4.3	1 014.8	312.1	1 326.9	4.5	1 270.7
Dec	1 293.6	4.3	1 006.9	310.0	1 316.9	4.4	1 260.7
1999 Jan	1 386.4	4.6	1 001.2	309.2	1 310.4	4.4	1 254.5
Feb	1 379.1	4.6	999.0	306.5	1 305.5	4.3	1 250.0
Mar	1 346.6	4.5	993.2	304.1	1 297.3	4.3	1 242.3
Apr	1 320.1	4.4	986.4	301.2	1 287.6	4.3	1 232.6
May	1 275.6	4.2	975.8	298.3	1 274.1	4.2	1 221.1
Jun	1 244.7	4.1	968.1	295.2	1 263.3	4.2	1 211.9
Jul	1 263.6	4.2	953.0	288.1	1 241.1	4.1	1 191.2
Aug	1 263.2	4.2	939.7	285.8	1 225.5	4.1	1 176.7
Sep	1 224.0	4.1	932.7	287.3	1 220.0	4.1	1 172.1
Oct	1 164.9	3.9	918.5	283.1	1 201.6	4.0	1 155.0
Nov	1 147.2	3.8	906.2	281.1	1 187.3	4.0	1 141.7
Dec	1 140.6	3.8	887.3	276.7	1 164.0	3.9	1 119.4
2000 Jan	1 236.4	4.1	886.5	275.9	1 162.4	3.9	1 118.2
Feb	1 227.0	4.1	878.8	272.9	1 151.7	3.8	1 108.2
Mar	1 194.3	4.0	869.2	270.7	1 139.9	3.8	1 096.7
Apr	1 142.1	3.8	850.4	264.6	1 115.0	3.7	1 072.6
May	1 108.2	3.7	843.5	262.7	1 106.2	3.7	1 063.7
Jun	1 077.2	3.6	835.0	259.4	1 094.4	3.6	1 052.7
Jul	1 088.8	3.6	819.6	251.5	1 071.1	3.6	1 030.1
Aug	1 089.1	3.6	810.4	246.9	1 057.3	3.5	1 016.7
Sep	1 042.8	3.5	798.9	244.4	1 043.3	3.5	1 002.4
Oct	1 009.2	3.3	801.3	245.5	1 046.8	3.5	1 005.5
Nov	1 000.6	3.3	795.4	244.5	1 039.9	3.4	998.2
Dec	1 011.4	3.4	790.4	243.2	1 033.6	3.4	991.7
2001 Jan	1 077.8	3.6	768.8	237.5	1 006.3	3.3	965.5
Feb	1 073.4	3.6	761.2	235.5	996.7	3.3	956.4
Mar	1 041.1	3.5	753.4	232.6	986.0	3.3	945.9
Apr	1 006.4	3.3	748.6	231.4	980.0	3.2	940.0
May	980.9	3.3	743.6 [†]	232.1 [†]	975.7 [†]	3.2	935.7 [†]
Jun	947.9	3.1	733.5	230.2	963.7	3.2	923.9

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

2 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

3 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.12 ILO unemployed

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted¹

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom		
1999 Q1	YCMP	YCMQ	YCMR	YCMS	YCMT	YCMU	YCMV	YCMW	YCMX	YCMY	YCMZ	YCNA	YCNB	ZSFA	MGSC	
	113	216	166	109	185	116	284	164	121	1 475	96	185	1 756	54	1 810	
	Q2	112	208	155	113	183	119	270	166	111	1 437	102	179	1 718	57	1 774
	Q3	113	208	150	119	171	110	274	164	108	1 418	96	177	1 691	54	1 745
2000 Q1	102	198	150	117	177	115	264	168	105	1 397	100	181	1 677	51	1 728	
	108	198	159	109	159	109	276	148	106	1 372	89	191	1 652	50	1 702	
	Q2	108	180	153	103	158	101	261	139	105	1 308	83	179	1 569	48	1 618
	Q3	105	177	152	102	153	105	255	133	102	1 283	87	174	1 545	42	1 587
2001 Q1	95	172	153	99	157	100	255	141	98	1 271	81	163	1 515	46	1 561	
	94	170	133	98	148	100	239	140	97	1 219	82	149	1 450	47	1 497	
<hr/>																
ILO unemployment rate ²																
2001 Q1	YCNC	YCND	YCNE	YCNF	YCNG	YCNH	YCNJ	YCNK	YCNL	YCNM	YCNN	YCNO	ZSFB	MGSX		
	7.9	5.1	5.4	4.7	5.6	3.5	6.5	3.3	4.9	6.1	5.9	5.0	6.3	5.1		

1 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

2 ILO unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of ILO unemployed and those in employment).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.13 Claimant count¹

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1993	147.6	338.8	242.0	181.0	278.4	222.5	464.4	314.3	214.4	129.4	240.6	103.3
1994	139.6	305.1	223.1	166.3	243.1	192.2	429.7	269.2	188.8	119.0	225.9	96.7
1995	128.5	267.3	204.4	145.9	207.5	164.8	390.0	225.7	163.5	106.1	198.1	87.8
1996	116.4	246.4	188.3	131.3	186.0	146.2	355.8	197.2	145.6	100.9	189.7	83.8
1997	93.2	191.9	150.1	96.3	141.0	104.4	269.7	134.8	104.3	79.3	156.1	63.4
1998	83.3	164.2	133.2	80.3	122.4	84.2	225.4	106.1	84.0	69.0	138.2	57.4
1999	79.9	153.8	123.0	76.3	119.6	76.5	203.1	95.3	75.3	64.1	130.4	50.8
2000	72.2	136.9	107.0	69.4	108.0	64.1	174.4	78.9	61.9	57.2	116.3	42.1
1998 Jan	87.8	170.6	137.2	82.6	126.1	88.5	234.5	112.4	88.5	71.0	141.8	59.9
Feb	85.8	167.9	135.8	81.5	124.7	87.2	232.1	110.0	86.1	70.4	139.9	59.4
Mar	85.0	166.0	134.5	80.4	123.0	85.4	230.2	108.9	85.3	69.8	137.7	58.5
Apr	84.1	165.5	134.1	80.0	122.5	85.2	229.3	108.0	85.1	69.2	138.6	57.9
May	82.6	164.7	133.9	79.7	121.8	84.6	227.6	106.8	84.5	68.8	138.0	57.4
Jun	81.8	163.7	133.1	79.6	121.3	84.2	226.2	106.3	84.3	68.6	137.9	57.6
Jul	81.7	163.7	133.3	80.0	121.2	83.7	225.0	105.4	84.1	68.5	138.3	57.2
Aug	81.7	163.4	133.1	79.9	121.3	83.2	224.0	104.0	83.3	68.8	139.2	56.9
Sep	81.2	162.0	131.6	79.9	120.9	82.6	221.4	103.2	82.3	67.9	137.1	56.0
Oct	82.1	160.9	131.0	79.9	121.3	82.0	219.4	102.5	81.8	68.1	136.9	56.1
Nov	82.9	161.8	131.3	80.3	122.3	82.6	218.7	103.1	81.5	68.8	137.4	56.2
Dec	82.8	160.6	129.9	79.6	122.7	81.6	216.2	102.3	80.8	68.1	136.1	56.2
1999 Jan	82.8	159.6	129.6	78.6	122.7	80.3	215.0	101.1	80.9	68.0	135.9	55.9
Feb	83.0	158.8	129.0	79.1	123.2	80.2	212.8	100.7	80.2	67.9	135.1	55.5
Mar	82.5	158.0	128.2	78.9	123.5	79.5	210.2	99.8	79.4	67.4	134.9	55.0
Apr	82.2	157.4	126.9	78.3	123.2	79.0	207.4	98.9	78.5	67.0	133.8	55.0
May	81.5	156.2	124.9	77.5	122.1	78.2	206.5	98.0	77.7	66.0	132.5	53.0
Jun	81.2	155.1	124.3	77.1	121.3	77.4	203.8	96.6	76.9	65.2	133.0	51.4
Jul	80.0	153.4	122.2	75.9	119.8	76.5	201.8	94.3	74.9	63.6	128.8	49.9
Aug	79.2	151.7	120.0	75.2	118.8	75.1	199.9	93.1	73.4	61.9	128.4	48.8
Sep	78.6	151.6	120.3	74.8	118.2	74.6	198.7	92.6	72.8	61.7	128.2	47.9
Oct	76.9	150.0	118.4	73.8	115.8	73.6	196.6	91.2	71.4	61.1	126.2	46.6
Nov	75.8	148.3	117.3	73.5	114.4	72.3	194.5	89.8	70.1	60.6	125.1	45.6
Dec	74.9	145.6	115.2	72.3	112.5	71.0	190.1	87.7	67.9	59.2	123.0	44.6
2000 Jan	76.0	145.6	114.4	72.5	112.4	70.1	189.8	86.9	67.5	59.4	123.6	44.2
Feb	75.7	145.0	113.8	72.0	111.4	69.1	187.4	85.5	66.8	58.7	122.8	43.5
Mar	75.5	143.3	112.6	71.5	110.3	68.2	184.8	83.9	65.8	58.5	122.3	43.2
Apr	73.4	140.3	108.9	70.4	108.7	66.7	181.3	81.8	64.2	57.7	119.2	42.4
May	73.9	139.1	109.0	70.3	108.6	65.5	177.5	80.6	63.4	57.5	118.3	42.5
Jun	73.1	137.7	107.4	69.7	108.1	64.8	175.4	79.6	63.1	57.2	116.6	41.7
Jul	71.7	135.0	104.8	68.6	106.7	62.8	171.8	77.8	61.1	56.7	113.1	41.0
Aug	70.6	133.1	103.7	67.8	106.0	61.8	168.5	76.1	59.9	56.3	112.9	40.6
Sep	69.1	130.9	102.7	67.3	104.7	60.4	165.4	74.4	58.8	56.4	112.3	40.9
Oct	69.9	131.3	103.0	68.0	106.4	60.7	165.1	74.2	58.2	56.5	112.2	41.3
Nov	69.4	130.6	102.0	67.5	106.6	60.0	164.0	73.2	57.3	56.0	111.6	41.7
Dec	68.4	130.8	101.7	67.3	106.3	59.0	162.3	72.7	56.2	55.9	111.1	41.9
2001 Jan	66.5	127.2	99.5	65.7	104.5	56.6	158.7	68.8	54.0	54.9	109.1	40.8
Feb	65.2	126.3	98.7	65.8	103.6	56.3	156.6	67.9	53.2	54.6	108.2	40.4
Mar	63.8	125.7	98.1	65.6	102.4	55.7	153.8	67.3	53.5	53.6	106.7	39.9
Apr	63.2	125.3	98.0	65.3	101.5	55.2	152.4	67.0	53.7	52.8	105.5	40.0
May	62.8†	124.9†	97.4†	65.0†	100.8†	55.2	152.4†	66.7†	53.8†	52.1†	104.9†	40.0
Jun	61.8	122.9	96.1	64.3	99.0	54.4	151.3	65.9	53.0	51.0	104.2	39.8

Claimant count rate³

	DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPDP	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
2001 Jun	5.4	3.7	4.0	3.2	3.7	2.1	3.3	1.5	2.1	3.9	4.2	5.1

1 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

2 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

3 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

Labour market

3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices¹

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ²	United Kingdom	
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted														
1997	DPCQ	IBWF	BCRG	BCRF	BCRE	DPCT	BCRB	DPCU	BCRD	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1997	10.1	34.4	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	35.0	34.4	25.5	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
1998	11.0	41.0	22.6	20.6	30.5	24.1	28.2	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
1999	16.4	37.1	24.1	21.3	35.7	23.9	32.1	37.9	27.8	17.0	33.0	306.2	..	68.5
2000	19.7	41.2	32.8	22.3	35.9	24.4	36.4	43.6	34.6	19.0	40.1	349.9	–	–
2000 Jun	18.5	40.3	32.9	22.6	35.1	25.2	36.3	45.1	37.6	19.5	36.7	349.8	–	–
Jul	18.7	40.4	33.5	22.2	34.8	25.7	37.5	46.2	36.8	19.3	37.6	352.8	–	–
Aug	19.2	40.7	34.0	21.5	35.8	24.7	36.1	44.7	35.9	19.2	38.5	350.2	–	–
Sep	21.9	46.4	37.5	24.0	39.5	26.4	36.2	48.5	38.0	20.4	45.4	384.1	–	–
Oct	23.9	50.6	40.8	25.4	43.4	27.5	41.3	51.6	39.6	20.4	49.0	413.4	–	–
Nov	23.4	49.1	40.6	25.9	42.4	26.5	42.0	50.7	38.5	19.6	49.5	408.1	–	–
Dec	20.8	41.3	36.4	23.4	37.9	23.5	38.5	45.4	34.0	18.0	45.4	364.5	–	–
2001 Jan	20.3	40.0	35.3	22.0	36.1	21.6	36.6	41.0	33.1	18.1	45.3	349.4	–	–
Feb	20.6	40.9	34.6	22.3	35.6	21.8	33.8	42.6	32.5	18.0	42.7	345.5	–	–
Mar	22.9	43.0	36.2	22.9	37.0	23.2	33.9	44.2	34.0	19.4	43.9	360.6	–	–
Apr	23.6	44.5	38.7	22.1	37.2	24.9	30.1	42.6	35.9	20.1	42.7	362.5	–	–
May	23.4	44.8	39.4	23.6	37.9	27.8	31.4	44.7	39.9	22.2	40.8	375.8	–	–
Jun	24.3	47.1	44.3	29.4	41.5	31.3	39.3	50.2	51.2	24.4	37.3	420.3	–	–
Seasonally adjusted														
2000 Jun	DPCL	IBWE	BCQG	BCQF	BCQE	DPCO	BCQB	DPCP	BCQD	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
	18.5	41.0	32.7	22.9	36.1	25.0	36.5	43.7	34.5	18.9	38.5	348.3	–	357.2
Jul	18.7	41.4	33.3	22.9	36.0	25.3	37.6	45.1	35.1	19.1	39.5	354.0	–	362.9
Aug	18.7	40.8	33.6	22.5	36.6	24.7	37.3	44.5	35.4	19.3	39.3	352.7	–	361.6
Sep	19.3	42.1	34.6	22.7	36.6	24.3	35.3	45.3	35.5	19.1	41.9	356.7	–	365.6
Oct	19.6	42.4	35.3	20.9	36.2	23.4	35.8	45.0	35.8	18.4	42.8	355.6	–	364.5
Nov	20.7	43.0	37.1	22.0	36.5	23.6	36.9	45.7	36.9	18.7	44.3	365.4	–	374.3
Dec	21.2	42.0	37.5	22.5	37.2	23.8	36.9	46.0	37.1	18.9	44.5	367.6	–	376.5
2001 Jan	22.4	44.0	39.5	23.5	39.7	24.5	39.0	47.1	39.6	19.8	47.7	386.8	–	395.7
Feb	23.8	45.0	38.8	24.7	39.0	24.9	36.4	48.0	37.3	19.6	45.3	382.7	–	391.6
Mar	25.6	46.3	39.3	25.3	39.8	25.4	35.7	47.0	36.3	20.2	45.1	386.0	–	394.9
Apr	25.2	46.7	39.4	23.9	39.4	26.4	32.6	44.8	35.9	20.6	44.2	378.9	–	387.8
May	24.6	46.9 [†]	40.2 [†]	25.4 [†]	40.5 [†]	28.2 [†]	34.0 [†]	46.2 [†]	38.8 [†]	22.1 [†]	43.2 [†]	390.0 [†]	–	398.9 [†]
Jun	24.5	47.7	43.1	29.1	42.1	30.5	39.6	48.5	46.5	23.2	39.9	414.8	–	423.7
Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted														
1997	DPCV	IBWJ	BCSG	BCSF	BCSE	DPCY	BCSB	DPCZ	BCSD	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1997	0.2	1.9	1.7	0.7	1.1	1.7	3.7	2.5	1.3	0.3	0.8	15.8	1.0	16.7
1998	0.3	2.3	1.4	0.8	1.5	2.1	5.2	3.0	1.4	0.4	1.2	19.5	1.2	20.7
1999	0.3	2.1	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.9	3.8	3.1	1.3	0.5	1.5	19.5	0.2	2.9
2000	0.3	1.9	2.4	0.9	1.9	2.0	4.2	3.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	20.4	–	–
2000 Jun	0.4	2.4	2.2	1.0	2.0	2.4	3.6	3.4	1.5	0.6	1.7	21.2	–	–
Jul	0.5	2.5	2.3	1.1	2.0	2.3	5.4	3.7	1.6	0.7	1.8	24.0	–	–
Aug	0.4	2.5	2.5	1.1	1.9	2.3	5.4	3.7	1.6	0.8	1.6	23.9	–	–
Sep	0.4	2.3	2.4	1.1	1.9	2.2	5.0	3.8	1.7	0.9	1.5	23.0	–	–
Oct	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.9	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.8	1.5	0.7	1.5	22.9	–	–
Nov	0.3	1.5	2.2	0.8	1.7	2.1	5.6	3.9	1.4	0.6	1.3	21.4	–	–
Dec	0.2	1.3	1.9	0.7	1.6	1.9	6.0	3.5	1.1	0.6	1.2	20.1	–	–
2001 Jan	0.2	1.2	1.6	0.7	1.4	1.8	6.0	3.2	1.1	0.6	1.0	18.7	–	–
Feb	0.3	1.5	1.7	0.7	1.6	1.7	5.3	3.2	1.2	0.4	1.0	18.6	–	–
Mar	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.7	1.7	1.6	4.9	3.4	1.1	0.6	1.3	19.8	–	–
Apr	0.3	1.9	1.8	0.8	1.9	1.7	3.3	3.5	1.4	0.6	1.3	18.4	–	–
May	0.3	2.1	1.5	0.9	1.9	1.9	3.5	3.7	1.4	0.2	1.7	19.1	–	–
Jun	0.4	2.5	2.9	1.0	2.1	2.0	3.7	4.1	1.5	0.3	1.9	22.5	–	–

1 About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.15 Labour disputes¹

Thousands

	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost ²						
		All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	All other industries and services
SIC 1992		All classes	15-37	60-64	75	80	85	All other classes
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB	BBGC
1997	129	235	86	36	29	28	7	49
1998	91	282	34	139	28	6	16	59
1999	140	242	57	50	35	25	5	69
2000	182	499	52	97	50	50	122	129
1999 Jul	6	8	2	1	1	—	—	4
Aug	3	10	1	2	5	—	—	1
Sep	14	22	1	3	1	—	—	17
Oct	13	19	4	10	3	—	—	1
Nov	22	22	3	15	1	1	—	2
Dec	11	20	1	3	11	1	—	4
2000 Jan	5	11	—	3	2	—	3	2
Feb	6	6	1	1	—	1	1	3
Mar	6	18	2	5	—	6	—	5
Apr	4	11	1	5	—	—	—	5
May	8	14	3	8	—	1	—	1
Jun	2	7	1	5	—	—	—	1
Jul	16	36	11	24	—	—	—	1
Aug	102	115	14	18	14	11	25	32
Sep	3	93	4	6	13	12	30	29
Oct	5	14	2	6	—	—	7	—
Nov	7	115	6	5	15	13	37	38
Dec	16	59	8	11	5	5	18	12
2001 Jan	10	52 [†]	2 [†]	13	6	5	18	9
Feb	14 [†]	36 [†]	6 [†]	11	5	—	9	5
Mar	14	48	9	17	7	1	13	2
Apr	3	16	1	1	2	—	11	—
May	62	91	3	46	—	31	10	—

¹ Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

² The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792825

4 Social services

4.1 National insurance and child benefit Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance				Child benefit ¹		
	Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit ² Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based) ³	Weekly averages		At end of period		Child benefit ¹	
		New claims for Unemployment benefit ⁴	Sickness and invalidity benefits ^{5,6} and incapacity benefit ^{6,7}	Retirement pensioners ⁷	Widows benefit ⁸	Families receiving benefits ⁶	Children in families receiving benefits ⁶
1999 Nov	BDAD	BDAC	BDAA	BDAE	BMCR	BDAG	BDAH
Dec	139	..	18.5	..	..	6 948	12 529
	..	..	13.8	..	..	6 971	12 577
2000 Jan	..	..	17.7	..	..	6 987	12 606
Feb	172	..	19.6	..	..	7 008	12 650
Mar	..	..	18.6	10 128	245	7 025	12 689
Apr	..	..	14.5	..	..	7 040	12 721
May	148	..	16.8	..	..	7 050	12 744
Jun	..	..	17.8	..	..	7 066	12 779
Jul	..	..	16.5	..	..	7 076	12 802
Aug	147	..	16.9	..	..	7 083	12 817
Sep	..	..	16.5	10 163	241	7 091	12 832
Oct	..	..	17.3	..	..	6 923	12 440
Nov	135	..	17.9	..	..	6 966	12 532
Dec	..	..	12.8	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	..	..	18.4	..	..	6 984	12 569
Feb	166	..	18.3	..	..	7 000	12 606
Mar	..	..	17.6	..	..	..	..
Apr	..	..	15.3	..	..	7 025 [†]	12 663 [†]
May	..	..	16.0	..	..	7 036	12 688
Jun	..	..	16.3	..	..	7 050	12 720

1 Includes overseas cases.

2 Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the second Thursday in the month.

3 Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) was introduced on 7 October 1996. Awards of JSA are either contribution-based or income-based. In addition to the figures quoted a further 38 thousand cases in February 1997, 30 thousand cases in May 1997, 26 thousand cases in August 1997, 22 thousand cases in November 1997, 29 thousand cases in February 1998, and 24 thousand cases in May 1998, 23 thousand cases in August 1998, 24 thousand cases in November 1998 and 30 thousand cases in February 1999 received income-based JSA but who would also be entitled via the contributory route.

4 Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.

5 From 6 April 1983 Statutory sick pay was introduced to cover the first 8 weeks of incapacity. From 6 April 1986 the period was extended to 28 weeks. From April 1988 reporting periods are calendar months instead of all weeks (ending on Tuesday) in each month.

6 The figures for Sickness and invalidity benefits and incapacity benefits, Families receiving benefits, and Children in Families receiving benefits are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

7 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.

8 Includes all Widow's Benefit except Widow's Payment.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions: 0191 225 7373

4.2 Family credit^{1,2} Great Britain

Thousands

	Families receiving family credit			Families receiving family credit		
	Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families	Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families
1993 May	BDBB	BDBC	BDBA	Aug	392	311
Aug	281	208	488	Nov	396	329
Nov	288	219	506			
	295	230	525	1997 Feb	398	336
				May	406	341
1994 Feb	298	231	529	Aug	407	351
May	315	236	551	Nov	399	367
Aug	326	245	571			
Nov	330	255	584	1998 Feb	391	370
				May	390	377
1995 Feb	333	262	595	Aug	394	389
May	340	268	608	Nov	389	401
Aug	349	279	628			
Nov	359	290	649	1999 Feb	389	400
				May	387	403
1996 Feb	371	296	667	Aug	379	405
May	388	305	693			

1 Due to rounding totals may not tally.

2 Family Credit was replaced by Working Families Tax Credit in October 1999.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions

4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)

Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support					Income support for the unemployed/Jobseeker's Allowance		
	Elderly aged 60 or over	With disability premium	With lone parent premium not in other groups	Others ¹	All cases	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
	BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD
1997 Nov	1 701	858	982	397	3 938	25	1 024	1 049
1998 Feb	1 684	870	972	375	3 901	29	1 060	1 089
May	1 659	881	961	353	3 853	23	1 004	1 027
Aug	1 651	893	955	346	3 845	23	1 015	1 038
Nov	1 641	903	938	342	3 824	24	932	956
1999 Feb	1 620	914	940	341	3 815	30	984	1 014
May	1 624	914	936	341	3 814	27	920	948
Aug	1 628	926	940	341	3 835	22	914	936
Nov	1 626	940	929	340	3 835	21	835	856
2000 Feb	1 604	949	919	333	3 806	22	880	901
May	1 615	962	910	324	3 811	19	806	824
Aug	1 638	976	909	323	3 845	19	785	803
Nov	1 675	992	894	316	3 877	19	714	733
2001 Feb	1 679	1 003 [†]	895 [†]	313	3 890	22	748	770

Notes Due to rounding totals may not tally.

1 Includes quarterly attenders up to and including August 1996 - ie unemployed people who, until July 1990, needed to satisfy the qualifying rules: being over age 50, unemployed for over a year and having limited work opportunities. Since 1990 there have been no length of unemployment or age restrictions but any new

quarterly attenders must, amongst other things, have a disability which limits their work opportunities, need only sign once a quarter, and are included in this column. From November 1996 these claimants are shown as Income Based Jobseeker's Allowance claims.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions

4.4 Family health services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ¹		Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ¹	
		Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ³	Sight tests	Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme		Number of prescription items dispensed ⁴	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ³	Sight tests paid for
	CKQJ	BDDB	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
1996	521 937	26 397	..	..	54 621	2 478	..	..
1997	538 934	26 020	..	..	56 639	2 703	..	..
1998	552 810	27 698	..	..	58 514	2 777	..	..
1999	570 997	27 526	..	..	60 362	2 794	..	..
2000	595 329	27 931	..	..	62 348	2 812	..	..
1997 Q3	131 879	6 295	3 700	2 143	14 007	670	315	240
Q4	143 120	6 888	..	..	14 743	699	..	..
1998 Q1	134 679	6 854	3 769	2 092	14 265	695	341	248
Q2	135 855	6 929	..	..	14 577	696	..	..
Q3	136 174	6 715	3 750	2 069	14 629	689	340	262
Q4	146 102	7 200	..	..	15 043	697	..	..
1999 Q1	138 200	6 840	3 720	1 996	14 544	692	317	223
Q2	139 119	6 777	..	..	14 970	716	..	..
Q3	140 836	6 666	4 992	1 994	15 016	677	431	240
Q4	152 842	7 243	..	..	15 832	709	..	..
2000 Q1	143 071	6 755	5 039	1 943	15 091	698	419	254
Q2	146 228	7 145	..	..	15 597	702	..	..
Q3	146 858	6 941	5 157	1 943	15 539	686	432	229
Q4	159 172	7 090	..	..	16 121	726	..	..
2001 Q1	..	6 734	5 070	1 905	..	718	..	..
Q2	..	7 015	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Data on Ophthalmic Services in England and Wales, and Scotland from April 1996, are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.

2 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

3 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service. Scottish figures for 1996 Q4 to 1997 Q2 are affected by variations in processing.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

Sources: Department of Health; NHS Scotland; National Assembly for Wales

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Recorded crime statistics England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Drug offences ¹	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1997	250.8	33.2	1 015.1	63.1	2 165.0	134.4	..	877.0	59.8	4 598.3
1997/98	256.1	34.2	988.4	62.7	2 145.0	136.2	23.3	861.8	37.6	4 545.3
1998/99 (old)	230.8	34.9	951.9	66.2	2 126.7	173.7	21.3	834.4	42.0	4 481.8
1998/99 (new) ²	502.8	36.2	953.2	66.8	2 191.4	279.5	135.9	879.6	63.6	5 109.1
1999/2000	581.0	37.8	906.5	84.3	2 223.6	334.8	121.9	945.7	65.7	5 301.2
2000/2001	600.9	37.3	836.0	95.2	2 145.4	319.3	113.5	960.1	63.2	5 170.8
1997 Q3	66.6	8.9	230.8	15.6	530.6	33.9	6.1	200.1	9.5	1 102.2
Q4	64.8	8.8	247.2	15.9	526.4	32.9	5.9	216.2	9.4	1 127.6
1998 Q1	61.4	8.4	252.6	15.3	528.6	35.6	5.6	216.5	9.5	1 133.6
Q2	123.1	9.3	240.3	15.6	552.4	61.9	33.9	222.9	16.3	1 275.5
Q3	127.1	9.7	233.4	15.9	550.7	69.9	36.1	208.9	16.1	1 267.8
Q4	122.7	8.5	240.0	17.0	540.7	69.3	34.9	218.2	15.4	1 266.8
1999 Q1	129.8	8.7	239.5	18.5	547.6	78.5	31.2	229.6	15.7	1 299.1
Q2	146.9	10.1	235.1	19.4	574.8	83.9	31.4	242.6	17.1	1 361.3
Q3	151.8	10.0	220.6	20.1	555.7	82.2	32.1	218.2	16.5	1 307.3
Q4	142.5	8.8	222.3	21.0	539.3	81.8	29.8	232.3	16.0	1 293.8
2000 Q1	139.9	8.9	228.3	23.8	553.9	86.9	28.6	252.6	16.0	1 338.8
Q2	152.8 [†]	9.5	212.7	23.3	550.9 [†]	82.8 [†]	28.2 [†]	246.5 [†]	16.4	1 323.0 [†]
Q3	153.2	10.1	199.3	22.3 [†]	535.0	77.4	28.9	222.5	16.3 [†]	1 265.0
Q4	148.1	8.9	208.4	23.6	527.4	77.3	28.3	236.9	14.7	1 273.4
2001 Q1	146.7	8.9	215.6	26.0	532.2	81.8	28.1	254.2	15.9	1 309.3

1 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

2 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police^{1,2} Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecency	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes ³	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences ³ (monthly)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB
1996	21.5	5.7	295.4	89.0	40.3	305.9	146.1	903.9
1997	19.2	7.1	267.2	81.0	46.1	331.0	155.9	907.5
1998	21.1	7.4	275.4	79.2	48.5	362.1	153.7	947.3
1999	23.4	6.0	276.2	79.6	50.5	353.4	151.0	940.2
2000	23.3	5.8	260.9	83.2	49.9	345.8	153.8	922.8
1997 Q3	5.0	1.9	65.9	19.1	11.9	88.1	42.1	234.1
Q4	4.9	1.8	69.2	20.9	11.6	80.1	39.0	227.5
1998 Q1	5.0	1.9	66.6	21.0	11.7	89.7	37.0	232.9
Q2	5.2	1.8	68.3	19.5	11.7	90.3	40.5	237.3
Q3	5.5	1.9	71.4	18.7	11.9	93.1	39.4	242.0
Q4	5.3	1.8	69.1	19.9	13.2	89.0	36.8	235.2
1999 Q1	5.8	1.6	68.1	19.5	13.9	94.8	36.5	240.1
Q2	5.9	1.4	69.9	20.5	12.8	92.4	38.9	241.8
Q3	5.9	1.6	70.6	19.2	12.0	71.4	39.2	219.8
Q4	5.9	1.3	67.6	20.4	11.9	94.9	36.4	238.5
2000 Q1	6.2	1.5	67.5	21.1	12.3	88.8	37.4	234.9
Q2	5.7	1.5	64.5	20.1	12.2	90.1	38.6	232.7
Q3	5.6	1.5	64.8	19.1	12.5	82.7	39.1	225.3
Q4	5.8	1.3	64.2	22.9	13.0	84.1	38.6	229.9
2001 Q1	5.8	1.5	59.9	23.8	13.2	83.7	38.5	226.3

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

2 Prior to 1995 an annual consolidated return was used to produce the yearly data and quarterly data was produced from monthly returns submitted by the police forces. Hence there might be slight differences when the quarterly data is summed into years. With effect from 1995 the collection basis of the information changed and the annual total now equates to the sum of the individual quarters.

3 A legislative change (which came into force on 1 April 1996) - arising from the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1995 - has implications for the recorded crime series in Scotland. Under the new legislation, an offence of "offending while on bail" is now regarded as an aggravating factor at sentencing for the offence committed while on bail rather than an offence in its own right. This change has implications for the recorded crime series and, to avoid introducing a discontinuity into the recorded crime series, the historical data has been revised. The change affects the "Other crimes" and the "Total crimes and offences" figures. Full details of the change and the revised series can be found in the statistical bulletin "Recording of offending while on bail, Scotland" CrJ/1997/1, which was published in March 1997.

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas¹

Area at the June Census

										Thousand hectares
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
Total agricultural area	BFAH	18 849	18 746	18 753	18 653	18 593	18 579	18 304		
Crops	BFAA	4 470	4 544	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665		
Bare fallow	BFAB	46	42	37	29	34	33	37		
All grasses	BFAC	6 844	6 782	6 749	6 686	6 653	6 675	6 590		
Sole right rough grazing	BFAD	4 825	4 785	4 760	4 657	4 624	4 575	4 437		
Set aside	DMNF	728	633	509	306	314	572	567		
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAE	712	734	751	763	777	789	779		
Total land on agricultural holdings	BFAF	17 626	17 520	17 527	17 432	17 372	17 352	17 075		
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAG	1 246	1 226	1 226	1 221	1 221	1 227	1 229		
Crops	BFAA	4 470	4 544	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665		
Cereals	BFAJ	3 043	3 182	3 359	3 514	3 420	3 141	3 348		
Wheat	BFAK	1 811	1 859	1 976	2 036	2 045	1 847	2 086		
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAL	1 108	1 193	1 269	1 359	1 255	1 179	1 128		
Oats	BFAM	109	112	96	100	98	92	109		
Mixed corn	BFAN	3	3	3	2	2	2	2		
Rye	BFAO	7	8	8	9	10	8	8		
Triticale	DMNH	6	7	7	8	10	13	13		
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	DMNI	1 077	993	937	1 125	1 210	1 211	980		
Oilseed rape	BFAP	404	354	356	445	506	417	332		
Sugar beet, not for stock feeding	BFAQ	195	196	199	196	189	183	173		
Hops	DMNJ	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	DMNK	228	195	178	197	213	202	208		
Linseed	DMNL	58	54	49	73	99	209	72		
Other crops	DMNM	189	195	204	210	200	197	192		
Potatoes	BFAR	164	172	178	166	164	178	166		
Horticultural	BFAV	189	187	189	185	177	179	172		
Vegetables grown in the open	DMNN	127	130	132	126	123	126	119		
Orchard fruits ²	BFBG	32	28	28	30	28	28	28		
Soft fruit	DMNO	13	12	12	11	10	9	10		
Ornamentals	DMNP	14	15	14	14	14	13	14		
Glasshouse crops	DMNQ	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and for Northern Ireland.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

2 Commercial and non-commercial figures merged as from 1992.

6.2 Crops: yields and production

	Yields per hectare (tonnes)						Production (thousand tonnes)					
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Agricultural crops												
Wheat	BFBJ	7.70	8.15	7.38	7.56	8.05	8.00	BADO	14 310	16 100	15 020	15 470
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	5.73	6.14	5.76	5.29	5.58	5.80	BADP	6 840	7 790	7 830	6 630
Oats	BFBO	5.52	6.14	5.78	6.00	5.87	5.90	BADQ	615	590	575	585
Sugar beet	BFBL	43.02	52.36	56.55	53.00	57.95	53.83	BADR	8 431	10 420	11 084	10 002
Potatoes	BFBM	37.33	40.67	42.96	39.13	40.15	..	BADS	6 404	7 228	7 128	6 422
		1995 /96	1996 /97	1997 /98	1998 /99	1999 /00			1995 /96	1996 /97	1997 /98	1999 /99
Horticultural crops¹												
Field vegetables												
Brussels sprouts	BFBR	12.1	14.5	13.4	13.8	14.1	14.1	BADT	74.3	82.6	74.2	70.5
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions	BFBS	92.9	89.3	88.6	91.3	88.9	88.9	BADU	401.8	377.5	304.9	310.9
Cauliflowers	BFBT	14.0	13.9	14.3	13.4	14.1	14.1	BADV	247.3	217.1	191.0	192.0
Carrots	BFBU	40.0	49.9	51.5	56.8	57.5	57.5	BADW	524.6	679.5	591.4	625.6
Turnips and swedes	BFBV	28.2	31.7	30.4	32.0	31.2	31.2	BADX	124.2	135.6	106.9	121.2
Beetroot	BFBW	30.7	33.4	34.9	34.4	31.6	31.6	BADY	72.1	72.1	72.4	66.3
Onions dry bulb	BFBX	31.0	33.6	37.2	39.5	44.0	44.0	BADZ	254.3	313.3	329.2	376.4
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBY	6.3	5.9	5.4	7.8	7.7	7.7	BAEA	8.4	6.7	8.2	7.0
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBZ	4.6	5.0	4.3	3.7	3.7	3.7	BAEB	198.00	215.50	167.90	152.10
Lettuce	BFCA	28.5	26.1	25.8	24.1	25.6	25.6	BAEC	191.9	187.5	157.7	152.0
Protected crops												
Tomatoes	BFCB	500.7	508.2	515.7	512.7	580.9	580.9	BAED	113.3	116.6	115.0	108.9
Cucumbers	BFCC	460.3	449.9	439.7	458.8	448.6	448.6	BAEE	88.4	85.6	81.7	83.8
Lettuce	BFBP	33.5	36.3	34.5	35.4	35.6	35.6	BAEF	29.7	26.5	24.1	20.6
Fruit												
Dessert apples	BAEG	13.4	14.1	8.6	14.1	17.4	17.4	BFCD	118.5	116.3	71.1	113.3
Cooking apples	BAEH	23.2	20.2	15.8	18.9	23.3	23.3	BFCE	129.6	108.7	82.4	98.5
Soft fruit	BAEI	..	..	..	..	..	..	BFCF	75.6	80.6	59.1	59.9
Pears	BAEJ	12.0	14.6	9.3	11.4	7.7	7.7	BFBQ	35.3	40.1	24.4	28.1

1 Yield data is marketed yield and Production data is home production market-ed.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.3 Livestock¹

Thousands

		1993 Jun	1993 Dec	1994 Jun	1994 Dec	1995 Jun	1995 Dec	1996 Jun	1996 Dec	1997 Jun	1997 Dec	1998 Jun	1998 Dec	1999 Jun	1999 Dec	2000 Jun
Total cattle and calves	BFCG	11 851	11 724	11 954	11 981	11 857	11 735	12 040	11 430	11 633	11 347	11 519	11 237	11 423	11 281	11 133
Dairy cows	BFCH	2 667	2 787	2 715	2 768	2 602	2 632	2 587	2 511	2 478	2 498	2 439	2 475	2 440	2 438	2 336
Beef cows	BFCI	1 784	1 760	1 809	1 836	1 840	1 850	1 864	1 829	1 873	1 873	1 947	1 926	1 924	1 906	1 842
Heifers in calf	BFCJ	803	710	775	693	775	715	818	772	848	761	787	714	763	694	718
Total sheep and lambs	BFCM	44 436	29 333	43 813	29 830	43 304	29 058	42 086	28 166	42 823	30 027	44 471	31 080	44 656	29 741	42 261
Ewes and shearlings	CKUQ	20 718	20 343	20 698	20 434	20 830	19 929	20 549	19 493	20 696	20 028	21 260	20 330	21 458	19 884	20 447
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	22 394	7 408	21 758	7 690	21 350	7 475	20 443	7 135	21 032	8 417	22 138	9 197	22 092	8 373	20 855
Total pigs	BFCQ	7 853	7 872	7 892	7 975	7 627	7 442	7 590	7 695	8 072	8 036	8 146	7 554	7 284	7 037	6 482
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	CKUU	698	688	691	687	654	649	683	660	683	689	675	615	603	578	537
Gilts in pig	CKUR	117	108	106	104	101	102	107	117	116	113	103	90	85	84	73
Total fowls	CKUS	131 093	143 996	126 653	129 158	127 035	130 188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total table chicken	CKUT	79 940	76 939	75 696	79 255	77 177	80 455	..	..	..	98 244	..	101 625	..	106 050	
Birds in laying flock	CKUV	32 965	34 356	32 682	32 219	31 837	32 375	..	..	34 286	..	29 483	..	29 258	..	28 686
Growing pullets up to point of lay	CKUW	10 750	10 309	10 388	10 069	10 210	9 535	..	..	11 510	..	9 860	..	9 583	..	9 461

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)								Meat produced (thousand tonnes)						
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Poultry ¹	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry ¹	Offal ²	Total	
1996 ³	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	JYXD	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	JYXE	BFHN	BFHJ	296.8
1997 ³	175	16	2	203	1 301	27	1 158	68 604	58.5	28.8	64.8	123.0	21.7		
1998 ³	189	—	2	160	1 228	30	1 261	70 818	58.0	26.8	72.9	126.6	21.9		306.2
1999 ³	191	—	3	166	1 391	35	1 323	71 343	58.7	29.7	78.1	128.9	22.7		318.1
2000 ³	185	—	6	191	1 402	32	1 196	70 650	56.5	30.1	69.1	126.9	22.2		304.8
	190	—	13	202	1 330	27	1 031	70 223 [†]	59.0	29.9	60.9	126.9	22.1		298.9
2000 Feb	177	—	7	165	1 082	31	1 027	65 732 [†]	54.5	25.1	60.9	114.0 [†]	25.1		275.9
Mar	174	—	10	157	962	28	995	64 841	54.4	23.2	58.8	114.2	20.1		271.1
Apr	211	—	11	179	1 115	29	1 151	79 114	66.2	26.7	67.5	139.3	19.8		322.1
May	169	—	8	155	893	24	962	66 097	53.6	21.4	55.8	117.0	23.6		265.9
Jun	168	—	11	167	1 119	23	945	66 088	52.9	25.5	53.1	113.9	19.4		267.6
Jul	208	—	18	232	1 610	29	1 205	82 232	65.3	35.5	71.2	149.7	19.9		347.3
Aug	168	—	14	196	1 424	20	926	66 338	52.3	30.7	54.7	119.1	25.6		277.5
Sep	187	—	16	205	1 481	22	912	65 610	58.0	32.2	54.9	115.7	20.7		281.8
Oct	238	—	19	287	1 834	29	1 113	82 739	73.3	40.4	66.1	150.2	21.1		356.8
Nov	199	—	16	249	1 528	24	939	66 546	61.2	34.0	55.3	121.3	26.8		293.9
Dec	163	—	13	210	1 377	20	869	62 696	50.4	29.9	51.5	117.0	22.1		268.8
2001 Jan	225 [†]	—	15	217	1 475 [†]	26	1 066	77 834	69.3 [†]	32.7 [†]	65.7	144.5	24.9		337.1 [†]
Feb	157	—	10	135	844	17	703	66 855	48.9	19.4	40.1	119.3	18.5		246.1
Mar	150	—	1	64	519	3	781	66 827	47.8	12.0	45.9	117.5	17.5		240.6
Apr	178	—	2	85	652	9	960	82 305	56.4	15.4	57.1	148.7	21.7		299.3
May	149	—	3	96	567	9	783	67 934	47.3	14.0	45.3 [†]	121.6	18.0		246.2
Jun	153	—	4	108	766	11	780	67 679	48.8	17.8	43.1	120.8	18.5		248.9

1 Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

2 Includes poultry offal.

3 Annual averages.

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat and flour						Oats			Barley					
	Wheat milled		Stocks ¹ (including flour as wheat)		Flour produced		Flour disposals		Sales of home-grown oats for milling		Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Sales of home-grown barley for food ²	Disposals for food and brewing	Breakfast cereals ³ production
	Home-produced	Imported									Stocks		Stocks	Stocks	
BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN		
1991	354	356	51	647	320	322	17	18	10	82	216	326	1 489	24	
1992	351	349	69	1 844	331	324	18	19	10	77	300	286	2 029	25	
1993	322	315	121	1 256	343	340	17	17	9	61	230	224	1 401	25	
1994	353	342	99	1 238	353	350	18	17	9	73	266	258	1 375	27	
1995	389	383	62	1 075	358	358	18	18	9	73	315	298	1 543	28	
1996 Q1	403	381	62	917	359	359	20	21	10	48	200	247	1 114	27	
Q2	422	393	58	887	367	367	15	19	9	25	116	204	650	29	
Q3	367	403	62	857	376	376	25	20	10	60	464	283	1 629	30	
Q4	423	414	61	1 034	382	384	19	24	12	49	450	459	1 503	29	
1997 Q1	398	384	61	1 012	359	357	19	21	10	33	282	327	1 099	28	
Q2	403	389	65	826	366	367	20	20	10	23	157	246	720	31	
Q3	372	392	76	741	375	374	23	21	10	37	434	301	1 497	31	
Q4	406	390	87	996	380	381	25	25	12	52	265	273	1 442	29	
1998 Q1	402	386	94	901	384	383	21	22	11	44	235	272	1 155	28	
Q2	395	372	95	851	371	369	21	21	12	28	142	234	656	30	
Q3	354	377	101	679	377	379	25	23	14	29	369	248	1 313	30	
Q4	408	392	85	1 067	377	378	24	24	14	47	415	414	1 324	28	
2000 Dec	425	404	81	819	388	388	21	20	12	53	258	286	1 338	25	
2001 Jan	374	367	69	407 [†]	348	347	19	21	12	21	142	169	952 [†]	23	
Feb	386	371	62	427	345	344	20	22	13	18	295	323	923	26	
Mar	487	461	77	767	428	425	24	26	15	45	415	473	1 081	31	
Apr	382 [†]	375 [†]	63	435	347 [†]	348 [†]	18	18	11	16	221	294	785	27	
May	397	379	61	439	347	342	22	23	13	16	265	350	695	29	

1 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

3 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

2 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1991	144.2	9.0	89.9	120.8	21.2	385.6
1992	304.3	17.4	187.4	227.1	74.1	811.4
1993	314.4	18.4	193.2	224.2	72.8	824.1
1994	318.0	20.4	193.8	226.4	81.5	841.2
1995	326.3	21.4	186.9	230.5	88.8	854.7
1998 Q1	313.0	16.6	205.0	220.4	157.3	918.3
Q2	218.5	10.9	203.3	229.1	78.9	746.9
Q3	247.4	12.0	210.7	232.0	57.9	766.2
Q4	329.5	17.5	213.2	222.7	87.2	876.1
1999 Q1	345.1	14.1	186.0	208.5	186.9	946.4
Q2	253.4	10.5	183.3	222.8	91.6	767.6
Q3	272.6	11.1	186.8	229.9	62.0	768.3
Q4	349.6	16.3	187.6	216.0	94.0	868.2
2000 Q1	325.3	14.7	163.3	198.7	161.1	867.9
Q2	234.2	11.2	159.0	214.9	88.5	712.5
Q3	247.8	12.4	160.9	228.5	53.0	707.7
Q4	337.0	15.5	162.9	215.3	84.9	820.6
2001 Q1	355.3	14.5	152.0	200.2	171.9	898.5

1 In 1996, mainly as a result of the Beef Assurance Scheme we became aware of a number of mills that we had not been surveying. Data from these mills has now been added to our database and is included in these figures which have been revised back to 1992. Total production from these mills has been in the range of 110 000 to 135 000 tonnes each year.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455061

Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.7 Potatoes and sugar

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)					
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals		For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks	Syrup and treacle production ⁵
	From home crop	Imports ^{1,2}	Exports ²	Stocks ³		Total ⁴				
BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGJ	BFGK	
1991	391	78	16	3 348	..	..	..	4.3	46.9	
1992	404	82	17	4 026	..	..	..	4.1	47.3	
1993	431	85	14	3 631	..	..	..	4.3	48.3	
1994	435	93	22	3 169	..	..	..	4.2	49.4	
1995	382	99	22	3 417	..	..	..	4.0	50.6	
2000 Apr	307	82	21	..	–	230.0	226.0	839.9	..	56.4
May	315	86	75	..	–	175.8	173.4	747.6	..	56.7
Jun	249	190	13	..	–	176.8	175.0	611.6	..	53.2
Jul	307	150	11	..	–	204.5	202.7	513.8	..	57.6
Aug	330	113	13	..	–	173.0	170.7	401.8	..	52.0
Sep	407	119	16	..	8.2	170.0	168.0	301.7	..	57.7
Oct	416	108	20	..	303.3	221.4	218.8	533.1	..	60.2
Nov	471	130	25	..	308.6	181.1	179.5	758.6	..	59.4
Dec	563	151	11	2 996	317.2	177.9	176.2	1 016.9	..	45.6
2001 Jan	393	150	28	..	106.5	154.1	150.9	1 020.1	..	54.5
Feb	388	132	30	..	–	161.2	156.6	946.5	..	52.4
Mar	321	151	22	..	–	199.1	194.5	832.5	..	64.6
Apr	278	152	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	54.0 [†]
May	275	167	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	59.5

1 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

2 Trade data provided by British Potato Council and Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Development in Northern Ireland.

3 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

4 From January 1984, total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

5 This survey ceased at the end of 1995.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs;
01904 455066 (syrup/glucose);
020 7270 8192 (sugar)

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham				Meat stocks in cold storage ¹				
	Production	Disposals (including for canning)	Canned meat: production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total	
BAKQ	BFIC	BFID	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE		
1996	20.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997	19.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998	19.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	17.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Feb	16.6	..	..	36.7	11.7	15.7	8.5	72.6	
Mar	16.4	..	..	34.0	11.5	14.6	8.7	68.9	
Apr	18.6	..	..	32.6	11.6	14.5	10.2	68.9	
May	16.4	..	..	32.7	11.8	13.2	8.7	66.4	
Jun	17.5	..	..	30.0	11.4	12.3	6.3	59.9	
Jul	19.6	..	..	31.3	11.5	11.6	6.7	61.1	
Aug	15.5	..	..	32.1	10.5	11.8	8.1	62.5	
Sep	15.3	..	..	32.4	9.7	10.9	7.9	60.9	
Oct	20.9	..	..	30.3	8.6	9.4	6.8	55.0	
Nov	17.3	..	..	31.0	8.1	8.0	6.3	53.5	
Dec	15.3	..	..	30.6	9.1	7.6	6.4	53.7	
2001 Jan	17.3	..	..	28.4	8.3	7.0	5.9	49.7	
Feb	14.8	..	..	29.0	7.5	7.5	5.7	49.7	
Mar	15.6	..	..	30.8	7.8	8.3	6.0	52.9	
Apr	16.2 [†]	31.5	8.2	9.7	7.6	56.9	
May	14.5 [†]	30.1	9.3	10.3	7.7	57.4	
Jun	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Oilseeds and nuts			Vegetable oil			Marine oil			Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads			
		Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent		Stocks ⁴							
					Disposals ¹	Stocks ²	Usage ³	Stocks ⁴								
1992	BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP					
1992	45.1	150.6	53.0	12.4	129.3	94.4	8.3	7.9	28.4	9.6	11.3					
1993	48.0	158.6	54.9	19.7	132.4	90.8	8.3	8.1	28.5	10.7	12.6					
1994	48.0	169.6	61.5	30.0	133.4	110.1	9.1	18.3	25.9	9.1	14.7					
1995	50.0	176.8	64.9	35.3	135.0	93.4	8.7	17.4	21.2	9.1	19.7					
1996	42.0	..	..	27.5	..	101.2	..	9.6	..	..	..	..
2000 Mar	39.6	223.1	79.3	17.9	175.5	88.5	0.1	—	13.6	12.1	25.3					
Apr	28.8	189.7	68.4	15.2	154.3	90.5	0.2	—	11.2	10.2	22.0					
May	27.5	195.3	68.6	16.1	179.1	99.2	0.1	—	10.6	10.0	20.4					
Jun	28.9	182.2	63.7	9.0	182.8	99.5	0.2	—	11.6	13.5	22.1					
Jul	32.7	136.3	42.2	9.3	143.5	106.3	0.2	—	10.1	10.1	20.2					
Aug	39.5	221.6	76.6	15.3	174.1	102.8	0.2	—	11.0	10.8	20.0					
Sep	29.3	170.3	59.2	10.1	161.0	95.3	0.2	—	12.5	13.1	20.8					
Oct	32.3	194.5	65.9	7.1	187.1	95.8	0.2	—	12.6	11.6	21.5					
Nov	31.9	196.4	65.3	10.0	190.1	85.5	0.2	—	12.4	12.5	21.7					
Dec	23.8	207.7	70.1	10.4	144.4	83.7	0.1	—	11.8	12.3	20.2					
2001 Jan	32.2	210.1	71.3	10.3	157.8	98.3	0.2	—	9.3	9.2	20.1					
Feb	31.0	183.5	67.9	11.2	160.9	92.6	0.1	—	10.2	10.2	21.6					
Mar	35.4	202.4	74.0	11.6	194.4	104.3	0.2	—	12.4	11.1	24.0					
Apr	25.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	22.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.

2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs;
020 7238 5913 (fish landings);
01904 455061 (oils and fats)

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres			Thousand tonnes										Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen) ^{5,6}	
	Liquid milk ^{1,2}	Milk for manufacture ^{3,2}	Other disposals ^{4,2}	Condensed and evaporated milk			Milk powder				Butter		Cheese		
				Total milk disposals ^{4,2}	Production	Stocks	Full-cream	Skimmed	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks ¹	
1996	BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN
1996	570	578	22	1 169	17.2	8.9	6.9	2.0	9.0	36.5	10.8	14.3	30.6	16.2	69.40
1997	562	588	33	1 184	17.8	7.4	8.0	3.2	9.1	54.9	11.6	7.3	30.6	18.5	69.86
1998	562	568	38	1 168	16.0	6.9	8.1	2.7	8.9	81.9	11.4	11.0	29.7	9.0	68.24
1999	571	582	43	1 197	14.7	7.6	8.5	2.7	8.5	70.9	11.8	22.1	30.0	9.9	65.24
2000	563	545	45	1 153	13.5	6.7	8.8	2.1	6.9	5.2	11.0	17.0	27.7	9.5	..
2000 Apr	552 [†]	605	45	1 201	11.7	7.0	9.7	3.8	8.5	32.5	11.1	20.5	30.4	9.8	80.02
May	585	687	43	1 315	13.9	8.5	10.7	3.2	10.9	25.0	12.3	23.1	34.4	9.1	68.28
Jun	549	602 [†]	45	1 196	11.2	6.0	11.3	2.5	9.4	18.1	10.6	22.4	30.7	9.4	68.14
Jul	573	584	46	1 202	13.0	5.5	9.9	2.7	6.9	12.3	10.7	21.1	29.5	8.8	79.29
Aug	558	565	36	1 159	13.9	6.2	8.5	2.6	8.7	7.9	10.7	21.1	26.4	8.4	73.34
Sep	542	503	35	1 080	13.4	5.1	7.9	2.1	5.5	3.7	10.1	20.5	25.7	10.1	71.22
Oct	568	460	37	1 065	15.4	4.7	7.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	11.4	18.9	24.6	9.3	88.35
Nov	557	432	39	1 027	16.1	4.8	5.3	1.7	2.7	1.9	10.5	18.0	22.8	10.2	73.52
Dec	575	506	40	1 121	13.9	6.7	6.7	2.1	6.4	5.2	10.2	17.0	26.5	9.5	69.73
2001 Jan	574	546	41	1 161	14.9	7.7	7.4	2.7	6.0	7.0	11.7	16.3	30.2 [†]	8.3	81.22
Feb	537	512	34	1 083	13.8	9.6	7.6	3.1	5.8	7.3	10.3	16.4	27.4 [†]	8.3	70.88
Mar	596	582	34	1 212	16.3	9.8	6.2	3.3	9.8	8.5	11.3	20.4	30.8	11.1	71.42
Apr	583	566	41	1 190	13.3	9.7	8.4	3.4	7.0	9.0	10.8	20.0	31.7	12.1	86.92
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73.06
Jun	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75.40†
Jul	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77.24

1 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.

2 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.

3 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.

4 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.

5 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out and shell egg equivalent for imports of whole (dried, frozen and liquid) egg.

6 This series has been revised as a result of changes in survey methodology and grossing-up procedures.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Cocoa production ¹	Thousand tonnes						
	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee	
	Production	Disposals	Disposals ²	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks	
BFLF	BFLG	BFLH	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLL	BFLM	
1994 13.6	77.53	89.84	12.40	43.3	9.90	12.8	
1995 13.3	76.18	87.70	11.80	38.3	8.70	11.2	
1996 15.8	79.96	92.14	12.30	39.2	9.70	8.0	
1997 14.5	76.22	89.84	12.70	37.2	9.90	6.6	
1998 14.3	75.38	90.83	12.10	38.2	10.20	7.7	
1999 14.0	72.68	88.45	11.07	38.2	9.60	6.8	
2000 ..	70.87 [†]	88.74 [†]	12.02	27.6	9.11	7.9	
1999 Oct ..	92.82	113.85	..	..	..	..
Nov 15.0	89.61	107.37	12.70	38.20	8.80	6.80	
Dec ..	70.81	85.44	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan ..	56.16	71.02	..	..	..	..
Feb 13.9	65.19	79.93	11.30	38.20	9.20	6.40	
Mar ..	79.00	95.93	..	..	..	..
Apr ..	66.82	82.56	..	..	..	..
May ..	59.22	80.06	12.20	31.40	9.40	7.50	
Jun ..	58.93 [†]	75.85	..	..	..	..
Jul ..	59.40	76.57	..	..	..	..
Aug ..	70.77	91.50	13.20	28.90	8.50	8.70 [†]	
Sep ..	83.43	105.76	..	..	..	..
Oct ..	90.68	113.66	..	..	..	..
Nov ..	91.41	108.42	11.40 [†]	27.55	9.42	7.93	
Dec ..	69.41	83.46	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan ..	58.02	71.26 [†]	
Feb ..	67.53	81.10	12.40	26.60	10.30	7.30	
Mar ..	77.70	95.71	..	..	..	..

1 Quantity of beans ground.

2 Excluding exports.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 020 7270 8560

6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million			Thousand kilogrammes			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes	
	Cigarettes			Other tobacco products				
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other ¹		
	LUQN	LUQO	LUQP	LUQQ	LUQR	LUQS	LUQT	
1996	73 752	9 531	83 283	1 499	2 264	1 274	5 039	
1997	71 088	9 887	80 975	1 420	1 893	1 166	4 475	
1998	67 770	7 518	75 288 [†]	1 286	1 812	1 053 [†]	4 150	
1999	28 166	6 006	34 172	963	2 028	680	3 671	
2000	49 341	7 304	56 645	1 061	2 154 [†]	796	4 011	
2000 Jun	299	104	404	44	167	34	245	
Jul	346	188	534	59	176	46	281	
Aug	1 101	169	1 270	78	211	62	350	
Sep	1 904	421	2 326	72	173	58	303	
Oct	3 202	679	3 881	78	188	58	324	
Nov	2 095	386	2 481	83	173	56	312	
Dec	3 299	484	3 784	100	189	69	358	
2001 Jan	4 201	655 [†]	4 856 [†]	71	231	70	373	
Feb	4 023	489	4 512	91	241	67	400	
Mar	6 001 [†]	1 649	7 651	254 [†]	315 [†]	147 [†]	716	
Apr	1 340 [†]	20	1 360	33 [†]	156 [†]	37 [†]	226 [†]	
May	3 632	101	3 733	53	241	42	337	

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5249

6.13 Alcoholic drink

Thousand hectolitres													Thousand hectolitres of alcohol				
Released for home consumption													Released for home consumption		Production of potable spirits ¹		
Wine of fresh grapes													Spirits				
Still													Home-produced whisky		Home-produced whisky		
Beer pro- duction	Beer	Not exceeding 15% ²	Over 15%	Sparkling	Total	Coolers ³	Other	Cider and perry	Home- produced whisky	Other ⁴	Home- produced whisky	Other	Spirits	Home- produced whisky	Home- produced whisky	Other	
1996	BFNK	BAYL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BAYM	BFNW	BFNX	BFNY	BAYO	BAYP					
58 072	59 894	6 994.5	331.1	357.9	7 683.5	1 780.8	512.5	5 656.1	320.7	494.7	4 462.3	406.0					
1997	59 139	61 114	7 652.6	323.2	381.8	8 357.6	1 152.5	484.5	5 513.3	312.0	532.8	4 800.5	496.3				
1998	56 652	58 835	7 978.7	370.4	416.1	8 765.2	1 244.5	406.1	5 548.3	288.6	505.0	4 576.4	568.8				
1999	57 854	58 917	8 391.4	316.1	576.4	9 283.9	1 802.0 [†]	416.2	6 021.6	322.8	595.8	4 159.7	544.9				
2000	55 279	57 007	8 863.7	289.0	543.3	9 696.0	2 800.1	431.4	6 006.0	313.8	614.7	3 619.8	589.9				
1997 Nov	5 367	5 743	867.9	56.5	59.6	984.1	147.2	61.4	484.4	45.6	70.1	..	..		
Dec ⁵	5 618	6 374	801.5	67.8	53.7	923.0	106.2	70.3	587.7	50.4	92.5	1 324.2	141.9				
1998 Jan ⁵	3 080	3 120	450.0	18.4	23.9	492.3	82.7	19.3	251.2	7.9	16.7	..	..		
Feb	3 872	3 734	416.9	14.9	21.1	452.9	52.0	21.7	298.7	11.4	21.2	..	..		
Mar	4 385	4 520	581.4	21.5	26.8	629.7	67.4	24.1	430.2	18.2	31.5	1 180.8	119.7				
Apr	4 898	5 046	630.8	36.1	24.8	691.7	92.1	28.0	534.9	20.9	34.0	..	..		
May	5 027	5 309	727.9	38.9	32.7	799.5	126.2	26.8	429.0	24.0	43.4	..	..		
Jun	5 310	5 265	647.6	31.9	36.2	715.8	105.1	35.0	520.6	23.2	38.1	1 257.9	148.8				
Jul	4 976	5 110	717.1	20.3	32.1	769.5	110.4	32.2	524.9	23.8	40.8	..	..		
Aug	4 941	4 924	710.6	19.5	26.1	756.3	109.4	34.8	505.6	22.6	41.7	..	..		
Sep	4 729	4 703	624.5	18.8	27.4	670.8	98.5	41.0	424.2	21.6	40.6	963.6	149.2				
Oct	4 745	5 022	764.5	30.3	37.4	832.2	115.2	42.9	491.7	31.6	52.4	..	..		
Nov	5 252	5 533	881.9	53.6	60.3	995.7	153.8	50.5	519.0	41.6	70.5	..	..		
Dec ⁵	5 437	6 549	825.4	66.1	67.2	958.7	131.7	50.0	618.2	41.9	74.1	1 174.1	151.0				
1999 Jan ⁵	2 970	2 528	433.6	16.2	26.7	476.5	75.8	21.6	279.7	13.1	28.7	..	..		
Feb	3 716	3 798	481.6	14.4	19.9	515.9	74.0	23.7	274.2	18.6	34.1	..	..		
Mar	4 646	4 974	547.6	16.2	24.2	588.0	95.1	31.1	481.3	20.9	37.6	1 108.9	87.0				
Apr	4 891	5 047	712.9	18.8	30.5	762.2	122.5	36.2	626.9	24.9	45.3	..	..		
May	4 893	4 972	706.1	19.6	32.6	758.3	119.7	34.6	403.1	23.9	43.8	..	..		
Jun	5 102	5 198	724.0	18.3	39.3	781.6	138.6	31.0	614.3	25.2	45.8	1 184.0	156.7				
Jul	5 189	5 316	727.2	17.2	49.8	794.1	173.2 [†]	35.9	554.7	21.9	43.6	..	..		
Aug	5 228	5 240	694.4	17.4	33.1	744.9	192.4	27.7	548.8	23.2	44.0	..	..		
Sep	5 061	5 002	731.7	22.9	49.7	804.3	165.1	36.0	548.6	24.2	49.9	863.6	137.8				
Oct	5 093	5 113	848.3	33.3	67.2	948.7	201.1	40.1	525.0	31.8	60.4	..	..		
Nov	5 492	5 809	947.2	51.8	92.7	1 091.7	227.7	52.1	552.8	44.7	73.0	..	..		
Dec ⁵	5 573	5 920	837.0	70.1	110.7	1 017.9	216.7	46.3	612.3	50.4	89.6	1 003.2	163.5				
2000 Jan ⁵	2 787	2 781	475.0	17.7	53.3	546.0	119.4	21.1	265.8	11.9	29.2	..	..		
Feb	3 820	3 871	500.7	12.5	35.2	548.5	147.3	34.3	353.2	16.5	32.7	..	..		
Mar	5 532	5 710	803.5	18.1	37.8	859.4	204.2	37.4	685.1	22.9	47.3	917.0	136.6				
Apr	3 946	3 999	625.4	15.8	21.5	662.7	208.7	26.4	469.5	24.5	44.4	..	..		
May	5 089	5 125	735.5	14.6	33.8	783.9	217.7	34.6	465.6	24.5	48.1	..	..		
Jun	5 083	5 158	756.3	15.5	50.0	821.7	233.0	36.3	547.5	23.4	48.7	963.3	158.7				
Jul	4 853	4 810	741.6	15.7	37.7	795.0	242.6	33.8	507.4	20.6	42.8	..	..		
Aug	5 061	5 251	728.9	15.6	46.2	790.8	260.2	35.8	556.8	24.8	47.5	..	..		
Sep	4 451	4 634	731.3	18.4	35.6	785.4	261.6	36.2	493.2	24.9	46.5	817.5	133.0				
Oct	4 532	4 944	783.5	28.6	17.9	830.0	275.9	45.9	549.1	27.9	55.2	..	..		
Nov	5 221	5 515	1 040.9	60.2	78.7	1 179.8	321.3	51.9	509.4	50.9	89.4	..	..		
Dec	4 904	5 209	941.2	56.2	95.4	1 092.8	308.2	37.8	603.2	41.1	83.0	921.9	161.6				
2001 Jan	3 335	3 348	502.5	12.3	28.6	543.4	186.2	18.6	290.9	12.1	30.5	..	..		
Feb	3 617	3 758	602.0	12.5	45.7	660.2	174.3	22.5	362.4	18.7	37.1	..	..		
Mar	4 483	4 388	734.3	17.3	31.8	783.4	221.7	27.2	587.9	23.9	46.7	899.4	141.5				
Apr	4 248	4 786	745.4	16.6	33.6	795.6	305.5	28.9	571.0	23.7	47.8	..	..		
May	5 252	5 332	841.9	16.6	38.1	896.6	328.3	34.0	450.1	25.2	50.5	..	..		

1 Data are available only quarterly.

2 Percentage alcohol by volume.

3 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.

4 Includes imported spirits.

5 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5249

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1995 = 100

SIC 1992 Sub-section	Summary										
			Manufacturing industries								
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufactur- ing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufac- turing	Electricity, gas and water
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	96	812	108	44	18	91	93	251	208	92
1995	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1996	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.1	103.3	100.4	101.0	99.6	91.8	100.7	99.7	102.8	98.2	105.3
1997	102.1	102.1	101.7	104.6	97.4	93.5	102.4	101.2	104.1	98.7	105.7
1998	102.9	104.4	102.2	101.9	89.2	88.3	103.8	99.0	108.6	99.2	107.6
1999	103.4	108.2	102.2	101.5	83.0	79.3	107.6	95.1	111.1	98.7	109.4
2000	105.0	107.0	103.8	100.1	78.5	82.6	112.5	95.0	115.9	98.5	113.1
Seasonally adjusted											
1996 Q4	101.5	103.4	100.9	100.9	99.6	92.9	101.8	101.8	103.4	97.9	104.8
1997 Q1	102.0	101.8	101.7	104.9	100.0	96.9	102.8	102.1	103.4	98.1	104.2
Q2	101.9	102.2	101.4	103.9	97.5	92.5	101.6	101.0	103.8	98.7	105.9
Q3	102.6	104.2	101.9	104.5	97.5	92.3	103.4	101.6	104.1	99.0	107.0
Q4	102.0	100.3	101.8	105.2	94.4	92.4	101.8	99.9	105.2	99.0	105.5
1998 Q1	102.3	101.0	102.3	102.6	92.1	89.1	103.5	100.5	107.9	99.1	103.7
Q2	103.4	105.0	102.7	102.1	91.0	90.9	104.7	100.9	108.1	100.0	107.7
Q3	103.3	105.4	102.4	101.8	89.3	86.6	104.2	99.0	109.4	99.0	109.3
Q4	102.6	106.0	101.4	101.3	84.4	86.4	102.9	95.4	109.1	98.9	109.5
1999 Q1	102.0	105.9	101.1	101.2	83.1	82.8	103.0	94.7	109.6	98.0	106.7
Q2	102.7	108.4	101.3	101.5	83.3	78.3	105.7	94.2	109.2	98.7	109.1
Q3	104.5	110.2	103.0	101.9	83.2	78.3	109.3	95.5	112.2	99.5	111.0
Q4	104.5	108.1	103.3	101.3	82.3	77.8	112.3	95.8	113.2	98.4	110.9
2000 Q1	103.8	106.7	102.9	100.0	80.4	81.6	110.2	96.9	112.8	98.6	108.7
Q2	105.2	110.6	103.4	100.0	78.4	81.5	111.2	95.2	114.4	99.2	115.2
Q3	105.9	110.4	104.2	100.4	78.8	83.1	113.2	94.2	117.4	98.2	115.2
Q4	105.2	100.3	104.8	100.1	76.6	84.4	115.5	93.9	119.1	98.0	113.4
2001 Q1	104.5	98.7	104.1	100.2	71.7	85.3	114.1	95.4	117.4	97.9	114.4
Q2	103.4	104.4	102.0	100.4	70.3	77.9	115.4	94.9	111.9	96.9	114.3
1999 Jul	104.3	110.8	102.6	101.6	83.7	79.1	108.2	94.9	111.6	99.4	111.7
Aug	104.7	110.9	103.2	102.1	83.1	78.6	109.3	95.4	112.2	99.9	111.8
Sep	104.4	109.1	103.3	101.9	82.9	77.1	110.5	96.2	112.9	99.1	109.4
Oct	104.4	109.2	103.0	101.3	82.6	76.9	112.8	95.6	112.2	98.4	112.0
Nov	104.8	108.0	103.6	101.7	82.5	78.3	113.4	96.0	113.4	98.5	111.7
Dec	104.2	107.2	103.3	100.9	81.8	78.2	110.7	95.9	114.0	98.4	109.0
2000 Jan	103.8	107.1	102.6	99.9	80.5	80.6	110.5	96.2	112.2	98.3	110.5
Feb	103.5	105.4	102.7	100.0	80.3	82.0	110.2	96.9	112.1	98.7	108.0
Mar	104.2	107.5	103.4	100.3	80.3	82.2	109.7	97.5	114.0	98.9	107.5
Apr	104.9	110.7	102.9	100.0	78.5	82.6	110.7	95.2	112.9	99.2	117.2
May	105.1	109.9	103.5	100.0	78.6	82.0	110.8	94.9	114.9	99.1	114.8
Jun	105.4	111.1	103.8	100.0	78.0	80.0	112.2	95.3	115.4	99.3	113.7
Jul	105.9	111.8	103.8	100.4	79.7	81.4	111.5	94.5	116.2	98.6	117.4
Aug	106.3	111.7	104.5	100.7	79.0	83.8	112.8	93.9	118.4	98.2	115.9
Sep	105.4	107.8	104.4	100.2	77.8	84.1	115.2	94.1	117.6	97.7	112.4
Oct	105.3	101.5	104.5	100.0	77.2	84.5	115.7	93.9	118.1	97.8	116.2
Nov	105.5	100.2	104.9	100.3	76.1	83.9	115.2	94.0	119.4	98.0	115.6
Dec	104.8	99.2	105.1	100.0	76.4	84.8	115.5	93.8	119.7	98.3	108.5
2001 Jan	104.9	99.4	104.3	100.4	72.6	87.7	113.8	95.5	117.6	97.9	116.5
Feb	104.5	97.9	104.2	100.0	71.9	85.1	113.6	95.2	117.8	98.2	113.9
Mar	104.2	98.8	103.8	100.1	70.5	83.0	114.8	95.5	116.9	97.5	112.9
Apr	103.9 [†]	103.5 [†]	102.5 [†]	100.4 [†]	71.3 [†]	77.1 [†]	115.3 [†]	95.4 [†]	113.4 [†]	96.8 [†]	116.2
May	103.0	105.3	101.6	100.4	69.7	78.0	115.2	94.8	110.9	96.7	113.5 [†]
Jun	103.1	104.4	101.9	100.5	70.0	78.7	115.8	94.5	111.3	97.1	113.1

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Detailed analysis								
	Mining and quarrying			Textiles, leather and clothing			Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products		
	C_1	C_11	CB	DA	DB	DC	DF	DG
Weights	80	7	9	108	38	5	18	91
	CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	105.6	95.5	88.9	101.0	99.6	99.9	91.8	100.7
1997	104.7	90.3	87.5	104.6	96.4	103.8	93.5	102.4
1998	107.5	76.5	98.1	101.9	89.2	89.5	88.3	103.8
1999	112.2	69.1	102.7	101.5	82.5	86.6	79.3	107.6
2000	111.0	59.3	109.0	100.1	78.5	79.0	82.6	112.5
Seasonally adjusted ¹								
1996 Q4	105.7	91.7	90.7	100.9	99.7	98.6	92.9	101.8
1997 Q1	103.8	95.4	88.4	104.9	98.8	108.2	96.9	102.8
Q2	104.6	93.3	86.7	103.9	96.8	102.7	92.5	101.6
Q3	107.5	89.4	86.4	104.5	96.7	103.6	92.3	103.4
Q4	103.1	83.2	88.4	105.2	93.5	100.8	92.4	101.8
1998 Q1	103.2	80.1	97.8	102.6	91.9	93.3	89.1	103.5
Q2	108.1	76.1	99.4	102.1	91.0	90.8	90.9	104.7
Q3	109.2	73.2	97.1	101.8	89.1	90.7	86.6	104.2
Q4	109.5	76.6	97.9	101.3	84.6	83.2	86.4	102.9
1999 Q1	109.4	71.5	100.6	101.2	82.2	89.1	82.8	103.0
Q2	112.7	70.3	99.0	101.5	83.1	84.9	78.3	105.7
Q3	114.5	69.8	103.7	101.9	82.6	87.4	78.3	109.3
Q4	112.0	64.9	107.5	101.3	81.9	85.1	77.8	112.3
2000 Q1	111.0	56.9	107.5	100.0	80.5	79.7	81.6	110.2
Q2	115.2	61.1	108.4	100.0	78.0	81.0	81.5	111.2
Q3	115.0	57.9	111.1	100.4	78.8	78.9	83.1	113.2
Q4	102.8	61.2	109.1	100.1	76.6	76.2	84.4	115.5
2001 Q1	101.7	58.2	103.7	100.2	70.8	78.0	85.3	114.1
Q2	108.5	60.8	102.3	100.4	69.0	79.4	77.9	115.4
1999 Jul	115.3	69.8	101.6	101.6	83.2	87.1	79.1	108.2
Aug	115.3	70.6	103.0	102.1	82.4	87.7	78.6	109.3
Sep	112.9	69.1	106.4	101.9	82.2	87.3	77.1	110.5
Oct	112.9	68.7	107.6	101.3	82.3	84.2	76.9	112.8
Nov	111.9	63.7	107.9	101.7	82.0	86.0	78.3	113.4
Dec	111.2	62.3	107.0	100.9	81.3	85.2	78.2	110.7
2000 Jan	111.7	54.9	107.0	99.9	80.6	79.4	80.6	110.5
Feb	109.5	56.3	108.3	100.0	80.4	79.7	82.0	110.2
Mar	111.7	59.5	107.2	100.3	80.4	80.1	82.2	109.7
Apr	115.4	61.1	107.2	100.0	78.1	80.7	82.6	110.7
May	114.6	59.3	108.3	100.0	78.2	81.7	82.0	110.8
Jun	115.6	62.8	109.6	100.0	77.7	80.6	80.0	112.2
Jul	116.6	58.5	110.7	100.4	79.9	78.6	81.4	111.5
Aug	116.6	56.6	110.9	100.7	79.0	78.9	83.8	112.8
Sep	111.8	58.6	111.6	100.2	77.7	79.2	84.1	115.2
Oct	104.0	62.4	110.0	100.0	77.2	77.3	84.5	115.7
Nov	102.8	59.5	109.8	100.3	76.3	75.1	83.9	115.2
Dec	101.6	61.6	107.7	100.0	76.4	76.3	84.8	115.5
2001 Jan	102.2	60.1	105.6	100.4	71.7	78.5	87.7	113.8
Feb	100.7	58.0	103.9	100.0	71.1	77.6	85.1	113.6
Mar	102.2	56.5	101.6	100.1	69.4	78.0	83.0	114.8
Apr	107.8 [†]	58.9 [†]	100.9 [†]	100.4 [†]	70.1 [†]	79.2 [†]	77.1 [†]	115.3 [†]
May	109.4	63.1	101.8	100.4	68.2	79.7	78.0	115.2
Jun	108.3	60.3	104.3	100.5	68.7	79.3	78.7	115.8

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)										
	Engineering and allied industries				Other manufacturing					
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water
SIC 1992 Sub-section	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
<i>Weights</i>	93	72	101	77	11	99	40	30	29	92
1995	CKZJ	CKZK	CKZL	CKZM	CKZD	CKZE	CKZH	CKZI	CKZN	CKYZ
1996	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1997	99.7	98.0	104.0	105.7	97.6	98.0	98.8	96.5	100.2	105.3
1998	101.2	95.8	105.9	109.5	95.8	98.2	98.6	99.0	101.7	105.7
1999	99.0	95.8	112.4	115.8	94.7	98.8	101.6	96.4	102.2	107.6
2000	95.1	89.9	121.2	117.6	89.7	98.9	101.1	95.3	101.6	109.4
Seasonally adjusted¹										
1996 Q4	101.8	96.9	103.9	108.8	97.9	97.7	98.4	96.7	99.5	104.8
1997 Q1	102.1	96.4	103.8	109.3	96.2	96.3	98.3	99.0	104.0	104.2
Q2	101.0	95.8	106.6	107.6	95.9	97.8	97.9	99.5	103.3	105.9
Q3	101.6	95.6	106.0	109.5	93.3	99.9	98.5	98.2	99.5	107.0
Q4	99.9	95.3	107.4	111.6	97.9	98.6	99.4	99.3	100.0	105.5
1998 Q1	100.5	98.3	110.6	113.4	100.6	98.5	100.5	97.2	100.4	103.7
Q2	100.9	95.8	111.0	115.7	93.9	100.0	102.3	96.6	102.3	107.7
Q3	99.0	94.9	113.2	118.1	94.4	98.0	101.7	96.0	103.9	109.3
Q4	95.4	94.0	114.7	115.9	89.9	98.6	101.9	95.8	102.3	109.5
1999 Q1	94.7	90.0	118.5	116.4	88.9	98.4	100.0	94.5	101.4	106.7
Q2	94.2	89.6	117.9	116.1	90.3	98.8	100.7	95.7	102.1	109.1
Q3	95.5	90.2	122.7	119.1	90.8	99.4	102.6	95.9	102.4	111.0
Q4	95.8	89.7	125.6	118.9	88.8	98.8	100.9	95.2	100.6	110.9
2000 Q1	96.9	87.7	126.2	118.5	91.7	98.9	100.9	94.9	101.3	108.7
Q2	95.2	89.3	133.5	112.7	90.3	99.7	100.2	96.6	102.2	115.2
Q3	94.2	89.7	143.1	109.5	92.0	98.1	100.0	96.2	100.0	115.2
Q4	93.9	90.4	147.0	109.3	92.1	98.3	100.3	94.3	100.2	113.4
2001 Q1	95.4	92.8	140.7	109.9	91.7	98.5	97.4	96.5	100.0	114.4
Q2	94.9	91.9	129.5	107.4	90.9	97.4	95.9	96.3	99.2	114.3
1999 Jul	94.9	90.1	122.3	117.5	90.0	99.4	102.4	96.1	102.7	111.7
Aug	95.4	90.8	122.1	119.3	91.1	99.7	103.4	95.9	102.8	111.8
Sep	96.2	89.5	123.8	120.5	91.2	99.1	102.0	95.8	101.6	109.4
Oct	95.6	88.8	124.1	118.4	88.9	98.6	101.1	95.2	100.8	112.0
Nov	96.0	89.3	126.1	119.4	88.6	98.8	101.0	95.6	100.8	111.7
Dec	95.9	91.1	126.6	119.0	88.9	99.1	100.7	94.7	100.1	109.0
2000 Jan	96.2	87.2	125.2	118.4	90.9	98.9	100.0	94.6	100.7	110.5
Feb	96.9	87.4	125.3	117.9	91.4	99.1	100.6	95.0	101.3	108.0
Mar	97.5	88.5	128.1	119.2	92.8	98.6	102.0	95.2	102.0	107.5
Apr	95.2	88.7	131.1	111.7	90.4	99.8	99.8	96.2	102.5	117.2
May	94.9	89.4	134.3	113.3	90.3	99.2	100.7	96.4	103.0	114.8
Jun	95.3	89.9	135.3	113.3	90.2	100.2	99.9	97.1	101.2	113.7
Jul	94.5	89.6	139.1	110.8	92.2	99.1	99.6	96.4	100.3	117.4
Aug	93.9	90.3	145.7	108.8	92.2	97.8	100.5	96.7	99.9	115.9
Sep	94.1	89.3	144.4	108.9	91.5	97.5	100.0	95.4	99.9	112.4
Oct	93.9	89.9	144.8	109.5	91.4	98.0	99.9	94.7	99.8	116.2
Nov	94.0	90.2	146.7	111.1	91.6	98.2	100.3	94.4	100.2	115.6
Dec	93.8	91.0	149.5	107.2	93.4	98.5	100.6	93.9	100.8	108.5
2001 Jan	95.5	92.5	140.1	111.5	90.9	98.6	98.0	96.4	99.9	116.5
Feb	95.2	93.2	141.7	109.4	91.6	98.9	97.8	96.8	100.0	113.9
Mar	95.5	92.8	140.2	108.9	92.6	98.1	96.3	96.4	100.1	112.9
Apr	95.4 [†]	92.5 [†]	133.0 [†]	107.3 [†]	91.1 [†]	97.0 [†]	96.0 [†]	96.4 [†]	99.8 [†]	116.2 [†]
May	94.8	91.9	127.2	107.4	91.0	97.4	95.6	96.3	98.8	113.5 [†]
Jun	94.5	91.4	128.3	107.7	90.6	97.8	96.1	96.3	99.2	113.1

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Market Sector analysis															
SIC 1992 Weights ⁴	Durable goods ²			Non Durable goods ²			Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries				
	Total	Cars, etc	Other durables	Total	Clothing and footwear, etc	Food, drink and tobacco ³	Other	Total	Electric- al		Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
									Total	Transport					
ERKM	54	25	29	213	23	97	93	181	35	36	109	552	184	369	
ERKN	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1996	104.8	105.6	104.1	100.5	101.1	100.6	100.2	102.4	105.3	107.5	99.8	100.5	103.6	98.9	
1997	106.5	105.1	107.6	101.8	96.0	104.3	100.5	103.7	117.8	113.2	96.0	101.3	104.5	99.7	
1998	109.0	110.2	107.9	100.0	86.1	101.8	101.6	107.8	135.0	120.9	94.7	101.8	105.9	99.8	
1999	111.2	110.8	111.6	99.5	79.4	101.3	102.6	113.0	165.6	126.2	91.7	101.0	107.7	97.7	
2000	110.3	103.8	116.0	99.4	73.6	100.2	104.8	116.8	191.5	119.5	91.9	102.8	109.4	99.5	
Seasonally adjusted¹															
1996 Q4	105.3	108.3	102.7	100.3	101.8	100.4	99.7	103.5	107.1	111.5	99.7	100.9	103.3	99.7	
1997 Q1	106.6	105.0	108.0	103.0	99.3	104.9	101.9	104.0	114.1	113.2	97.7	100.5	103.7	98.9	
Q2	105.0	101.1	108.4	101.0	96.8	103.6	99.3	103.9	117.1	112.8	96.7	101.3	104.6	99.6	
Q3	106.2	104.7	107.5	101.5	96.6	104.0	100.1	103.9	119.5	113.5	95.8	102.2	106.2	100.2	
Q4	108.0	109.5	106.7	101.5	91.1	104.7	100.8	103.0	120.6	113.4	94.0	101.3	103.4	100.2	
1998 Q1	107.3	108.1	106.6	99.8	89.5	102.3	99.6	106.5	126.0	116.8	96.8	101.5	102.3	101.1	
Q2	108.9	110.4	107.7	100.8	87.8	102.1	102.6	106.9	129.8	119.9	95.3	102.7	106.5	100.8	
Q3	111.0	113.3	108.9	100.7	86.4	101.7	103.1	108.5	138.0	123.4	94.1	101.9	107.2	99.3	
Q4	108.6	108.9	108.3	98.9	80.8	101.1	101.0	109.4	146.1	123.6	92.8	101.2	107.5	98.0	
1999 Q1	107.7	107.0	108.3	97.9	80.3	100.9	99.2	111.5	158.6	126.9	91.2	100.0	105.5	97.3	
Q2	108.4	107.3	109.4	99.4	79.7	101.3	102.2	112.0	161.8	126.2	91.2	100.4	107.8	96.8	
Q3	113.9	115.5	112.6	100.2	79.7	101.6	103.7	114.2	169.1	125.9	92.6	102.0	109.5	98.3	
Q4	114.9	113.5	116.1	100.5	77.9	101.2	105.3	114.5	172.9	125.9	92.0	101.7	108.2	98.5	
2000 Q1	115.8	116.3	115.4	99.2	75.0	100.1	104.1	112.2	168.7	122.1	90.8	101.7	106.8	99.1	
Q2	111.6	106.6	115.9	99.4	72.8	100.1	105.3	115.1	184.6	118.4	91.7	103.5	112.3	99.1	
Q3	107.0	96.2	116.4	99.3	74.7	100.6	104.0	119.0	203.4	117.9	92.2	104.0	112.2	99.9	
Q4	106.9	96.1	116.4	99.6	72.0	100.1	105.9	121.0	209.1	119.6	93.1	102.0	106.2	99.9	
2001 Q1	107.4	94.4	118.9	100.1	65.4	100.2	108.5	122.5	205.0	120.6	96.5	100.1	105.8	97.2	
Q2	106.8	93.0	118.9	100.5	65.8	100.4	109.0	116.2	180.3	116.5	95.5	99.9	108.1	95.9	
1999 Jul	112.6	113.9	111.4	100.0	80.6	101.4	103.3	113.9	169.3	125.1	92.4	101.9	110.2	97.8	
Aug	114.9	116.7	113.3	100.3	79.7	101.9	103.9	114.0	167.2	125.7	92.9	102.4	110.3	98.4	
Sep	114.4	116.1	112.9	100.1	78.8	101.6	103.8	114.7	170.9	127.0	92.5	101.8	107.9	98.7	
Oct	113.4	112.9	113.8	100.8	78.5	101.1	105.9	114.0	172.0	125.8	91.5	101.8	109.2	98.1	
Nov	115.5	114.2	116.6	101.0	78.0	101.6	106.0	114.7	174.8	125.8	91.7	102.0	108.6	98.6	
Dec	115.7	113.3	117.9	99.7	77.1	101.1	103.9	114.8	171.8	126.1	92.7	101.4	106.9	98.6	
2000 Jan	115.0	115.6	114.5	99.3	74.8	100.0	104.5	112.0	166.8	122.9	90.7	101.7	108.0	98.6	
Feb	115.8	116.2	115.4	99.2	75.0	100.0	104.3	111.6	166.6	122.0	90.5	101.2	105.8	99.0	
Mar	116.7	117.2	116.3	99.0	75.2	100.3	103.5	113.0	172.8	121.4	91.0	102.1	106.6	99.8	
Apr	110.2	104.5	115.1	99.2	73.0	100.0	104.8	113.6	179.2	118.3	91.0	103.8	113.6	99.0	
May	112.4	107.4	116.7	99.1	73.0	99.9	104.7	115.7	185.9	118.6	92.1	103.3	111.8	99.0	
Jun	112.2	108.1	115.7	99.9	72.5	100.3	106.3	116.1	188.8	118.5	91.9	103.4	111.5	99.3	
Jul	108.4	100.6	115.3	99.1	76.2	100.5	103.2	117.2	194.8	118.0	92.0	104.5	113.9	99.8	
Aug	106.4	93.3	117.8	99.1	74.6	100.9	103.1	120.0	207.1	117.4	92.8	104.6	113.1	100.3	
Sep	106.2	94.8	116.2	99.8	73.3	100.4	105.8	119.7	208.2	118.3	91.7	102.8	109.5	99.5	
Oct	108.2	98.2	116.9	99.7	73.2	100.0	106.0	119.5	204.6	119.3	92.1	102.5	108.1	99.8	
Nov	108.0	98.7	116.1	99.3	71.4	100.2	105.2	121.0	208.2	120.4	93.2	102.5	107.3	100.1	
Dec	104.7	91.4	116.2	99.8	71.5	100.1	106.5	122.6	214.6	118.9	94.2	100.9	103.2	99.8	
2001 Jan	108.6	97.1	118.6	100.2	66.6	100.4	108.2	122.0	201.7	121.8	96.4	100.8	107.2	97.6	
Feb	107.1	93.5	118.9	100.0	65.4	100.1	108.4	122.4	204.5	120.3	96.6	100.1	105.1	97.5	
Mar	106.7	92.4	119.1	100.0	64.0	100.0	108.8	123.0	208.9	119.7	96.5	99.3	104.9	96.6	
Apr	107.2	92.6 [†]	119.9 [†]	100.4 [†]	67.2 [†]	100.4	108.6 [†]	117.8 [†]	185.3 [†]	117.1 [†]	96.2 [†]	100.4 [†]	108.6 [†]	96.2 [†]	
May	106.4 [†]	93.0	118.1	100.4	65.0	100.5	109.0	115.2	175.8	116.6	95.3	99.8	108.1	95.6	
Jun	106.8	93.4	118.6	100.6	65.3	100.5	109.5	115.6	179.8	115.8	94.9	99.7	107.6	95.7	

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

S/C 1992 Sub-section	Summary										
			Manufacturing industries								
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufact- uring industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufactur- ing	Electricity, gas and water
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	96	812	108	44	18	91	93	251	208	92
1995	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.1	103.3	100.4	101.0	99.6	91.8	100.7	99.7	102.8	98.2	105.3
1997	102.1	102.1	101.7	104.6	97.4	93.5	102.4	101.2	104.1	98.7	105.7
1998	102.9	104.4	102.2	101.9	89.2	88.3	103.8	99.0	108.6	99.2	107.6
1999	103.4	108.2	102.2	101.5	83.0	79.3	107.6	95.1	111.1	98.7	109.4
2000	105.0	107.0	103.8	100.1	78.5	82.6	112.5	95.0	115.9	98.5	113.1
Not seasonally adjusted⁵											
1996 Q4	AGVZ	AGVT	AGVV	AGUV	AGWR	AGUX	AGUZ	AGVF	AGXT	AGXR	AGVX
1996 Q4	105.1	114.1	103.1	109.9	105.0	95.0	100.2	100.7	104.9	99.9	113.8
1997 Q1	104.0	114.7	100.5	99.1	98.7	93.4	102.9	102.3	104.4	95.8	123.6
Q2	100.6	93.0	102.0	102.6	96.2	95.1	104.3	103.3	105.0	98.4	96.5
Q3	98.2	90.7	100.3	103.7	95.9	95.4	102.9	100.5	99.6	99.7	87.7
Q4	105.4	110.0	103.8	114.9	98.7	91.8	99.6	98.5	106.5	101.0	114.9
1998 Q1	105.1	111.5	102.2	97.9	92.3	85.5	105.9	101.1	110.2	97.4	123.9
Q2	101.4	96.8	102.3	100.2	89.6	90.9	105.7	102.3	107.6	99.1	98.2
Q3	98.9	93.5	100.6	101.0	87.1	86.9	103.5	97.9	104.0	100.4	89.6
Q4	106.0	115.3	103.5	110.2	87.9	90.0	100.3	94.4	111.7	100.1	118.4
1999 Q1	104.7	116.0	100.7	96.0	82.9	78.4	105.0	94.5	111.5	96.6	127.9
Q2	100.9	100.2	101.1	100.3	82.0	78.3	106.9	95.9	108.8	98.1	99.2
Q3	100.3	98.2	101.7	101.2	81.7	81.4	108.9	95.5	107.2	100.8	90.4
Q4	107.7	117.9	105.1	109.8	85.3	79.2	109.6	94.2	115.6	99.2	120.2
2000 Q1	109.5	119.1	106.0	109.6	81.5	78.7	113.5	98.9	116.5	98.7	130.5
Q2	102.5	103.1	102.2	91.3	77.1	81.0	112.5	96.6	113.7	98.9	105.3
Q3	99.9	95.9	101.0	93.3	77.2	83.5	111.8	92.7	111.1	98.4	94.4
Q4	107.9	109.5	106.1	107.0	78.5	87.7	112.4	91.8	121.4	98.1	122.3
2001 Q1	107.9	109.1	104.5	95.1	72.5	82.0	116.9	96.7	120.2	97.2	136.1
Q2	101.1	98.6	100.9	99.1	69.5	69.3	117.3	96.0	109.2	96.2	105.0
1999 Jul	99.3	98.4	100.5	101.7	78.5	82.9	108.6	96.8	105.6	98.0	89.7
Aug	94.8	96.9	95.3	97.9	76.6	80.6	104.0	88.7	97.7	95.3	88.5
Sep	106.7	99.2	109.2	104.1	90.1	80.8	114.2	101.0	118.1	108.9	93.2
Oct	106.4	111.5	105.4	107.0	88.3	74.3	110.4	99.0	111.4	104.2	109.8
Nov	112.4	118.6	110.6	111.0	93.6	80.4	117.0	101.5	119.7	107.0	121.5
Dec	104.4	123.6	99.3	111.5	73.9	82.9	101.3	82.1	115.8	86.5	129.2
2000 Jan	101.7	120.4	95.5	103.3	74.3	75.6	104.1	91.0	101.3	88.8	136.8
Feb	108.2	114.6	104.7	107.0	81.3	81.5	112.3	99.7	113.9	98.1	132.4
Mar	118.6	122.4	117.7	118.6	89.1	78.9	124.0	106.0	134.3	109.1	122.4
Apr	98.2	112.0	94.5	87.1	71.3	80.5	104.5	91.5	102.0	92.3	117.1
May	104.2	100.6	104.5	93.4	80.1	81.2	115.8	97.9	115.8	101.8	105.7
Jun	105.1	96.8	107.5	93.6	79.9	81.1	117.0	100.3	123.4	102.6	93.2
Jul	97.6	97.2	98.0	91.0	73.4	84.4	107.8	93.4	106.9	94.9	94.7
Aug	98.2	94.7	99.1	95.9	77.0	84.1	111.5	89.6	106.3	97.0	93.8
Sep	104.0	95.9	106.0	93.0	81.2	82.0	116.2	95.0	120.0	103.4	94.7
Oct	109.6	103.3	109.8	107.4	85.4	88.9	118.8	99.3	120.6	105.8	113.6
Nov	112.7	110.2	111.5	108.8	85.6	87.3	117.5	98.2	126.2	105.9	126.4
Dec	101.4	114.8	96.9	104.8	64.5	87.0	100.8	77.7	117.6	82.5	126.8
2001 Jan	105.5	112.7	100.2	93.1	71.2	86.5	114.3	93.3	112.0	93.7	145.0
Feb	102.8	101.9	99.0	90.7	69.8	78.1	109.2	93.8	112.4	93.2	137.2
Mar	115.2	112.7	114.3	101.6	76.4	81.3	127.1	102.9	136.1	104.8	126.1
Apr	99.5 [†]	106.6 [†]	96.5 [†]	95.8 [†]	66.6 [†]	65.2 [†]	111.4 [†]	93.3 [†]	103.6 [†]	92.0	118.9 [†]
May	102.5	98.2	102.8	102.5	71.8	64.3	122.2	98.0	108.8	99.2 [†]	104.8
Jun	101.2	91.2	103.5	99.0	70.0	78.3	118.3	96.8	115.1	97.4	91.3

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

3 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

1 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

4 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

2 Durable And Non-Durable Goods were previously shown as Consumer Goods.

5 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job¹

1995 = 100

SIC 1992 Sub-section	Whole economy ²	Manufacturing industries											
		Total production industries	Total mining quarrying electric- ity gas & water supply	Total manufac- turing indus- ties	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & paper products	Chemicals printing and man-made fibres	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabri- cated metal products	Engi- neering and related industries	Other manufac- turing Const- ruction	
		Sect C+D+E	Sect C+E	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DE	DG	DI	DJ	DK_DM	DD+DF+DH+DN	Sect F
Productivity jobs													
1994	LNNM	LNOJ	LOIW	LNOK	LNOL	LOIS	LOIM	LOIN	LZYL	LZYP	LOIT	LOIZ	LOIU
1994	99.1	98.7	108.9	98.1	101.4	103.8	99.4	99.9	99.0	98.6	94.8	96.3	101.0
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.0	101.2	95.8	101.4	100.5	96.7	100.8	99.7	96.4	101.5	104.1	102.8	98.7
1997	102.8	101.5	95.3	101.8	99.1	96.0	100.1	99.3	97.0	101.2	105.0	105.7	98.9
1998	104.6	101.4	96.5	101.7	97.0	93.2	100.3	100.6	93.2	100.9	105.5	107.9	102.0
1999	105.5	97.6	90.6	98.0	95.4	85.4	96.7	100.5	88.6	97.8	100.4	106.2	101.3
2000	106.1	93.8	84.8	94.4	95.6	75.9	93.0	97.4	86.4	94.4	96.0	103.9	103.5
Seasonally adjusted													
1997 Q3	103.0	101.5	95.6	101.8	98.3	96.3	100.0	99.6	96.9	101.1	105.1	106.0	99.1
Q4	103.6	101.5	96.8	101.8	97.5	95.3	99.1	100.1	96.8	101.0	105.4	107.1	100.9
1998 Q1	104.2	101.9	97.6	102.2 ⁺	97.5	94.7	99.8	100.4	96.6	101.6	106.1	107.8	102.5
Q2	104.5	101.9	97.5	102.1 ⁺	97.4	94.1	100.5	100.7	94.4	101.4	106.1	108.0	101.6
Q3	104.8	101.4	96.0	101.6	97.2	93.2	100.6	100.8	91.9	100.8	105.6	108.0	101.6
Q4	104.8	100.4	94.8	100.7	95.8	91.0	100.4	100.4	90.1	99.7	104.4	107.9	102.2
1999 Q1	105.0	99.1	94.0	99.5	94.7	88.6	99.0	101.1	88.8	98.9	102.4	107.2	101.4
Q2	105.3	97.9	91.7	98.3	95.0	86.2	97.2	100.9	88.8	97.8	100.9	106.5	100.5
Q3	105.8	97.0	89.5	97.5	95.6	84.3	95.7	100.2	88.8	97.4	99.6	105.8	101.4
Q4	106.1	96.3	87.3	96.8	96.1	82.6	94.8	99.6	88.1	97.0	98.6	105.4	101.8
2000 Q1	106.0	95.2	85.2	95.9	95.7	80.5	93.9	98.3	87.5	95.8	97.6	105.0	102.4
Q2	106.1	94.4	84.6	95.1	96.0	77.6	93.3	97.3	86.6	95.3	96.7	104.4	103.6
Q3	106.1	93.4	84.6	93.9	95.5	74.1	92.7	97.0	85.8	94.0	95.5	103.9	103.8
Q4	106.4	92.3	84.7	92.8	95.1	71.5	92.2	96.9	85.5	92.6	94.2	102.3	104.0
2001 Q1	106.6	91.6	85.0	91.9	95.5	69.5	91.8	96.7	85.1	91.7	93.7	100.5	105.2
Q2	-	..	..	91.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Output per filled job													
1994	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LZYM	LZYQ	LNOH	LOJD	LNOI
1994	98.2	99.6	89.5	100.4	100.1	99.0	99.1	95.3	103.9	98.7	102.9	102.8	99.8
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.5	99.9	108.9	99.0	100.5	103.0	97.1	101.0	100.1	98.3	98.8	95.1	102.8
1997	103.1	100.6	109.1	99.9	105.6	101.4	98.0	103.1	102.0	100.0	99.1	92.9	105.9
1998	104.3	101.5	109.9	100.5	105.1	95.6	98.5	103.2	103.5	98.1	103.0	91.3	104.0
1999	105.7	106.0	120.2	104.3	106.4	97.2	102.3	107.1	107.5	97.2	110.7	90.3	105.6
2000	108.2	112.0	129.9	110.0	104.8	103.6	106.2	115.5	110.6	100.7	120.8	92.7	105.0
Seasonally adjusted													
1997 Q3	103.4	101.1	110.5	100.1	106.3	101.3	99.9	103.8	101.3	100.5	99.0	91.6	105.4
Q4	103.5	100.5	106.4	100.0	107.9	99.1	99.5	101.7	102.6	98.9	99.8	91.6	105.3
1998 Q1	103.7	100.3	104.8	100.2	105.2	97.2	98.7	103.1	100.6	98.9	101.7	91.3	106.3
Q2	104.4	101.5	109.1	100.5	104.8	96.7	99.5	104.0	102.4	99.5	101.9	91.9	103.6
Q3	104.5	101.9	111.8	100.7	104.7	95.8	97.4	103.4	104.5	98.2	103.7	91.4	103.3
Q4	104.6	102.2	113.7	100.7	105.7	92.8	98.2	102.5	106.4	95.6	104.6	90.7	102.8
1999 Q1	104.9	102.9	113.1	101.6	106.9	93.8	99.4	101.9	106.4	95.7	107.0	89.6	104.0
Q2	105.3	104.9	118.6	103.1	106.8	96.7	101.7	104.8	107.7	96.3	108.2	90.0	105.6
Q3	106.1	107.7	123.6	105.7	106.6	98.7	103.8	109.0	108.0	98.1	112.7	91.4	106.3
Q4	106.5	108.6	125.4	106.7	105.4	99.6	104.3	112.7	108.0	98.8	114.8	90.4	106.4
2000 Q1	107.0	109.0	126.5	107.3	104.5	99.8	105.3	112.1	108.5	101.1	115.5	91.8	108.6
Q2	107.8	111.4	133.4	108.7	104.2	101.0	106.9	114.3	111.6	99.9	118.3	92.2	105.0
Q3	108.9	113.4	133.3	111.0	105.2	106.3	105.8	116.7	112.1	100.2	122.9	92.4	102.9
Q4	109.0	114.0	126.2	113.0	105.3	107.0	106.6	119.2	110.2	101.4	126.4	94.3	103.6
2001 Q1	109.3	114.1	125.4	113.2	104.9	103.2	107.4	118.0	113.4	104.1	125.3	94.8	104.2
Q2	-	..	..	112.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/themes/economy/Articles.asp> under 'Productivity'.

1 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.
 2 Based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

Production, output and costs

7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

1995=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator ¹	Labour costs per unit of labour	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per filled job
		YBGB	LNNL	LNNK	LNNQ
1993	96.1	99.1	99.0	94.9	96.1
1994	97.5	98.7	98.6	95.4	100.4
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	103.3	102.1	101.8	105.3	99.0
1997	106.3	105.1	104.7	108.9	99.9
1998	109.5	108.5	107.9	113.1	100.5
1999	112.0	112.4	111.6	113.4	104.3
2000	114.0	115.0	113.7	112.5	110.0
1995 Q2	99.7	99.9	99.8	99.3	100.2
Q3	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.1	100.4
Q4	101.1	100.5	100.7	102.4	99.0
1996 Q1	102.2	101.1	100.8	103.2	99.5
Q2	102.9	101.9	101.5	105.0	98.8
Q3	103.8	102.3	101.9	106.4	98.6
Q4	104.2	103.0	102.8	106.8	99.3
1997 Q1	105.3	103.9	103.4	106.6	100.1
Q2	105.6	104.6	104.2	108.8	99.3
Q3	106.3	105.5	105.1	109.2	100.1
Q4	107.8	106.4	106.0	110.9	100.0
1998 Q1	108.2	107.1	106.8	111.9	100.2
Q2	109.0	108.0	107.1	112.7	100.5
Q3	109.9	108.9	108.3	113.6	100.7
Q4	110.7	110.1	109.6	114.1	100.7
1999 Q1	110.5	111.5	110.8	114.3	101.6
Q2	111.7	112.2	111.4	113.8	103.1
Q3	112.3	112.5	111.5	112.5	105.7
Q4	113.4	113.5	112.7	113.0	106.7
2000 Q1	112.9	114.8	114.1	113.5	107.3
Q2	113.9	114.4	113.0	113.0†	108.7
Q3	114.3	114.9	113.3	111.8	111.0
Q4	114.8	116.0	114.6	111.6	113.0
2001 Q1	115.6	118.0	116.5	112.7	113.2
Q2	..	..	..	115.1	112.1
1998 Nov	..	..	..	114.3	100.7
Dec	..	..	..	113.8	100.8
1999 Jan	..	..	..	114.2	101.3
Feb	..	..	..	114.8	101.1
Mar	..	..	..	113.9	102.4
Apr	..	..	..	114.0	102.7
May	..	..	..	113.4	103.3
Jun	..	..	..	114.0	103.3
Jul	..	..	..	112.7	105.1
Aug	..	..	..	112.6	105.8
Sep	..	..	..	112.3	106.3
Oct	..	..	..	113.2	106.1
Nov	..	..	..	112.5†	107.1
Dec	..	..	..	113.3	107.0
2000 Jan	..	..	..	114.3	106.7
Feb	..	..	..	113.5	107.0
Mar	..	..	..	112.6	108.3†
Apr	..	..	..	113.2	108.0†
May	..	..	..	113.1	108.9
Jun	..	..	..	112.5	109.4
Jul	..	..	..	112.4	110.0
Aug	..	..	..	111.3	111.4
Sep	..	..	..	111.8	111.6
Oct	..	..	..	111.6	112.2
Nov	..	..	..	111.6	113.0
Dec	..	..	..	111.7	113.8
2001 Jan	..	..	..	111.9	113.2
Feb	..	..	..	112.8	113.4
Mar	..	..	..	113.5	113.1
Apr	..	..	..	114.9	112.0
May	..	..	..	115.6	111.5
Jun	..	..	..	114.8	112.7

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/themes/economy/Articles.asp> under 'Productivity'.

1 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate)						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁴	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petroleum	Natural gas	Nuclear ⁵	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports ⁵	Total
BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG	
1996	47.5	77.1	82.7	22.2	0.3	1.4	231.3	47.3	77.6	81.8	22.2	0.3	1.4	230.6
1997	42.6	74.7	83.9	23.0	0.4	1.4	226.0	43.4	76.2	88.1	23.0	0.4	1.4	232.5
1998	42.5	74.5	87.2	23.4	0.5	1.1	229.3	43.7	75.9	91.5	23.4	0.5	1.1	236.1†
1999	38.1	74.4	92.6	22.2	0.5	1.2	229.1	39.1	76.0	97.6	22.3	0.6	1.2	236.7
2000 ⁶	40.1	73.1	96.2	19.6	0.5	1.2	230.7	41.0	74.5	102.3†	19.7	0.5	1.2	239.2
1999 Nov	3.2	5.9	8.4	1.8	0.1	0.1	19.4	39.4	77.9	99.3	21.4	0.5	1.1	239.7
Dec	4.0	7.4	12.3	1.9	0.1	0.1	25.8	39.1	86.6	106.3	19.0	0.6	1.4	253.0
2000 Jan	3.6	5.8	10.2	1.8	0.1	0.1	21.6	41.7	70.2	99.7	21.3	0.5	0.8	234.2
Feb	3.5	5.7	9.9	1.7	0.1	0.1	21.0	41.2	70.8	100.6	20.7	0.6	1.1	235.0
Mar	3.6	7.1	11.5	1.9	0.1	0.1	24.3	37.0	71.5	108.1†	20.1	0.5	1.4	238.6
Apr	3.1	5.5	8.3	1.6	—	0.1	18.6	40.9	73.6	115.2†	20.5	0.4	1.1	251.8†
May	2.9	5.9	6.6	1.7	—	0.1	17.2	42.1	85.0	94.2	20.8	0.4	1.3	243.9
Jun	3.1	6.8	6.8	1.6	—	0.1	18.5	41.0	69.6	102.0	17.3	0.5	1.5	231.9
Jul	2.6	5.5	4.9	1.4	—	0.1	14.6	38.5	76.3	96.2	20.4	0.5	1.1	233.1
Aug	2.8	5.4	4.6	1.5	—	0.1	14.5	42.5	72.6	97.1	20.5	0.6	1.3	234.5
Sep	3.6	6.9	6.2	1.6	—	0.1	18.4	41.6	75.5	103.8	18.6	0.6	1.4	241.5
Oct	3.5	5.7	6.8	1.5	—	0.1	17.6	42.8	73.9	103.6	19.5	0.7	1.0	241.5
Nov	3.7	5.7	8.4	1.6	0.1	0.1	19.6	43.3	70.9	101.0	19.4	0.5	1.1	236.3
Dec	4.1	7.1	11.8	1.8	0.1	0.1	25.0	40.3	75.2	106.6	18.6	0.5	1.4	242.5
2001 Jan	4.2	6.0†	10.7	1.8	—	0.1	22.8	46.8	78.2†	101.8	21.4	0.3	1.0	249.4
Feb	4.0	5.7	10.3	1.7	—	0.1	21.8	45.0	71.5	98.7	21.2	0.3	1.0	237.8
Mar	4.4	7.5	12.1†	1.8	—	0.1	26.0†	43.3	73.4	103.2	19.1	0.2†	1.3	240.6
Apr	3.5	5.4	8.2†	1.6	—	0.1	18.8	46.0	73.4	94.6	21.4	0.4†	0.8	236.5
May	3.1	5.6	6.1	1.5	—	0.1	16.4	44.3	78.3	96.1	18.4	0.4	0.9	238.4

1 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw and waste), and net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.

2 Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses minus the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations.

3 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas.

4 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

5 Not temperature corrected.

6 Figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1999	2000 ⁹	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1
Supply¹											
Indigenous production	BHCE	297 669 [†]	288 725	69 698 [†]	67 353	80 383	81 096	69 668	63 824	74 136	74 651
Imports	DMNT	80 534 [†]	94 419	19 018 [†]	20 664	21 210	22 721	23 161	23 853	24 683	24 783
Exports	BHCH	-132 033 [†]	-137 377	-32 298 [†]	-34 215	-35 419	-35 360	-35 996	-33 892	-32 128	-29 553
Marine bunkers	DMNU	-2 469	-2 207 [†]	-600 [†]	-639	-542	-541	-694	-589	-384	-372
Stock change ²	BHCI	627 [†]	3 105	-166 [†]	-2 443	1 826	3 179	8	-1 645	1 563	3 938
Primary supply	LURA	244 328 [†]	246 664	55 655 [†]	50 720	67 457	71 096	56 147	51 551	67 870	73 447
Statistical difference ³	BHCO	1 103 [†]	2 585	36 [†]	-751	1 254	1 019	154	-160	1 571	1 659
Primary demand	LURB	243 224 [†]	244 079	55 619 [†]	51 471	66 202	70 076	55 993	51 711	66 299	71 788
Transfers ⁴	LURC	-19 [†]	202	-18 [†]	3	8	36	9	85	72	28
Transformation											
Electricity generation	LURD	-51 575 [†]	-51 999	-12 031 [†]	-11 732	-13 705	-13 961	-12 273	-12 006	-13 759	-15 401
Petroleum refineries	LURE	-46 848 [†]	-47 320	-11 050 [†]	-10 627	-12 400	-12 722	-11 111	-10 820	-12 666	-14 075
Coke manufacture	YAPL	-1 422 [†]	-1 658	-133 [†]	-253	-524	-470	-318	-488	-382	-575
Blast furnaces	YAPM	-563 [†]	-502	-138 [†]	-131	-122	-73	-114	-174	-140	-120
Patent fuel manufacture	YAPN	-2 752 [†]	-2 532	-711 [†]	-722	-655	-694	-730	-526	-583	-635
Energy industry use	YAPO	9 [†]	13	1 [†]	1	-4	-1	-	2	11	4
Losses	YAPP	16 802 [†]	16 206	4 056 [†]	3 990	4 308	4 379	4 017	3 793	4 017	3 952
	YAPQ	3 135 [†]	3 772	831 [†]	774	719	1 075	854	859	984	907
Final consumption											
Iron and steel	YAPR	171 693 [†]	172 305	38 683 [†]	34 979	47 478	50 698	38 858	35 138	47 611	51 556
Other industries	YAPS	4 082 [†]	3 935	1 022 [†]	900	976	1 167	961	835	972	1 181
Transport	YAPT	32 215 [†]	32 243	7 518 [†]	6 941	8 278	9 398	7 482	7 025	8 337	9 938
Domestic	YAPU	54 723 [†]	55 204	13 423 [†]	14 106	13 998	13 457	13 505	14 303	13 939	13 314
Public administration	YAPV	46 076 [†]	46 833	8 882 [†]	5 684	14 697	16 845	9 134	5 864	14 989	17 626
Commercial	YAPW	8 080 [†]	8 052	1 775 [†]	1 452	2 334	2 491	1 800	1 486	2 275	2 499
Agriculture	YAPX	9 836 [†]	10 114	2 179 [†]	1 936	2 837	2 880	2 319	2 108	2 807	3 007
Miscellaneous	YAPY	1 286 [†]	1 162	280 [†]	259	333	329	262	265	305	393
Non energy use	BHCN	2 371 [†]	2 514	487 [†]	357	750	832	523	399	760	876
		13 025 [†]	12 246	3 118 [†]	3 344	3 276	3 297	2 870	2 853	3 227	2 722

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1999	2000 ⁹	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1
Final consumption by user											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQA	1 266 [†]	1 116	330 [†]	308	321	303	293	255	264	289
Petroleum products	BHTF	97 [†]	136	23	23 [†]	26	19	17	24	76	33
Natural gas ⁶	YAQB	1 878	1 834 [†]	446 [†]	363	426	630	437	354	413	645
Electricity	BHTE	841 [†]	849	222 [†]	206	203	214	214	202	219	214
Total	YAPS	4 082 [†]	3 935	1 022 [†]	900	976	1 167	961	835	972	1 181
Other industries											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQC	2 107 [†]	1 313	492 [†]	456	592	369	276	338	330	278
Petroleum products	BHTM	6 358 [†]	6 236	1 449 [†]	1 489	1 601	1 928	1 344	1 433	1 531	2 039
Natural gas ⁶	YAQD	14 661 [†]	15 420	3 435 [†]	2 798	3 782	4 797	3 561	2 977	4 084	5 149
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQE	397 [†]	364	94 [†]	78	102	89	114	87	74	107
Electricity	BHTL	8 691 [†]	8 911	2 049 [†]	2 120	2 200	2 215	2 188	2 190	2 318	2 365
Total	YAPT	32 215 [†]	32 243	7 518 [†]	6 941	8 278	9 398	7 482	7 025	8 337	9 938
Transport											
Petroleum products	BHTQ	53 987 [†]	54 446	13 238 [†]	13 925	13 814	13 264	13 318	14 113	13 750	13 122
Electricity	BHTP	736 [†]	758	185 [†]	181	183	193	187	189	189	193
Total	YAPU	54 723 [†]	55 204	13 423 [†]	14 106	13 998	13 457	13 505	14 303	13 939	13 314
Domestic											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQF	2 409 [†]	1 935	579 [†]	531	604	518	451	411	555	528
Petroleum products	BHTW	3 162 [†]	3 239	538 [†]	546	934	1 024	670	568	977	1 059
Natural gas ⁶	YAQG	30 788 [†]	31 807	5 705 [†]	2 750	10 333	12 409	5 895	2 834	10 669	13 017
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQH	231	236 [†]	43	21	77	86 [†]	88	42	20	89
Electricity	BHTV	9 485 [†]	9 617	2 017 [†]	1 836	2 749	2 807	2 031	2 009	2 769	2 931
Total	YAPV	46 076 [†]	46 833	8 882 [†]	5 684	14 697	16 845	9 134	5 864	14 989	17 626
Other final users⁸											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQI	220	208 [†]	42 [†]	41	66	74	57	18	59	56
Petroleum products	BHNC	2 874 [†]	2 420	690 [†]	600	669	680	569	567	603	576
Natural gas ⁶	YAQJ	10 307 [†]	10 902	2 078 [†]	1 512	3 339	3 645	2 236	1 670	3 351	3 893
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQK	174	165 [†]	35	26	56	53 [†]	54	33	25	54
Electricity	BHNB	8 001 [†]	8 148	1 876 [†]	1 834	2 123	2 081	1 988	1 969	2 109	2 196
Total	BHND	21 573 [†]	21 843	4 721 [†]	4 005	6 254	6 533	4 905	4 258	6 147	6 775
Total final users	BHNE	158 668 [†]	160 059	35 565 [†]	31 635	44 202	47 401	35 988	32 285	44 385	48 833

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2001.

2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).

3 Primary supply minus primary demand.

4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.

5 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.

6 Includes colliery methane.

7 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.

8 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

9 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 6178

8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production			Net imports	Imports ²	Exports
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total ¹			
1995	BHDC 35 150	BHDD 16 369	BHDB 53 037	BHDE 15 037	BHDF 15 896	BHDG 859
1996	32 223	16 315	50 197	16 811	17 799	988
1997	30 281	16 700	48 495	18 613	19 759	1 146
1998	25 507	14 539	41 177	20 273	21 244	971
1999	20 888	15 275	37 077	19 532	20 293	761
2000	17 188	13 412	31 198	22 784	23 445	661
2000 Mar	1 946	1 564	3 577	1 814	1 871	57
Apr	1 187	1 108	2 352	1 573	1 626	52
May	1 364	970	2 381	1 866	1 906	41
Jun	1 881	1 337	3 283	2 325	2 367	42
Jul	1 197	992	2 240	1 575	1 605	29
Aug	772	948	1 760	2 152	2 210	58
Sep	1 650	1 261	2 964	1 658	1 718	60
Oct	1 495	1 109	2 643	2 226	2 262	36
Nov	1 519	994	2 547	2 344	2 433	89
Dec	1 787	1 197	3 019	1 967	2 040	73
2001 Jan	1 259	755	2 063	2 979	3 032	53
Feb	1 291	1 080	2 435	2 926	2 979	53
Mar	1 630	1 497	3 204	2 864	2 906	42
Apr	1 286	933	2 272	2 313	2 354	41
May	1 527	1 096	2 680	3 258	3 299	41

1 Includes an estimate for slurry.

2 Figures are being estimated on the basis of information available for extra-EC trade until monthly statistics for intra-EC trade become available from the Office for National Statistics.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use								Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users ¹			
	Secondary				Primary: collieries		Electricity generators ²		Coke ovens	Other conversion industries ³	Industry ⁴	Domestic ^{4,5}	Other ⁶	Total inland consumption	Stocks ⁷	
1995	BHEB 8	BHEC 60 033	BHED 8 662	BHEE 984	BHEF 4 044	BHEG 2 689	BHEI 524	BHEA 76 946	BHEJ 7 104							
1996	8	54 893	8 632	946	3 639	2 705	577	71 400	4 153							
1997	8	47 250	8 750	864	2 970	2 587	651	63 080	4 803							
1998	5	48 526	8 728	635	2 476	2 366	416	63 152	4 565							
1999	10	41 068	8 412	646	2 704	2 517	362	55 720	5 157							
2000	12	46 135	8 685	540	1 377	1 907	298	58 954	1 646							
2000 May	2	3 337	659	38	74	151	39	4 300	2 898							
Jun	2	3 375	859	55	62	164	18	4 534	2 986							
Jul	—	2 849	688	41	151	102	6	3 838	2 677							
Aug	—	3 102	678	38	81	135	6	4 040	2 349							
Sep	—	4 035	858	58	128	160	13	5 252	2 085							
Oct	1	4 157	662	37	132	147	19	5 155	2 025							
Nov	1	4 486	651	41	113	187	28	5 508	2 018							
Dec	2	4 846	798	59	107	220	36	6 066	1 646							
2001 Jan	1	5 248	665	49	110	156	29	6 258	1 257							
Feb	1	4 895	671	49	102	156	25	5 900	939							
Mar	1	5 428	707	54	121	205	29	6 546	671							
Apr	1	4 087	656	43	150	148	16	5 101	689							
May	1	3 620	655	41	137	108	13	4 574	862							

1 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.

2 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.

3 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.

4 Includes estimated proportion of total imports.

5 Including miners' coal.

6 Includes public administration and commerce.

7 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.5 Natural gas production and supply¹

													Gigawatt hours		
													Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK		
Upstream gas industry							Downstream gas industry								
Less							Plus								
Gross gas production ²	Producers own use	Exporters	Stock change and other net losses	Imports	Gas available at terminals ³	Gas input into transmission system	Operators own use	Stock changes	Metering differences	Gas output from transmission system ⁴	Indigenous	Imported			
BAWX	DMUE	BAWY	DMUF	BAWZ	BAXA	DMUG	DMUH	DMUI	DMUJ	BAXD	BAXB	BAXC			
1997 998 343	58 281	21 666	4 668	14 062	927 790	928 871	4 066	6 339	6 668	911 798	98.5	1.5			
1998 1 048 385	65 500	31 604	5 787	10 582	956 076	955 342	4 337	2 095	509	948 401	98.9	1.1			
1999 1 152 154	64 634	84 433	4 793	12 862	1 011 157	1 011 284	5 626	-6 945	633	1 011 970	98.7	1.3			
2000 1 258 549	65 605	146 342	10 445	26 032	1 062 187	1 061 953	6 701	9 243	2 098	1 043 911	97.5	2.5			
2000 Jun	84 530	5 110	15 378	1 143	1 883	64 783	64 684	414	5 534	-111	58 847	97.1	2.9		
Jul	80 021	4 599	11 826	932	946	63 611	64 571	381	6 173	-10	58 027	98.5	1.5		
Aug	78 585	4 737	15 723	588	1 692	59 229	59 314	318	5 804	271	52 921	97.1	2.9		
Sep	84 606	4 726	14 808	824	1 919	66 167	65 965	335	6 182	90	59 358	97.1	2.9		
Oct	104 202	5 420	8 603	892	2 301	91 588	90 007	619	3 207	463	85 718	97.5	2.5		
Nov	117 589	5 756	7 784	1 118	3 596	106 526	108 030	722	515	278	106 515	96.6	3.4		
Dec	122 456	6 108	6 073	1 486	5 953	114 742	114 495	702	-2 272	82	115 983	94.8	5.2		
2001 Jan	128 585	6 117	7 840	875	5 408	119 161	119 155	861	-12 067	117	130 244	95.5	4.5		
Feb	112 046	5 272	5 892	789	5 154	105 247	105 140	666	-7 731	104	112 101	95.1	4.9		
Mar	123 781	5 517	8 506	769	3 279	112 267	112 074	721	-5 971	194	117 130	97.1	2.9		
Apr	114 258	5 187	11 838	-259	1 641	99 133	99 548	565	2 488	-236	96 731	98.3	1.7		
May	93 211	4 949	13 329	107	1 002	75 828	75 209	454	3 823	123	70 809	98.7	1.3		

1 The format of this table has been revised to show more detail on the individual uses of gas on its journey to final consumption. For more information on the definitions involved, see DUKES 97 Table 53 and Energy Trends Table 11, published by the DTI.

2 Includes waste and own use for drilling, production and pumping operations but excludes gas flared.

3 Gas available for consumption in the UK. It excludes waste, own use, gas flared and stock change. Includes net imports.

4 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry¹

Million tonnes of oil equivalent							Terawatt hours								
Fuel used							Electricity supplied by type of plant								
Coal ²	Oil ^{2,3}	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total ⁴	Electricity generated	Own use ⁵	Conventional steam plant ⁶	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine	Nuclear	Other ⁷	Total	Total electricity available ⁸			
FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHFJ	BHJJ	FTAB	BAYK	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL			
1998 28.72	0.85	23.44	0.36	73.90	333.70	18.67 [†]	127.58	93.00	90.59	3.65	315.03 [†]	333.07 [†]			
1999 24.51	0.82	22.22	0.38	72.39	336.49	19.11	112.73	112.77	87.67	4.01	317.37	338.06			
2000 27.77	0.77	19.64	0.37	73.17	341.78	18.45	124.62	116.11	78.33	4.06	323.33	345.32			
2000 Jun	2.01	0.06	1.63	0.01	5.82	27.24	1.54 [†]	9.12	9.98	6.50	0.09	25.70 [†]	27.23 [†]		
Jul	1.73	0.04	1.44	0.01	5.11	23.88	1.29	7.95	8.79	5.74	0.10	22.59	24.19		
Aug	1.86	0.05	1.54	0.01	5.17	23.92	1.36	8.54	7.73	6.16	0.12	22.56	24.27		
Sep	2.44	0.07	1.56	0.02	6.16	28.64	1.54	10.62	9.98	6.24	0.22	27.09	29.07		
Oct	2.51	0.06	1.47	0.04	5.93	27.58	1.48	11.03	8.79	5.86	0.41	26.11	27.79		
Nov	2.71	0.08	1.62	0.04	6.44	29.81	1.62	11.87	9.42	6.45	0.43	28.19	29.99		
Dec	2.92	0.09	1.83	0.05	7.36	34.16	1.80	12.63	11.86	7.31	0.56	32.37	34.55		
2001 Jan	3.09	0.09	1.78	0.03	7.12	32.90	1.77	13.66	10.03	7.11	0.30	31.13	32.95		
Feb	2.91	0.07	1.67	0.02	6.65	30.80	1.67	12.74	9.47	6.65	0.25	29.13	30.86		
Mar	3.18	0.12	1.81	0.02	7.26	34.12	1.83	14.25	10.64	7.22	0.17	32.29	34.40		
Apr	2.37	0.07	1.65	0.02	6.04	28.23	1.40	10.25	9.80	6.57	0.19	26.82	28.20		
May	2.06	0.05	1.46	0.01	5.42	25.20	1.24	8.94	9.07	5.84	0.10	23.95	25.44		

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, NIGEN, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Ballyumford Power Ltd, Midlands Electricity, South Western Electricity, Teeside Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd and Regional Power Ltd) and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including windpower, refuse-derived fuel, natural gas and sour gas.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: Gigawatt hours						Electricity: Terawatt hours			
	Electricity generators ¹	Iron and steel industry		Other industries		Total	Industrial ³	Domestic	Other ⁴	Total
		BBKF	BBKG	BBKH	BBKI		FTAE	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI
1995	154 347	20 433	145 805	326 010	109 020	755 615	95.34	102.21	92.67	287.61
1996	199 892	21 660	160 992	375 841	119 336	877 721	97.99	107.52	93.37	298.87
1997	250 154	20 934	167 080	345 532 [†]	113 668	897 368	98.56	104.46	98.24	301.26
1998	266 600	21 554	169 574	355 895	118 130	931 753	97.47	109.42	96.61	303.48
1999	307 818	22 494	189 803	358 066	119 871	998 052	99.23	110.31	98.82	308.36
2000	312 545	22 060	199 411	369 909	126 789	1 030 714	101.95	111.85	100.79	314.59
1997 Q1	65 528	5 991	45 414	137 264	44 206	298 403	25.42	31.54	26.78	83.74
Q2	60 815	4 644	34 271	61 594	23 852	185 176	23.88	22.33	23.25	69.47
Q3	59 134	3 679	33 499	35 634	18 461	150 407	24.36	20.29	22.63	67.27
Q4	64 677	6 620	52 718	111 041	30 452	265 508	24.90	30.30	25.58	80.78
1998 Q1	68 838	7 285	54 033	134 260	39 265	303 681	25.98	32.35	25.62	83.94
Q2	61 548	5 196	39 026	68 490	23 848	198 108	23.96	24.37	22.51	70.83
Q3	62 750	4 207	33 200	34 005	17 032	151 194	23.40	21.16	22.15	66.71
Q4	73 465	4 865	43 316	119 140	37 985	278 771	24.13	31.54	26.33	82.00
1999 Q1	79 369	7 643	58 851	139 555	39 283	324 701	26.39	33.53	26.64	86.56
Q2	71 284	5 352	44 777	66 352	24 164	211 929	23.84	23.46	23.27	70.56
Q3	72 582	4 382	37 366	31 983	17 586	163 899	24.25	21.35	22.76	68.37
Q4	84 583	5 117	48 809	120 176	38 839	297 524	24.75	31.97	26.15	82.87
2000 Q1	85 160	7 510	60 807	144 321	42 386	340 185	24.86	32.65	25.69	83.21
Q2	74 866	5 259	46 433	68 553	26 003	221 115	24.93	23.62	24.64	73.20
Q3	72 833	4 302	39 648	32 959	19 427	169 170	25.54	23.37	24.40	73.31
Q4	79 686	4 989	52 523	124 075	38 972	300 246	26.62	32.21	26.06	84.87
2001 Q1	87 569	7 602	62 342	151 390	44 526	353 429	26.60	34.09	27.03	87.73

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.

2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.

4 Commercial premises, transport, and other service sector customers. Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil¹

	Million tonnes						Thousand tonnes						
	Indigenous oil production			Refinery receipts			Crude oil and NGLs			Process oils		Petroleum products	
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total ³	Indigenous ⁴	Other ⁵	Net foreign arrivals ⁶	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers ⁷
1996	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHMJ	BHMK
1996	121.9	7.8	129.7	49 449	997	48 275	41 896	77 332	8 203	1 824	9 316	26 018	2 664
1997	120.3	7.9	128.2	47 589	794	48 649	41 333	75 169	8 660	1 344	8 705	29 118	2 961
1998	124.1	8.4	132.5	46 382	1 255	46 434	39 460	78 236	8 498	1 580	11 327	26 895	3 080
1999	128.3	8.8	137.1	50 886	2 113	36 346	35 343	85 538	5 548	2 875	12 650	24 826	2 329
2000	117.9	8.4	126.2	37 687	3 493	45 771	43 868	87 395	5 519	2 836	14 212	23 265	2 079
2000 Mar	10.8	0.8	11.6	3 163	308	4 231	3 927	8 378	474	138	1 515	1 929	199
Apr	9.9	0.8	10.7	2 603	208	3 926	3 676	7 563	520	262	822	1 899	201
May	9.2	0.7	9.9	2 130	226	4 439	4 225	7 759	526	246	892	2 131	217
Jun	9.6	0.6	10.3	2 958	460	3 432	3 080	7 188	596	163	1 392	1 722	236
Jul	10.0	0.6	10.6	3 575	289	3 996	3 880	7 441	423	291	1 135	1 667	213
Aug	9.6	0.6	10.2	2 937	299	3 986	3 731	7 286	488	195	1 172	2 088	174
Sep	8.9	0.7	9.6	3 358	220	3 513	3 289	6 269	456	211	1 094	1 995	165
Oct	9.2	0.6	9.8	3 612	330	3 572	3 550	6 595	381	324	1 443	1 725	128
Nov	9.4	0.7	10.1	3 102	398	3 837	3 839	6 678	393	262	1 459	1 963	127
Dec	9.9	0.7	10.9	3 341	245	3 891	3 783	7 295	389	225	991	2 341	107
2001 Jan	9.5	0.8	10.3	2 485	338	4 450	4 371	7 232	295	216	1 159	1 897	93
Feb	8.4	0.7	9.0	2 155	289	3 556	3 520	5 954	254	217	1 419	1 550	120
Mar	9.5	0.8	10.2	4 112	186	3 316	3 332	5 908	299	289	1 213	1 873	135
Apr	9.2	0.7	9.9	1 782	172	3 787	3 823	7 578	247	184	1 597	1 734	130
May	9.2	0.7	9.9	2 305	188	3 492	3 403	7 171	324	235	1 976	1 583	146

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

3 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

4 Crude oil plus NGLs.

5 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

6 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

7 From January 2000 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane ¹	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle distil- late feedstock	Motor spirit		Kerosene		Gas/diesel oil			Fuel oil ²	Orimulsi- on	Bitumen	Lubricat- ing oils	Total ³
			Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbo fuel	Premier	Standard domestic	Derv fuel	Other					
			Burning oil											
1996	BHOB 2 500	BHOC 3 666	BHOD 22 408	BHON 15 230	BHOE 8 049	BHOF 38	BHOG 2 516	BHOI 14 365	BHOJ 7 630	BHOK 5 974	BAZG 873	BHOL 864	BHOM 2 147	BHOA 75 391
1997	2 426	3 367	22 252	16 002	8 411	28	2 496	14 976	7 325	3 754	182	872	2 015	72 501
1998	2 368	3 643	21 848	17 162	9 241	27	2 671	15 143	7 244	2 935	—	813	1 967	71 969
1999	2 249	3 945	21 787	19 098	9 939	33	2 354	15 508	6 667	2 414	—	790	1 928	72 009
2000	2 070	3 289	21 403	19 897	10 698	24	2 466	15 632	6 542	1 833	—	801	1 975	71 233
1999 Nov	219	239	1 901	1 761	808	2	232	1 398	558	179	—	69	184	6 258
Dec	240	229	1 874	1 733	811	2	283	1 309	590	185	—	63	141	6 131
2000 Jan	213	316	1 722	1 573	787	3	261	1 187	620	183	—	62	132	5 904
Feb	186	325	1 655	1 513	683	3	234	1 263	615	166	—	67	172	5 834
Mar	191	282	1 935	1 783	860	2	273	1 491	612	157	—	70	222	6 614
Apr	168	283	1 630	1 510	751	2	237	1 159	502	139	—	63	139	5 392
May	206	189	1 819	1 689	872	1	153	1 328	520	152	—	66	177	5 830
Jun	158	216	1 748	1 628	1 011	1	123	1 358	504	108	—	70	158	5 777
Jul	117	209	1 822	1 707	979	1	110	1 275	483	149	—	71	168	5 640
Aug	193	226	1 829	1 707	1 066	1	143	1 322	543	151	—	65	164	6 103
Sep	164	252	1 708	1 575	1 051	2	189	1 333	553	150	—	70	160	5 949
Oct	147	358	1 800	1 687	982	4	232	1 366	600	141	—	71	180	6 255
Nov	155	315	1 900	1 787	860	2	265	1 348	564	206	—	66	179	6 307
Dec	171	317	1 837	1 739	795	2	248	1 202	427	132	—	60	123	5 628
2001 Jan	141 [†]	288	1 762 [†]	1 671 [†]	837 [†]	3	296 [†]	1 297 [†]	553	211 [†]	—	73 [†]	114 [†]	6 091 [†]
Feb	154	153 [†]	1 549	1 471	797	2	245	1 205	479 [†]	204	—	85	158	5 441
Mar	204	171	1 789	1 695	987	3	268	1 434	571	201	—	78	194	6 446
Apr	228	223	1 704	1 619	826	2	214	1 309	491	140	—	68	166	5 835
May	194	152	1 790	1 695	958	1	107	1 361	519	202	—	70	209	5 977

¹ Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

² Excluding Orimulsion.³ Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

Deliveries to UK agriculture ¹						
	Straight			Compounds ²		
	Nitrogen total weight calendar month	Nitrogen ² six monthly	Nitrogen six monthly	P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate) six monthly	K ₂ O (potash) six monthly	Compounds ³ total weight calendar month
	BIAI	DMYC	DMYD	DMYE	DMYF	DMYG
1997 Jan	149.9	..	..	..	..	210.7
Feb	145.1	..	..	..	..	272.1
Mar	211.3	..	..	..	..	431.8
Apr	153.1	..	..	..	..	321.8
May	52.0	..	..	..	..	218.6
Jun	84.0	259.9	287.1	129.9	178.6	131.7
Jul	205.9	..	..	..	..	116.6
Aug	163.5	..	..	..	..	180.9
Sep	194.2	..	..	..	..	129.8
Oct	124.3	..	..	..	..	159.2
Nov	172.0	..	..	..	..	144.5
Dec	162.5	328.2	109.4	174.4	162.6	167.2
1998 Jan	168.5	..	..	..	..	180.6
Feb	219.1	..	..	..	..	372.8
Mar	229.5	..	..	..	..	421.5
Apr	134.4	..	..	..	..	257.7
May	86.2	..	..	..	..	268.1
Jun	190.9	336.2	296.9	150.8	197.4	133.7
Jul	301.7	..	..	..	..	134.5
Aug	118.9	..	..	..	..	175.0
Sep	105.2	..	..	..	..	180.6
Oct	103.5	..	..	..	..	118.3
Nov	144.3	..	..	..	..	121.3
Dec	130.3	302.0	104.6	119.1	134.3	164.8
1999 Jan	162.5	..	..	..	..	188.9
Feb	214.3	..	..	..	..	337.9
Mar	228.5	..	..	..	..	463.0
Apr	187.6	..	..	..	..	399.6
May	87.1	..	..	..	..	278.4
Jun	100.0	316.2	325.0	171.6	222.6	169.7
Jul	222.2	..	..	..	..	125.7
Aug	168.7	..	..	..	..	179.5
Sep	84.0	..	..	..	..	179.1
Oct	87.2	..	..	..	..	118.1
Nov	141.4	..	..	..	..	132.6
Dec	159.3	289.7 [†]	107.7	105.5	122.3	127.8
2000 Jan	220.9	..	..	..	..	201.7
Feb	257.4	..	..	..	..	318.0
Mar	289.2	..	..	..	..	491.9
Apr	146.0	..	..	..	..	264.7
May	111.0	..	..	..	..	249.6
Jun	58.1	346.8	290.2 [†]	147.5 [†]	186.6	125.6
Jul	186.3	..	..	..	..	94.6
Aug	220.4	..	..	..	..	143.6
Sep	155.2 [†]	141.8 [†]
Oct	120.4	..	..	..	..	144.9 [†]
Nov	118.0	..	..	..	..	128.7
Dec	91.7	..	..	..	..	133.6

1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise;
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks		
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Production
	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF
1994	32.9	16.6	13.1	19.9	105.5
1995	36.1	12.9	23.5	30.9	107.8
1996	32.8	17.5	35.8	34.5	99.6
1997	32.5	15.9	57.8	32.7	100.4
1998	30.9	14.6	75.6	34.0	95.4
1999	26.4	17.1	100.1	26.8	87.0
2000	27.0	13.2	113.5	21.2	88.2
1996 Nov	34.3	19.1	37.6	34.8	102.2
Dec	34.0	19.9	37.6	34.8	103.5
1997 Jan	36.5	9.5	39.0	37.4	109.6
Feb	32.5	15.2	50.1	37.6	96.3
Mar	35.7	21.7	49.1	33.7	108.7
Apr	36.0	19.2	49.7	29.0	106.4
May	32.6	15.4	43.6	29.1	100.7
Jun	29.2	14.5	54.5	29.7	92.8
Jul	33.3	17.0	57.5	30.0	99.8
Aug	31.6	12.1	60.9	32.3	99.4
Sep	26.4	14.4	67.0	33.3	81.5
Oct	31.9	16.9	71.2	33.7	101.9
Nov	30.1	16.4	74.0	33.7	97.7
Dec	33.8	18.3	76.5	32.6	110.5
1998 Jan	32.0	16.7	80.2	29.9	99.4
Feb	30.0	15.4	75.2	31.0	92.7
Mar	30.4	9.1	71.4	37.7	94.4
Apr	32.8	15.3	65.2	35.0	97.6
May	32.0	14.8	73.8	34.1	98.6
Jun	32.1	9.8	68.9	34.6	97.3
Jul	32.7	16.7	80.2	29.8	99.4
Aug	33.5	15.3	66.2	36.5	104.1
Sep	35.3	17.8	77.1	34.7	109.0
Oct	28.8	14.7	71.5	33.8	87.0
Nov	23.4	17.9	81.3	33.0	74.7
Dec	27.4	11.6	96.0	37.8	90.3
1999 Jan	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9
Feb	24.0	20.2	84.8	28.6	81.8
Mar	27.7	19.8	93.8	25.8	92.5
Apr	26.6	17.9	97.3	24.1	90.8
May	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9
Jun	30.1	14.2	100.9	24.3	96.0
Jul	23.0	11.9	101.4	28.9	76.4
Aug	30.2	20.3	108.6	24.0	93.4
Sep	26.3	12.0	104.1	23.1	81.8
Oct	24.3	12.4	113.9	26.5	80.8
Nov	29.5	18.7	107.5	23.5	94.9
Dec	25.7	11.2	108.8	26.8	86.3
2000 Jan	27.6	12.0	115.0	26.3	90.3
Feb	26.1	16.0	106.7	23.8	85.1
Mar	30.2	17.0	113.4	20.7	97.7
Apr	25.2	11.3	106.7	21.2	82.7
May	27.4	16.7	114.6	19.0	89.6
Jun	27.8	13.8	107.6	19.8	92.1
Jul	25.2	13.2	113.7	21.5	84.7
Aug	28.8	13.5	120.5	19.0	90.9
Sep	29.3	11.7	114.8	19.5	93.3
Oct	28.1	11.6	115.9	19.5	91.6
Nov	26.0	10.4	119.1	20.3	83.9
Dec	22.4	10.6	114.1	24.2	75.9
2001 Jan	26.4	16.9	111.9	22.7	90.5
Feb	24.2	17.0	104.6	14.5	76.2
Mar	26.1	9.5	112.2	18.3	85.3
Apr	26.4	10.7	115.5	22.2	88.7
May	23.3	13.5	120.1	19.8	75.8
Jun	29.2	18.2	116.8	17.8	101.6

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

Chemicals

9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

								£ Thousand
	Industrial gases	Dyes & pigments	Inorganic basic chemicals	Organic basic chemicals	Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds	Plastics	Synthetic rubber in primary forms	Pesticides & other agro-chemical products
Subclass (SIC 92)	24110	24120	24130	24140	24150	24160	24170	24200
1998 ¹	CKOM 600 328	CKON 1 031 008	CKOO 1 365 921	CKOP 4 045 169	CKOQ 631 071	CKOR 3 341 597	CKOS 349 492	CKOT ..
1999	530 125	1 048 569	1 250 977	4 151 193	736 695	3 500 209	..	725 213
2000	556 835	1 055 757	1 172 715	5 340 601	729 278	3 720 286	349 018	739 085
1997 Q3	..	289 584	371 474	1 125 460	174 239	963 436	81 913	245 883
Q4 ¹	141 882	268 913	358 150	1 196 021	145 668	932 036	76 196	207 492
1998 Q1	149 366	281 632	344 952	1 152 227	229 059	924 046	88 223	293 137
Q2	157 381	266 109	343 577	984 796	142 194	837 950	93 011	..
Q3	166 828	255 081	348 190	959 741	130 857	796 095	84 947	174 626
Q4	126 753	228 186	329 202	948 404	128 960	783 506	83 311	193 042
1999 Q1	133 047	244 659	312 776	983 862	230 724	842 536	89 199	226 237
Q2	131 851	278 940	320 296	963 483	194 332	840 841	..	207 028
Q3	135 387	261 260	314 373	987 812	170 773	933 444	..	135 352
Q4	129 917	252 814	298 132	1 206 245	140 916	893 500	..	153 089
2000 Q1	137 419	266 906	299 824	1 248 867	275 837	930 551	86 079	191 070
Q2	137 877	270 131	294 715	1 301 894	170 058	994 628	90 957	233 743
Q3	143 115	265 344	285 556	1 375 365	143 023	921 215	87 524	150 512
Q4	138 424	253 376	292 621	1 414 475	140 360	873 893	84 459	163 760

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

			Pharmaceutical products		Perfumes and essential oils		
			Basic products	Preparations	Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations	Perfumes & toilet preparations	Essential oils
Subclass (SIC 92)	24410	24420			24510	24520	24630
1998 ¹	CKOU 515 428	CKOV 6 029 222			CKOW 1 839 719	CKOX 2 470 538	CKOY 466 466
1999	520 572	7 298 253			1 922 295	2 528 773	525 973
2000	638 969	7 380 546			1 849 115	2 606 453	..
1997 Q3	133 800	1 462 586			493 153	626 124	84 667
Q4 ¹	124 653	1 525 756			462 193	578 079	99 532
1998 Q1	137 240	1 486 932			455 028	574 288	119 869
Q2	127 880	1 546 903			472 576	622 815	119 986
Q3	123 487	1 516 280			456 082	631 497	116 430
Q4	126 821	1 479 107			456 033	641 938	110 182
1999 Q1	129 426	1 730 980			459 698	554 757	116 896
Q2	131 972	1 731 100			481 160	620 939	124 703
Q3	130 854	1 833 545			492 172	661 684	129 322
Q4	128 782	1 975 281			482 670	690 011	155 235
2000 Q1	139 108	1 842 790			463 266	592 215	143 750
Q2	157 525	1 793 014			463 962	657 375	141 156
Q3	161 994	1 914 920			466 493	661 171	..
Q4	180 343	1 829 822			455 394	695 692	142 207

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.5 Other chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants	Explosives	Glues & gelatines	Photographic chemical materials	Prepared unrecorded media	Other chemical products	Man made fibres
Subclass (SIC 92)	24300	24610	24620	24640	24650	24660	24700
1998 ¹	CKOZ	CKPA	CKPB	CKPC	CKPD	CKUX	CKUY
1998	2 482 500	111 610	449 059	1 209 452	136 980	2 230 344	755 599
1999	2 627 464	106 788	353 257	..	140 976	2 315 074	673 434
2000	2 558 060	112 764	323 436	597 480	123 333	2 351 899	727 685
1997 Q3	691 195	..	93 190	..	..	564 942	171 869
Q4 ¹	..	..	98 615	274 084	..	575 383	..
1998 Q1	627 132	33 335	103 948	..	32 810	558 249	216 226
Q2	630 430	29 193	94 501	..	30 881	545 904	..
Q3	644 614	30 972	95 420	377 439	30 411	556 343	..
Q4	580 323	18 109	155 190	267 965	42 877	569 848	160 007
1999 Q1	631 147	..	93 002	250 271	38 655	574 205	163 697
Q2	666 828	..	86 066	..	36 322	578 770	165 362
Q3	708 297	24 348	86 425	317 434	31 473	557 060	166 237
Q4	631 021	..	88 232	267 159	37 068	605 837	178 692
2000 Q1	644 422	26 927	83 902	310 960	33 180	608 208	186 212
Q2	657 880	27 578	82 582	94 406	..	566 845	189 330
Q3	666 591	..	79 903	98 239	..	565 499	184 646
Q4	589 167	..	77 050	93 874	31 405	611 348	167 497

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

Consumption of imported iron ore ²	Pig iron			Scrap ¹		Finished steel products		
	Production in blast furnaces ³	Steel-making consumption	Total stocks ⁴	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel production	Net home and export deliveries	At producers' works ⁵
BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI	BJAJ
1998	368.5	240.5	238.1	62.5	120.9	252.6	326.7	304.4
1999	366.8	238.0	231.5	79.4	114.1	300.4	319.3	295.5
2000	316.0	209.0	211.0	57.9	109.0	244.5	291.4	277.1
1999 Oct	375.9	241.3	237.9	83.9	125.2	251.3	330.7	295.7
Nov	367.6	229.9	233.3	80.6	120.4	283.4	317.0	306.0
Dec	337.3	214.5	215.7	79.4	101.9	300.4	283.7	246.8
2000 Jan	327.0	227.7	224.9	82.2	100.8	242.5	295.8	226.3
Feb	371.6	241.8	240.4	83.6	128.5	237.7	335.5	302.9
Mar	348.0	226.9	226.6	83.9	119.8	243.4	324.3	308.3
Apr	328.2	234.0	231.0	86.9	124.7	223.8	315.1	274.4
May	335.1	216.2	214.2	88.9	111.1	249.1	294.5	283.1
Jun	340.8	235.3	233.0	91.3	120.7	271.7	321.8	303.8
Jul	279.0	176.7	214.9	53.1	104.5	262.6	289.1	256.5
Aug	250.8	166.8	165.6	54.3	81.8	254.2	225.3	218.7
Sep	270.5	170.6	170.5	54.4	107.1	287.9	251.4	286.9
Oct	345.8	213.9	212.8	55.5	112.6	281.4	299.3	287.5
Nov	277.8	186.4	185.2	56.7	105.2	250.6	264.2	284.6
Dec	253.6	170.2	169.0	57.9	73.3	244.5	221.3	238.9
2001 Jan	304.5	212.6	210.5	60.0	90.7	221.6	277.2	227.8
Feb	322.7	206.7	202.6	64.1	110.4	241.8	288.4	286.8
Mar	314.1	188.6	185.3	63.3 [†]	116.4	236.9	278.1	293.6
Apr	348.4	228.8	224.8	67.3	107.1	227.4 [†]	306.5	238.3 [†]
May	329.9	212.6	208.7	71.2	97.7	224.7	281.0	250.5

1 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

2 Including manganese ore.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

4 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

Supply from home sources								
Crude steel production								
Total	of which: alloy	Producers' stock changes ¹	Re-usable material ²	Total	Imports ³	Exports ³	Net home disposals	
BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH	
1995	338.5	26.2	0.1	1.4	339.8	139.3	184.1	295.0
1996	346.0	24.8	-1.4	1.3	348.7	134.8	197.4	286.1
1997	355.8	25.1	0.5	1.3	356.6	141.3	205.2	292.7
1998	326.7	22.1	-3.1	0.4	330.2	158.1	174.6	313.7
1999	319.3	20.2	2.1	-	317.2	153.2	170.6	299.8
2000	285.9	22.3	-12.1	-	298.0	162.6	166.3	294.3
1998 Q2	358.5	25.1	16.7	0.6	342.3	181.8	188.5	335.6
Q3	321.6	21.7	8.6	0.4	313.3	142.3	160.3	295.3
Q4	281.3	17.4	-10.5	0.1	291.9	133.1	154.6	270.5
1999 Q1	317.4	19.0	-8.7	-	326.1	136.9	180.1	282.9
Q2	336.8	20.8	-13.2	-	350.0	142.6	182.5	310.1
Q3	311.9	18.9	28.5	-	283.4	154.3	151.5	286.1
Q4	310.5	22.2	1.7	-	308.8	181.2	168.2	321.8
2000 Q1	317.3	23.6	-4.4	-	321.7	185.0	172.1	334.6
Q2	309.2	25.3	2.9	-	306.3	160.5	181.0	285.8
Q3	253.0	21.1	-12.8	-	265.8	153.8	152.5	267.1
Q4	261.8	19.2	-34.7	-	296.5	149.3	159.1	286.7
2001 Q1	280.9	23.5	-10.7	-	291.6	192.7	156.4	327.9

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.
3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary ¹	Secondary ²	Primary ¹	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	
			BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN
1993	19.9	19.7	64.1	19.7	25.8	11.4	11.1
1994	19.3	18.7	19.2	18.7	28.9	11.9	12.0
1995	19.8	19.1	19.4	19.1	29.9	11.9	12.3
1996	20.0	20.4	20.6	20.4	24.8	12.0	13.0
1997	20.6	21.2	21.0	21.2	26.3	13.5	12.7
1998	21.5	19.2	20.7	19.2	26.7	14.1	12.6
1997 Jan	19.6	21.1	22.1	21.1	24.5	13.2	..
Feb	19.0	22.4	20.6	22.4	24.8	13.2	..
Mar	22.6	23.1	22.8	23.1	26.4	13.3	..
Apr	19.7	23.0	22.3	23.0	29.7	14.1	..
May	20.0	24.0	20.3	24.0	28.0	12.9	..
Jun	22.2	20.8	22.2	20.8	28.0	14.0	..
Jul	20.0	22.1	21.5	22.1	28.1	14.5	..
Aug	19.9	19.0	19.1	19.0	22.7	11.2	..
Sep	21.9	17.3	21.1	17.3	29.0	14.8	..
Oct	20.1	20.7	21.2	20.7	27.1	16.3	..
Nov	19.8	21.0	19.8	21.0	25.6	13.8	..
Dec	22.8	20.4	19.3	20.4	21.2	10.1	..
1998 Jan	20.5	17.9	22.2	17.9	26.7	14.4	..
Feb	22.0	17.7	22.7	17.7	25.7	13.9	..
Mar	20.3	19.4	19.9	19.4	29.2	15.8	..
Apr	20.6	17.9	21.2	17.9	29.1	15.3	..
May	23.6	18.1	22.6	18.1	29.0	13.5	..
Jun	20.6	19.5	20.9	19.5	29.8	15.2	..
Jul	20.8	18.9	21.4	18.9	28.3	15.7	..
Aug	23.5	17.6	21.3	17.6	23.7	11.5	..
Sep	20.5	21.4	20.5	21.4	26.2	15.1	..
Oct	20.4	20.6	18.6	20.6	26.2	15.7	..
Nov	23.9	22.3	22.0	22.3	25.2	13.6	..
Dec	21.4	19.0	14.9	19.0	21.2	8.9	..
1999 Jan	21.7	20.3	24.0	20.3	28.7	13.5	..
Feb	23.2	21.9	24.7	21.9	28.2	13.8	..
Mar	24.4	22.9	21.2	22.9	31.3	15.8	..
Apr	21.3	20.0	21.4	20.0	29.6	14.1	..
May	24.4	21.4	20.3	21.4	23.7	14.9	..
Jun	21.3	20.3	22.1	20.3	22.6	15.4	..
Jul	21.7	20.6	24.8	20.6	22.1	17.2	..
Aug	24.1	..	26.1	..	20.7	14.6	..
Sep	21.0	..	23.4	..	21.0	18.1	..
Oct	21.5	..	22.1	..	..	16.9	..
Nov	24.7	..	23.9	..	..	16.6	..
Dec	22.9	..	20.7	..	..	11.3	..
2000 Jan	25.4	..	23.3	..	..	15.4	..
Feb	22.0	..	23.8	..	..	16.4	..
Mar	23.0	..	26.7	..	..	17.2	..
Apr	25.1	..	24.2	..	..	14.6	..
May	22.9	..	23.2	..	..	16.6	..
Jun	23.4	..	24.1	..	..	16.3	..
Jul	26.9	..	23.5	..	..	15.9	..
Aug	24.2	..	24.1	..	..	15.3	..
Sep	24.6	..	25.4	..	..	15.3	..
Oct	29.4	..	31.0	..	..	16.2	..
Nov	27.4	..	27.9	..	..	16.0	..
Dec	30.7	..	23.9	..	..	9.1	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103

10.4 Total engineering Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers^{1,2,3}

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

£ millions

Division Description		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 Q3	1998 Q4	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4
Division 29 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified											
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines											
FMJM	1 417	1 492	1 358	..	347	364	367	309	308	374	
FMJN	2 698	2 897	2 773	..	718	777	687	687	703	696	
FMJO	1 478	1 586	1 288	..	409	376	337	318	321	312	
2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	FMJP	1 505	1 498	1 363	..	354	363	355	344	340	325
2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	FMJR	2 937	2 989	3 134	..	712	722	737	778	792	826
2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	FMJS	3 197	3 277	3 035	..	878	802	746	697	784	808
2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	FMJT	2 837	2 826	3 092	..	701	738	719	790	794	789
2941 Manufacture of metalworking machine tools	AISW	950	1 002	867	937	248	249	226	203	225	213
2949 Manufacture of other Machine tools	AISN	1 558	1 414	1 359	..	346	349	357	335	341	326
2952 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	FMJY	2 375	2 450	2 336	..	592	587	604	608	554	568
2953 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	FMJZ	986	911	854	..	199	239	219	223	207	205
2954 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	FMKA	419	382	260	..	91	86	66	67	60	66
2956 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	FMKC	2 667	2 549	2 393	..	638	656	657	627	586	522
2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	FMKD	2 075	2 062	1 975	..	525	567	477	436	486	576
Total		34 100 [†]	34 000	32 100	31 700	8 300	8 500 [†]	8 000	7 900	8 000	8 200
Division 30 : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment											
3001 Manufacture of office machinery	FMGS	1 279	1 354	1 448	..	318	372	349	355	355	389
3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	FMGT	13 518	14 068	13 299	..	3 328	4 107	3 492	3 357	3 070	3 380
Total		14 796	15 423	14 747	..	3 646	4 479	3 842	3 712	3 425	3 769
Division 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified											
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	FMDN	2 394	2 362	2 573	..	560	608	656	616	650	650
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	FMDW	3 582	3 488	3 718	..	835	829	1 008	932	874	904
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	FMEF	2 152	1 873	1 724	..	445	459	430	407	425	462
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	FMEO	692	639	589	..	148	155	144	130	149	167
3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	FMEX	1 670	1 575	1 609	..	389	385	404	362	400	443
3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	FMPU	1 148	1 065	900	..	225	246	242	219	206	232
3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	FMPV	2 898	3 132	3 232	..	797	784	879	758	805	791
Total		14 537	14 135	14 345	..	3 399	3 466	3 763	3 424	3 509	3 650
Division 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus											
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	FMFG	6 102	6 108	5 114	..	1 436	1 607	1 377	1 275	1 165	1 298
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	FMHI	7 029	7 786	11 871	..	1 911	2 120	2 719	2 600	3 044	3 508
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	FMFP	4 707	4 425	4 278	..	988	1 218	1 036	923	1 002	1 317
Total		17 838	18 320	21 263	..	4 335	4 945	5 132	4 798	5 211	6 123
Division 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks											
3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	FMFY	1 942	1 880	2 095	..	444	484	517	485	533	559
3320 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	FMHR	6 440	6 147	5 896	..	1 535	1 421	1 543	1 449	1 482	1 422
3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	FMIJ	1 283	1 356	1 194	..	353	319	305	294	293	301
Total		10 777	10 606	10 352	..	2 619	2 495	2 647	2 518	2 609	2 578

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.
3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries¹

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1997	FGVT	FGVW	FGVZ	FGVF	FGVL	FGVR	FGVG	FGVM	FGVS
1997	106.1	100.8	113.6	97.6	95.2 [†]	101.7 [†]	111.2	104.6	119.5
1998	111.0	103.0	122.3	97.5 [†]	93.1	104.9	119.2 [†]	109.8 [†]	130.9
1999	115.3 [†]	108.6 [†]	124.7	92.1	89.8	96.2	129.1	121.4	138.8 [†]
2000	124.1	115.3	136.5	91.4	86.5	99.8	143.7	135.0	154.7
1999 Oct	115.1 [†]	108.4 [†]	124.6 [†]	89.0 [†]	88.0 [†]	90.8 [†]	130.8 [†]	122.4 [†]	141.2 [†]
Nov	118.2	110.3	129.2	90.5	88.0	94.7	134.8	125.6	146.3
Dec	118.1	108.0	132.3	93.8	90.9	98.9	132.6	119.7	148.8
2000 Jan	113.3	106.1	123.5	85.8	84.3	88.3	129.8	120.9	140.9
Feb	115.3	109.6	123.4	90.3	86.3	97.2	130.4	125.6	136.3
Mar	119.3	112.4	129.0	93.4	89.0	101.1	134.8	128.3	142.8
Apr	121.0	112.5	132.9	91.1	85.8	100.1	138.9	130.7	149.1
May	122.9	115.5	133.4	92.0	87.5	99.9	141.4	134.6	149.9
Jun	124.7	117.4	135.1	93.5	89.2	101.0	143.4	136.7	151.9
Jul	124.2	115.7	136.0	90.0	86.2	96.7	144.6	135.9	155.5
Aug	130.2	118.5	146.7	91.9	86.7	100.8	153.1	140.2	169.4
Sep	128.5	118.5	142.7	90.0	85.5	97.7	151.7	141.1	164.9
Oct	129.8	118.5	145.6	92.9	84.2	108.0	151.8	142.0	164.2
Nov	128.2	118.4	142.0	92.4	85.1	105.0	149.7	141.2	160.3
Dec	132.0	120.6	148.1	93.4	88.2	102.4	155.2	142.8	170.7
2001 Jan	127.8	121.8	136.1	93.4	88.6	101.8	148.4	144.6	153.1
Feb	128.5	120.7	139.4	93.5	86.6	105.3	149.5	144.0	156.2
Mar	129.3	123.8	137.0	95.5	92.6	100.5	149.5	145.1	155.0
Apr	119.5	115.1	125.6	90.0	86.8	95.4	137.2	134.5	140.6
May	116.2	111.2	123.2	90.4	87.7	94.9	131.6	127.2	137.2

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries^{1,2}

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1997	FGWA [†]	FGVU [†]	FGVX [†]	FGVB	FGVH	FGVN	FGVC [†]	FGVI [†]	FGVO
1997	97.3 [†]	97.9 [†]	96.2 [†]	100.6	106.0	91.4	94.6 [†]	91.0 [†]	99.8
1998	94.6	90.0	101.6	85.9	86.8	84.4	101.6	92.8	114.3
1999	105.7	104.5	107.7	87.9	92.0	81.1	120.0	115.0	127.2 [†]
2000	118.5	118.3	118.9	92.4 [†]	94.1 [†]	89.5	139.5	138.9	140.5 [†]
1999 Oct	103.0 [†]	99.6 [†]	108.3	88.5	94.5	78.4 [†]	114.7 [†]	104.0 [†]	130.2
Nov	102.5	98.2	109.3	88.0	94.0	77.7	114.2	101.7	132.4
Dec	105.7	104.5	107.7	87.9	92.0	81.1	120.0	115.0	127.2
2000 Jan	108.1	106.1	111.1	89.0	93.4	81.5	123.4	116.9	132.8
Feb	108.8	107.4	110.9	91.6	95.9	84.4	122.5	117.2	130.3
Mar	111.0	109.4	113.3	92.6	96.6	85.9	125.6	120.3	133.4
Apr	111.5	111.1	112.2	93.1	98.8	83.5	126.3	121.5	133.2
May	115.0	112.9	118.2	92.9	97.9	84.4	132.7	125.6	143.0
Jun	117.5	114.6	122.0	93.8	97.2	88.1	136.5	129.4	146.8
Jul	117.2	114.8	120.9 [†]	94.3	97.1	89.6	135.5	129.7	144.0 [†]
Aug	117.2	113.4	123.2	91.0	91.6	89.8	138.3	131.9	147.7
Sep	118.2	115.2	122.8	91.7	93.8	88.2	139.4	133.5	148.1
Oct	118.9	118.0	120.5	91.8	93.6 [†]	88.8	140.7	138.6	143.7
Nov	121.1	120.3	122.4	93.5 [†]	95.6 [†]	89.9	143.2	141.2	146.1
Dec	118.5	118.3	118.9	92.4	94.1	89.5	139.5	138.9	140.5
2001 Jan	118.0	118.3	117.4	92.3	94.4	88.6	138.6	138.6	138.5
Feb	121.1	119.2	124.0	93.6	96.5	88.7	143.2	138.6	149.8
Mar	118.9	118.8	119.1	92.4	97.8	83.3	140.1	136.6	145.3
Apr	116.2	117.0	115.1	91.9	97.4	82.7	135.7	133.5	138.9
May	114.4	115.5	112.7	92.0	96.7	84.2	132.3	131.4	133.6

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

2 Index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries¹

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1997	FGWB 107.0 [†]	FGVV 101.8	FGVY 114.3 [†]	FGVD 99.1	FGVJ 97.4	FGVP [†] 102.2 [†]	FGVE 111.7 [†]	FGVK [†] 104.9 [†]	FGVQ 120.2
1998	110.2	100.6	123.8	92.4	86.5	102.5	121.0	110.3	134.4
1999	118.5	112.9 [†]	126.4	92.8	91.6 [†]	95.0	133.9	127.5	141.9
2000	127.9	119.5	139.6	92.9 [†]	87.2	102.8	148.8	141.6	157.8
1999 Oct	126.5 [†]	119.9 [†]	135.7	99.9 [†]	104.6 [†]	91.7 [†]	142.4 [†]	130.4 [†]	157.5 [†]
Nov	116.4	105.0	132.5	88.2	86.3	91.6	133.3	117.9	152.7
Dec	129.3	131.0	127.0	93.8	82.6	113.2	150.6	164.0	133.9
2000 Jan	121.5	112.1	134.8	90.1	90.1	89.9	140.4	127.2	157.0
Feb	117.8	114.3	122.6	101.3	96.6	109.5	127.7	126.5	129.1
Mar	126.9	119.8	137.1 [†]	97.6	91.9	107.5	144.5	138.8	151.7
Apr	122.9	118.4	129.2	92.9	94.7	89.9	140.9	134.7	148.6
May	135.0	122.0	153.3	91.1	83.9	103.6	161.3	148.1	177.9
Jun	133.6	123.7	147.4	97.3	86.1	116.7	155.3	149.4	162.6
Jul	123.1	116.3	132.7	92.1	86.0	102.7	141.6	136.9	147.5
Aug	130.4	113.5	154.2	78.0	64.2	102.0	161.8	147.2	180.0
Sep	131.8	125.2	141.2	93.0	94.2	90.9	155.2	146.4	166.1
Oct	132.4	128.4	138.1	93.5	83.7	110.6	155.7	159.0	151.7
Nov	135.7	126.9	148.1	99.3	93.4	109.7	157.5	149.8	167.2
Dec	123.1	113.4	136.7	88.6	81.7	100.5	143.8	135.1	154.6
2001 Jan	125.8	122.0	131.2	93.0	90.1	98.1	145.4	143.7	147.5
Feb	139.4	124.1	161.1	98.9	95.0	105.5	163.8	144.0	188.5
Mar	121.5	122.0	120.9	90.6	98.1	77.6	140.1	138.4	142.2
Apr	110.2	108.5	112.5	88.0	85.2	92.7	123.5	124.5	122.2
May	109.6	105.7	115.1	90.8	84.6	101.3	121.0	120.2	122.0

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.8 Passenger cars¹

Number

	Total production					Production for export				
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc ²	Over 2500cc ²	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc ²	Over 2500cc ²	Total
	GKAB	GKAD	GKAF	GKAH	JCYM	GKAC	GKAE	GKAG	GKAI	JCYL
1994	98 178	729 397	573 357	65 891	1 466 823	56 793	269 084	240 857	51 947	618 681
1995	95 198	814 873	528 444	93 569	1 532 084	66 484	353 916	247 589	76 622	744 611
1996	108 645	845 084	635 861	96 544	1 686 134	71 410	417 562	341 524	77 716	908 212
1997	119 894	829 079	653 147	95 881	1 698 001	85 698	432 621	367 922	75 670	961 911
1998	112 044	814 595	720 556	101 063	1 748 258	73 228	436 623	434 074	76 802	1 020 727
1999	113 204	776 111	758 478	138 830	1 786 623	76 492	439 698	509 006	113 281	1 138 477
2000	96 043	676 438	723 294	145 677	1 641 452	56 556	375 528	509 625	121 309	1 063 018
2000 Apr	6 642	53 978	53 484	10 867	124 971	4 242	32 068	41 592	9 058	86 960
May	8 542	65 520	65 227	12 719	152 008	4 591	40 610	49 038	10 847	105 086
Jun	9 735	68 180	66 776	11 570	156 261	5 630	38 194	47 811	9 005	100 640
Jul	7 862	56 948	53 105	8 457	126 372	3 894	26 712	33 569	6 374	70 549
Aug	6 080	28 150	30 368	10 163	74 761	1 942	11 934	19 711	8 209	41 796
Sep	9 744	51 538	58 434	14 257	133 973	5 198	25 619	34 615	11 805	77 237
Oct	8 877	52 916	56 238	13 491	131 522	6 142	32 954	42 015	11 699	92 810
Nov	8 184	57 966	69 402	15 164	150 716	5 388	35 033	49 814	13 366	103 601
Dec	4 832	36 272	47 756	7 697	96 557	3 836	23 754	35 703	6 136	69 429
2001 Jan	9 702	52 141	56 353	10 725	128 921	6 055	25 815	37 152	9 224	78 246
Feb	9 931	53 133	51 109 [†]	9 990	124 163	5 343	24 501	31 273	7 612	68 729
Mar	9 453	54 678	59 346	10 539	134 016	5 553	28 901	36 952	8 073	79 479
Apr	6 387	45 769	52 009	8 373	112 538	3 681	23 362	33 173	6 465	66 681
May	8 304	54 085	54 720	9 877	126 986	4 821	29 574	38 037	8 107	80 539
Jun	7 625	54 691	58 991	11 365	132 348	5 095	29 777	38 757	8 658	82 046

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included. From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

2 From January 1996, these categories have been amended from Over 1,600cc not over 2,800cc and Over 2,800cc to those shown.

Source: Office for National Statistics

10.9 Commercial motor vehicles¹

Number

	Total production					Production for export						
	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks					Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks						
	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total
1994	GKDH	GKDJ	GKDL	GKCV	GKDN	JCYG	GKDI	GKDK	GKDM	GKCW	GKDO	JCYF
1994	197 285	8 154	10 016	2 794	9 566	227 815	88 725	632	2 261	154	3 773	95 545
1995	199 346	9 523	11 717	3 476	8 939	233 001	83 975	1 050	4 229	420	2 703	92 377
1996	205 372	8 913	10 128	2 631	11 270	238 314	103 921	930	3 785	361	3 487	112 484
1997	210 942	6 254	7 932	2 574	10 004	237 706	96 937	971	2 895	258	2 341	103 402
1998	203 629	5 006	7 002	2 492	9 250	227 379	96 808	888	2 382	222	2 541	102 841
1999	162 176	4 107	6 443	2 739	10 440	185 905	69 284	868	2 309	252	2 209	74 922
2000	104 730	3 026	3 854	1 569	10 305	171 463	53 963	555	1 656	88	6 209	75 900
2000 Jun	16 097	490	562	260	1 716	19 125	6 457	65	255	5	912	7 694
Jul	11 878	228	367	168	731	13 372	4 681	11	92	5	241	5 030
Aug	4 192	560	635	110	388	5 885	1 844	88	291	9	25	2 257
Sep	7 494	394	536	201	444	9 069	2 780	77	216	14	6	3 093
Oct	12 240	422	645	274	291	13 872	4 933	56	303	15	—	5 307
Nov	14 406	420	692	300	371	16 189	5 258	139	359	8	7	5 771
Dec	9 691	338	523	241	306	11 099	3 987	117	234	4	78	4 420
2001 Jan	15 980	458	574	230	338	17 580	5 726	104	232	5	191	6 258
Feb	14 304	413	696	286	591	16 290	5 469	105	285	16	330	6 205
Mar	15 818	334	782	238	581	17 753	6 438	108	444	12	199	7 201
Apr	12 260	316	693	205	698	14 172	5 210	144	407	10	304	6 075
May	13 643	331	634	164	790	15 562	6 271	108	300	8	457	7 144
Jun	17 682	475	577	232	974	19 940	9 071	113	248	19	575	10 026

1 From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995=100, seasonally adjusted

SIC (92) classification	Textile industry (production)							
	Man-made fibres	All textiles ¹	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
1997	AHXI 113.3	AIMS 98.8	AIOE 96.0	AIOF 105.5	AHGJ 102.7	AHGE 92.9	AHGQ 97.1	AHGF 105.0
1998	115.7	92.1	91.1	91.6	93.7	90.9	95.0	95.9
1999	118.6	87.7	102.2	85.4	80.4	74.3	90.4	84.9
2000	133.3	82.5	92.3	83.1	74.3	72.2	87.9	86.0 [†]
1999 Q1	106.6	87.3	97.5	84.6	81.2	75.6	93.0	80.6
Q2	116.1	88.3	103.0	83.1	79.5	76.9	91.8	86.9
Q3	123.4	87.6	102.9	88.1	77.2	74.1	89.0	86.0
Q4	128.2	87.5	105.5	86.0	83.6	70.5	87.8	86.1
2000 Q1	130.3	84.8	97.3	87.0	79.3	70.4	91.1	86.0 [†]
Q2	132.7	82.9	90.1	83.6	75.6	73.4	89.8	85.7
Q3	136.3	81.8	93.2	81.2 [†]	72.3	73.3	87.8	83.5
Q4	133.7	80.6	88.7	80.8	70.2 [†]	71.8	83.2	88.7
2001 Q1	138.0 [†]	74.6	90.2 [†]	76.1	67.7	58.3 [†]	84.6	82.6
Q2	126.1	70.9	83.7	72.3	66.1	56.7	81.9	79.7
Clothing industry (production)								
SIC (92) classification	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur ²	Manufacture of other outerwear	Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec			
	18	1822	1821	1823	1824			
	AIMT 91.6	AHGU 89.4	AHGT 85.6	AHGV 96.2	AHGW 95.6			
1997	84.5	82.4	76.7	87.4	93.3			
1998	74.1	66.8	75.2	81.5	93.6			
2000	72.2	62.9	70.3	80.5	99.7			
1999 Q1	74.2	67.4	75.4	81.4	91.6			
Q2	74.7	66.8	74.5	83.2	95.4			
Q3	74.6	66.8	77.6	81.7	96.0			
Q4	72.8	66.0	73.3	79.7	91.4			
2000 Q1	74.2	66.2	73.7	80.6	99.1			
Q2	70.3	60.9	71.6	79.9	94.0			
Q3	74.2	65.4	69.7	80.8	104.2			
Q4	70.2	59.1	66.2	80.8	101.4			
2001 Q1	63.9 [†]	54.0	66.9	72.5	91.0 [†]			
Q2	66.1	53.6	79.2	76.7	96.7			

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Household textiles			Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs			
Subclass (SIC 92)	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
1998 ¹	CKPE 493 515	CKPF 914 508	CKPG 1 083 142	CKPH 144 617	CKPI 127 373	CKPJ 82 656
1999	443 718	941 637	1 028 911	157 963	161 172	80 103
2000	465 684	982 441	992 282	..	138 744	76 065
1997 Q3	108 646	224 613	252 652	33 356	37 575	..
Q4 ¹	134 854	252 567	297 526	36 445	25 627	16 348
1998 Q1	118 723	229 749	297 223	37 527	31 597	20 709
Q2	128 468	218 726	262 134	36 375	29 737	22 263
Q3	121 042	216 027	259 964	36 183	30 505	20 004
Q4	125 281	250 006	263 821	34 532	35 534	19 679
1999 Q1	105 253	215 048	253 533	38 692	41 090	19 934
Q2	110 835	234 008	244 073	39 497	42 139	21 778
Q3	113 910	234 950	253 298	39 895	37 430	21 384
Q4	109 239	249 748	272 536	39 705	39 039	17 437
2000 Q1	102 400	255 159	247 275	37 523	38 926	19 637
Q2	113 004	242 282	242 813	..	37 347	20 821
Q3	121 254	235 772	244 941	41 280	33 604	19 131
Q4	129 026	249 228	257 254	36 727	28 866	16 476

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace	Narrow fabrics
Subclass (SIC 92)	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
1998 ¹	CKPK ..	CKPL 451 270	CKPM 771 029	CKPN 61 744	CKPO 235 628
1999	..	363 046	663 533	39 261	223 367
2000	376 570	..	579 827	33 859	209 694
1997 Q3	148 075	..	269 364	21 502	62 843
Q4 ¹	154 386	..	261 912	18 357	..
1998 Q1	134 424	95 519	165 370	18 138	62 727
Q2	..	100 021	172 059	15 578	60 427
Q3	114 834	106 599	205 031	14 275	56 319
Q4	114 083	149 131	228 568	13 753	56 155
1999 Q1	117 397	89 388	139 354	10 683	56 384
Q2	126 133	..	114 643	8 604	53 685
Q3	114 520	..	195 739	10 566	58 339
Q4	107 969	..	207 993	9 408	56 080
2000 Q1	104 453	..	123 053	..	58 665
Q2	97 978	..	131 312	..	52 746
Q3	87 811	..	176 235	8 326	49 887
Q4	86 329	..	149 227	6 686	48 396

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

Textiles and other manufactures

11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Outerwear		Underwear		Hats	Other & accessories	Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur	Leather clothes
	Workwear	Men's	Women's	Men's	Women's			
Subclass (SIC 92)	18210	18221	18222	18231	18232	18241	18249	18300
1998 ¹	CKPP	CKPQ	CKPR	CKPS	CKPT	CKPU	CKPV	CKPW
1999	290 200	759 379	1 302 131	572 157	938 045	70 986	661 375	6 635
2000	278 733	612 538	1 001 239	436 778	779 013	62 653	603 545	5 763
1997 Q2	264 653	390 818	904 245	305 108	742 656	51 037	593 648	6 314
Q3	77 776	223 835	399 907	130 162	229 752	20 218	159 617	..
Q4 ¹	68 960	226 516	418 584	133 632	246 314	23 294	163 745	5 502
1998 Q1	74 978	245 384	372 787	163 917	286 726	..	192 409	5 674
Q2	75 583	187 871	346 615	139 316	210 807	17 880	153 641	1 816
Q3	74 760	193 862	332 043	129 946	216 458	16 356	153 403	1 585
Q4	67 103	197 534	328 919	128 352	238 462	20 094	168 292	1 592
1999 Q1	72 754	180 113	294 553	174 543	272 318	16 655	186 039	1 642
Q2	71 407	162 616	269 022	111 034	196 681	17 458	155 861	914
Q3	66 044	147 789	233 336	106 115	183 513	14 851	142 317	..
Q4	69 928	162 336	275 487	103 669	187 119	16 252	140 738	1 522
2000 Q1	70 297	148 782	227 765	121 796	213 823	..	165 299	2 090
Q2	70 742	90 696	231 242	74 738	190 603	13 961	142 101	1 540
Q3	62 906	98 754	215 622	77 231	171 559	11 380	149 608	1 480
Q4	62 589	104 656	245 427	68 408	198 459	14 011	144 558	..
2000 Q1	68 416	96 712	211 953	84 732	182 035	11 684	157 381	..
2000 Q2	70 204							

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pumps	Compressors	Taps & valves	Pleasure & sporting boats ¹	Ice cream ¹	Mineral water & soft drinks ¹
Subclass (SIC 92)	29121	29122	29130	35120	15520	15980
1998 ²	CKPY	CKPZ	CKQA	CKQB	CKQC	CKQD
1999	1 023 674	1 223 879	1 377 470	..	..	..
2000	1 025 200	1 224 471	1 170 885	..	..	..
1997 Q2	998 849	1 358 063	1 186 955	..	..	..
Q3	273 300	251 459	321 402	102 903	189 159	..
Q4 ²	276 252	271 198	328 666	82 842	..	..
1998 Q1	272 865	327 437	313 132	..	..	..
Q2	253 697	326 488	333 766	..	..	..
Q3	258 736	300 652	357 036	..	..	..
Q4	246 969	301 856	330 224	..	..	..
1999 Q1	264 272	294 883	356 445	..	..	..
Q2	232 374	323 504	317 978	..	..	..
Q3	257 025	298 827	291 663	..	..	..
Q4	256 334	299 284	299 407	..	..	..
2000 Q1	260 346	303 571	276 994	..	..	..
Q2	244 111	347 899	289 546	..	..	..
Q3	254 041	350 446	293 848	..	..	..
Q4	241 489	327 843	312 499	..	..	..
2000 Q1	259 207	331 875	291 062	..	..	..
2000 Q2	70 204					

¹ For subclasses 35120, 15520 and 15980 the collection of data was changed from quarterly to annual for 1998. Data for these subclasses will appear in the Annual Abstract of Statistics and not the Monthly Digest of Statistics.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

² Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

12 Construction

12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies¹ by type of work at constant 1995 prices (seasonally adjusted)

Great Britain

£ millions

	Repair and maintenance												All work (seasonally adjusted volume index numbers)	
	New work						Repair and maintenance							
	New housing for			Other new work for			Housing		Other work for		Total repair and maintenance			
	Public sector	Private sector	Infrastructure	Public sector	Industrial	Commercial	Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector	Total repair and maintenance	Total all work	
1997	BLAC 1 194	BLAD 6 320	BAXF 6 028	BLAE 3 534	BLAF 3 437	BLAG 7 938	BLAB 28 451	BLBK 6 292	BLBL 8 678	BLAJ 4 826	BLAK 7 221	27 017	55 468	105.4
1998 ²	994	6 504	5 778	3 733	3 546	8 889	29 445	5 890	8 850	4 749	7 436	26 925	56 370	107.1
1999 ²	883	6 011	5 769	4 263	3 557	10 201	30 685	5 670	8 763	4 707	7 364	26 504	57 190	108.6
2000 ²	1 112	6 543	5 817	4 073	3 299	10 405	31 249	5 424	8 712	4 743	7 923	26 801	58 050	110.3
1998 Q2	249	1 679	1 351	959	869	2 075	7 182	1 382	2 347	1 212	1 841	6 782	13 964	106.1
Q3	236	1 599	1 335	923	863	2 408	7 364	1 461	2 192	1 183	1 767	6 604	13 968	106.1
Q4 ²	220	1 562	1 445	984	886	2 360	7 457	1 485	2 115	1 194	1 755	6 549	14 006	106.4
1999 Q1 ²	226	1 549	1 432	1 033	905	2 409	7 554	1 461	2 134	1 153	1 804	6 553	14 106	107.2
Q2 ²	199	1 552	1 365	1 058	879	2 498	7 550	1 402	2 236	1 183	1 802	6 624	14 174	107.7
Q3 ²	220	1 531	1 433	1 074	858	2 563	7 679	1 429	2 231	1 207	1 855	6 722	14 401	109.4
Q4 ²	238	1 380	1 539	1 099	915	2 731	7 903	1 378	2 161	1 164	1 903	6 606	14 509	110.3
2000 Q1 ²	284	1 735	1 521	1 024	906	2 656	8 124	1 454	2 192	1 152	1 939	6 737	14 862	112.9
Q2 ²	271	1 635	1 437	1 054	804	2 547	7 748	1 413	2 221	1 246	1 855	6 736	14 484	110.1
Q3 ²	272	1 626	1 405	950	780	2 521	7 553	1 337	2 208	1 132	2 014	6 691	14 244	108.2
Q4 ²	285	1 547	1 455	1 045	809	2 681	7 823	1 219	2 091	1 212	2 115	6 637	14 460	109.9
2001 Q1 ²	266	1 539	1 581	924	835	2 759	7 905	1 298	2 259	1 026	2 244	6 826	14 732	111.9

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

2 Provisional.

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work¹ at current prices

Great Britain

£ millions

	New housing ²				Other new work					Total	New work total
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial				
1997	BLBC 995	BLBD 6 253	FGAU 7 248	BAWT 3 991	BAWU 2 894	BAWV 3 149	BAWW 7 525	BLBE 17 558			FHAA 24 806
1998	933	5 997	6 930	4 479	3 504	2 971	9 593	20 547			27 477
1999	969	5 901	6 869	4 195	3 273	2 558	9 184	19 210			26 079
2000	910	6 085	6 995	4 992	3 815	2 589	9 729	21 124			28 120
1998 Q3	168	1 568	1 736	1 262	832	734	2 582	5 410			7 146
Q4	180	1 175	1 355	1 152	1 001	707	2 591	5 451			6 806
1999 Q1	328	1 500	1 828	992	928	621	2 367	4 908			6 736
Q2	196	1 451	1 647	1 061	839	676	2 537	5 112			6 759
Q3	197	1 525	1 722	1 045	764	629	2 193	4 630			6 352
Q4	247	1 425	1 672	1 097	743	633	2 087	4 560			6 233
2000 Q1	286	1 645	1 931	1 272	981	693	1 988	4 933			6 864
Q2	195	1 620	1 815	1 253	1 179	645	2 750	5 827			7 642
Q3	178	1 599	1 777	1 190	845	632	2 721	5 388			7 164
Q4	252	1 220	1 472	1 277	810	620	2 270	4 977			6 449
2001 Q1	349	1 649	1 998	1 789	816	667	2 750	6 022			8 020
Q2 ³	266	1 554	1 820	1 043	1 144	660	2 237	5 084			6 904
2000 Nov	63	414	477	516	271	179	793	1 759			2 236
Dec	94	352	446	266	309	263	468	1 306			1 752
2001 Jan	92	529	621	657	277	174	1 005	2 114			2 735
Feb	133	582	715	608	260	304	763	1 935			2 650
Mar	124	538	662	524	279	189	981	1 973			2 635
Apr	128 [†]	460 [†]	589 [†]	510 [†]	308 [†]	218 [†]	631 [†]	1 667 [†]			2 256 [†]
May ³	66	558	624	244	366	233	718	1 561			2 185
Jun ³	72	536	608	288	471	209	888	1 855			2 463

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

2 Excluding orders for home improvement work.

3 Provisional.

Construction

12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Concrete building blocks (000 sq m)	Concrete roofing tiles		Ready mixed concrete: ¹ (000 cu m)	Slate ²		Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes)
	Production (millions)	Stocks (millions)		Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes)	Production (000 sq m of roof covered)		Production (tonnes)	Stocks (tonnes)	
BLDA	BLDB	BLDU	BLDM	BLDN	BLDO	BLDP	BLDQ	BLDR	BLDS
1994	259	679	12.8	7 296	2 346	4 490	1 911	7 516	11 383
1995	271	1 008	13.4	6 524	2 177	4 518	1 806	8 318	14 312
1996	254	1 101	12.2	6 322	2 054	4 961	1 741	9 147	16 211
1997	250	1 052	13.6	6 878	2 080	4 267	1 861	8 859	20 046
1998	250	1 060	13.4	7 055	2 082	3 442	1 915	8 742	21 270
1999	245	961	13.0	7 314	2 164	3 543	1 963	8 239	20 013
2000	239	902	..	7 518	2 193	4 552	1 920	7 155	15 731
1999 Oct	253	928	..	7 577	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	244	932	12.6	8 714	2 267	3 543	1 881	9 310	20 013
Dec	211	961	..	5 055	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	210	972	..	7 156	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	250	981	15.4	7 515	2 376	4 293	1 895	7 704	19 721
Mar	302	967	..	8 832	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	230	969	..	6 710	..	..	..	..	..
May	238	937	13.3	8 264	2 273	5 218	2 016	6 708	17 486
Jun	255	904	..	8 243	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	234	866	..	7 926	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	207	825	..	7 289	2 133	4 903	2 021	7 150	16 242
Sep	271	828	..	8 220	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	231	835	..	8 071	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	230	868	..	7 486	1 991	4 552	1 749	7 057	15 731
Dec	205	902	..	4 507	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	205	918	..	6 695	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	228	931	..	7 160	2 205	5 315	1 764	7 150	15 535
Mar	272	935	..	8 153	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	220	938	..	6 661 ³	..	..	..	..	..
May	229	925	..	6 979 ³	..	..	..	..	..

1 United Kingdom.

2 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7944 5577

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions				
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	
England									
BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI		
1994	131 401	33 585	450	165 436	122 699	30 848	1 094	154 641	
1995	110 409	25 232	592	136 233	125 466	30 888	787	157 141	
1996	121 590	22 629	492	144 711	121 550	27 025	511	149 086	
1997	135 519 [†]	16 770	310	157 036	127 943	20 871	290	149 104	
1998	130 980	17 615	113	148 708	121 177	19 942	259	141 378	
1999	129 735	16 770 [†]	203	146 708 [†]	122 570 [†]	17 581 [†]	84	140 235, [†]	
2000	131 115	12 709 [†]	155	143 979 [†]	118 638 [†]	17 540 [†]	493	136 671 [†]	
1999 Q1	32 757	4 338	49	37 144	26 687	4 765	1	31 453	
Q2	34 699	4 775	46	39 520	29 875	4 060	28	33 963	
Q3	32 848	4 275	48	37 171	32 242	4 289	17	36 548	
Q4	29 431	3 382	60	32 873	33 766	4 467	38	38 271	
2000 Q1	35 876	3 581	52	39 509	28 407	4 547	19	32 973	
Q2	36 090	3 487	32	39 609	30 603	4 598	83	35 284	
Q3	33 646	2 895 [†]	34	36 575 [†]	28 611 [†]	3 863 [†]	225	32 699, [†]	
Q4	25 503 [†]	2 746 [†]	37	28 286 [†]	31 017 [†]	4 532 [†]	166	35 715 [†]	
2001 Q1	32 911	3 284	140	36 335	26 509	4 289	243	31 041	
Q2	36 819	2 984	4	39 807	28 324	3 217	29	31 570	

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1994	7 514	2 964	180	10 658	7 367	2 975	227	10 569
1995	6 762	2 416	45	9 223	7 083	2 542	187	9 812
1996	6 708 [†]	2 124	25	8 857 [†]	7 728	2 557	65	10 350
1997	7 498	1 575	3	9 076	6 766	2 124	1	8 891
1998	7 393	1 031	58	8 482	6 386	1 472	30	7 888
1999	8 435	876	—	9 311	7 177	823	—	8 000
2000	8 314	976	62	9 352	7 644	958	17	8 619
1999 Q1	2 023	232	—	2 255	1 394	238	—	1 632
Q2	2 299	423	—	2 722	1 618	173	—	1 791
Q3	2 258	118	—	2 376	1 812	161	—	1 973
Q4	1 855	103	—	1 958	2 353	251	—	2 604
2000 Q1	2 011	190	4	2 205	2 077	261	—	2 338
Q2	2 277	462	10	2 749	1 944	254	—	2 198
Q3	2 569	194	18	2 781	1 928	164	—	2 092
Q4	1 457	130	30	1 617	1 695	279	17	1 991
2001 Q1	2 008	140	58	2 206	1 819	203	30	2 052
Q2	2 460	341	11	2 812	1 948	251	—	2 199
Scotland	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1993	16 598	5 020	932	22 550	17 711	2 723	958	21 392
1994	19 449	4 628 [†]	776	24 853 [†]	17 753	2 789 [†]	661	21 203 [†]
1995	17 060	5 095	415 [†]	22 570	18 310	4 854	1 161 [†]	24 325
1996	16 838 [†]	4 664	135	21 619	18 175 [†]	2 566	292	21 033
1997	19 346	3 562	132	23 040	17 858	4 507	177	22 542
1998	15 865	3 625	62	19 552	18 295	1 911	139	20 345
1999	18 151	3 875	128	22 154	18 929	3 740	81	22 750
1998 Q2	3 798	502	4	4 304	5 047	390	—	5 437
Q3	4 308	879	—	5 187	4 952	375	20	5 347
Q4	3 254	958	—	4 212	4 351	224	88	4 663
1999 Q1	5 638	1 152	8	6 798	4 595	791	12	5 398
Q2	4 105	554	101	4 760	4 700	1 623	32	6 355
Q3	4 606	968	19	5 593	4 746	515	15	5 276
Q4	3 802	1 201	—	5 003	4 888	811	22	5 721
2000 Q1	5 158	1 401	8	6 567	4 345	502	—	4 847
Q2	4 849	804	8	5 661	4 239	728	15	4 982
Q3	5 120	970	89	6 179	4 789	429	80	5 298
Northern Ireland	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1993	7 070	489	1 132 [†]	8 691 [†]	5 707 [†]	663	828	7 198
1994	7 689	927	1 031 [†]	9 647 [†]	5 515 [†]	555	900	6 970 [†]
1995	7 975	810	994	9 779	6 374	759	1 305	8 438
1996	8 240	1 031	1 015	10 286	6 644	957	890	8 491
1997	9 115	1 100	817	11 032	8 346	721	1 075	10 142
1998	8 869	1 329	261	10 459	8 581	813	683	10 077
1999	9 174	1 599	95	10 868	8 183	1 118	196	9 497
1998 Q2	2 586	341	104	3 031	2 024	118	214	2 356
Q3	2 201	326	26	2 553	2 106	247	171	2 524
Q4	1 678	160	34	1 872	2 088	249	101	2 438
1999 Q1	2 132	1 035	25	3 192	1 922	346	52	2 320
Q2	2 603	81	15	2 699	1 859	186	33	2 078
Q3	2 188	123	41	2 352	1 769	372	87	2 228
Q4	2 251	360	14	2 625	2 633	214	24	2 871
2000 Q1	2 643	943	6	3 592	2 856	320	46	3 222

¹ Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 0117

372 8055;

National Assembly for Wales;
Scottish Development Department;
Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

13 Transport

13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

	of which:										
Private and light goods (PLG)	PLG: Bodytype cars	PLG: Others (mainly light goods)	Motorcycles	Other goods vehicles	Public transport vehicles	Agriculture machines	Other licensed vehicles	Vehicles exempt from tax	All vehicles	Of which bodytype cars	
BMAK	BMAA	BMAE	BMAL	BBJY	BBJZ	BBKA	BBKB	BBKC	BBKD	BBKE	
1995	2 024.0	1 828.3	195.7	68.9	48.0	6.5	33.3	4.4	121.4	2 306.5	1 938.1
1996	2 093.2	1 888.4	205.0	89.6	45.5	6.5	25.7	9.2	140.3	2 410.1	2 018.3
1997	2 244.3	2 015.9	228.4	121.3	41.8	6.6	21.7	10.2	151.4	2 597.7	2 157.0
1998	2 368.0	2 123.5	244.5	143.3	49.1	7.4	15.2	9.1	147.7	2 740.3	2 261.6
1999	2 342.0	2 100.4	241.6	168.4	48.3	8.0	17.3	9.1	171.6	2 765.8	2 257.3
1998 Jan	236.1	216.5	19.6	7.2	3.5	0.4	0.9	0.8	11.3	260.2	227.0
Feb	186.5	168.1	18.4	9.8	3.4	0.5	1.0	0.8	11.9	214.1	179.3
Mar	228.7	202.0	26.7	14.1	4.7	0.7	1.7	1.0	13.0	263.9	213.7
Apr	178.0	159.7	18.3	13.8	4.0	0.8	1.5	0.8	11.5	210.5	170.2
May	181.7	161.1	20.7	15.1	4.0	0.8	1.4	0.8	11.8	215.6	172.2
Jun	180.0	159.2	20.7	14.1	4.0	0.8	1.1	0.8	11.9	212.7	170.3
Jul	42.8	35.6	7.2	7.2	2.1	0.3	1.0	0.5	4.9	58.8	39.9
Aug	518.6	480.2	38.4	24.1	6.1	0.9	3.3	1.2	27.0	581.2	506.3
Sep	176.7	155.5	21.3	13.0	4.5	0.7	1.1	0.7	11.7	208.4	166.5
Oct	165.8	146.7	19.0	10.7	4.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	12.2	195.5	158.2
Nov	164.6	145.4	19.2	7.8	4.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	11.7	190.6	156.4
Dec	108.4	93.5	14.9	6.8	3.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	8.7	128.8	101.6
1999 Jan	192.0	174.3	17.7	7.8	3.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	11.7	216.7	185.0
Feb	84.4	74.6	9.8	5.2	3.0	0.4	0.8	0.6	9.5	103.9	83.1
Mar	390.6	356.5	34.2	24.8	5.3	1.1	2.1	1.1	22.1	447.1	376.8
Apr	190.7	170.9	19.8	16.9	3.9	0.7	1.8	0.8	13.9	228.7	183.3
May	185.6	166.7	18.9	17.0	4.0	0.8	1.7	0.8	13.9	223.7	179.2
Jun	208.0	186.3	21.7	17.2	4.1	0.7	1.4	0.8	15.2	247.4	199.9
Jul	179.2	160.5	18.7	18.2	3.6	0.7	2.1	0.8	13.7	218.3	172.8
Aug	76.9	66.4	10.5	11.9	3.1	0.5	1.5	0.7	13.2	107.8	78.4
Sep	412.9	377.1	35.8	21.0	5.2	0.8	2.2	0.9	22.2	465.2	398.0
Oct	161.0	142.1	18.9	12.4	4.5	0.5	1.3	0.9	13.9	194.6	154.8
Nov	162.4	140.6	21.8	9.5	4.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	13.8	192.8	153.2
Dec	98.3	84.3	14.0	6.6	3.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	9.6	119.8	92.8

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December 1989 - 2000¹

Thousands

	Private and light goods	Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles ³	Goods vehicles ^{2,4}	Special concession group ⁵	Other vehicles ⁶	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles ⁷
	Private cars ²	Other vehicles ²						
BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI
1989	19 248	2 199	875	122	505	384	77	785
1990	19 737 [†]	2 247	833	115	482	376 [†]	72 [†]	808 [†]
1991	19 740	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840
1992	20 116	2 230	688	108	437	324	59	891
1993	19 870	2 198	684	107	432			24 577
	20 102	2 187	650	107	428	318	55	979
1994	20 479	2 192	630	107	434	309	50	1 030
1995	20 505	2 217	594	74	421	274	44	1 169
1996	21 172	2 267	609	77	413	254	40	1 424
1997	21 681	2 317	626	79	414	249	38	1 522
1998	22 115	2 362	684	80	412	243	37	1 558
1999	22 785	2 427	760	84	415	241	36	1 573
2000	23 196	2 469	825	86	418	233	34	1 590

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the Department of Transport's Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.

2 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.

3 Includes taxis for years up to 1994. From 1995, the taxation group is restricted to vehicles with 8 or more seats.

4 Until 30th June 1995 included agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

5 Replaced the "Agricultural and Special Machines" taxation group from 1st July 1995. Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.

6 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and, since 1st July 1995, showmen's haulage.

7 Figure for 1995 contains 44,000 vehicles still taxed in abolished taxation classes at the end of 1995.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1995=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain										
Motor traffic										
	All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans ¹	Other goods vehicles		Pedal cycles	Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport ^{3,4,5}	
	BLUV	BMCO	BMCJ	BMCP	BMCK	BMCL	BMCQ	BMCM	BMCM	BMCM
1993	96	100	96	99	94	95	90	100	90	90
1994	98	101	98	102	97	102	97	101	96	96
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	103	101	103	104	103	103	109	95	102	102
1997	105	98	105	106	104	108	113	91	104	104
1998	107	95	106	106	110	106	115	89	106	106
1999	108	111	108	108	112	112	123	93	104	104
2000	109	..	108	..	115	114	..	92	105	105
Seasonally adjusted										
1998 Q2	106	..	106	..	108	105	..	89	105	105
Q3	106	..	106	..	110	106	..	89	104	104
Q4	108	..	107	..	113	108	..	89	105	105
1999 Q1	108	..	108	..	111	112	..	91	104	104
Q2	108	..	107	..	113	111	..	93	104	104
Q3	108	..	108	..	113	111	..	95	104	104
Q4	109	..	108	..	113	113	..	94	103	103
2000 Q1	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105	105
Q2	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105	105
Q3	107	..	106	..	116	113	..	90	105	105
Q4	109	..	108	..	115	112	..	91	105	105
2001 Q1 ⁶	109	..	108	..	115	112	..	..	..	..

1 Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

2 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

3 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry.

4 The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

5 Excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

6 Provisional.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions; 020 7890 3095

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ¹	Other drivers and their passengers
	BMDA [†]	BMDB [†]	BMDC	BMDD [†]	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG [†]	BMDH [†]	BMDI [†]
1994	315 359 [†]	45 152 [†]	3 650	46 540 [†]	265 169	48 695 [†]	24 839 [†]	24 354 [†]	217 471 ^t
1995	310 687	43 789	3 621	45 533	261 533	47 083	24 945	23 524	215 134
1996	320 578	44 837	3 598	44 499	272 481	46 450	24 584	23 133	226 411
1997	327 803	44 546	3 599	42 984	281 220	45 601	24 636	24 492	233 074
1998	325 212	43 445	3 421	40 834	280 957	44 886	22 923	24 610	232 793
1999	320 310	42 051	3 423	39 122	277 765	42 888	22 840	26 192	228 390
2000	320 283	39 715	3 409	38 155	278 719	42 033	20 612	28 212	229 426
1997 Q4	89 621	10 543	985	11 476	77 160	12 822	5 777	5 825	65 197
1998 Q1	74 061	9 121	791	9 337	63 933	11 024	4 758	4 926	53 353
Q2	80 602	12 019	834	10 367	69 401	11 029	6 264	6 441	56 868
Q3	81 880	12 109	856	10 610	70 414	10 552	6 852	7 422	57 054
Q4	88 669	10 196	940	10 520	77 209	12 281	5 049	5 821	65 518
1999 Q1	74 119	8 971	758	8 898	64 463	10 702	4 496	4 953	53 968
Q2	77 056	11 344	793	9 628	66 635	10 345	6 121	7 030	53 560
Q3	82 004	12 053	861	10 409	70 734	10 162	7 407	7 898	56 537
Q4	87 131	9 683	1 011	10 187	75 933	11 679	4 816	6 311	64 325
2000 Q1	75 059	8 738	871	9 040	65 148	10 767	4 332	5 701	54 259
Q2	78 575	10 902	786	9 674	68 115	10 110	5 450	7 354	55 661
Q3	79 386	10 671	858	9 742	68 786	9 576	6 246	8 321	55 243
Q4	87 263	9 404	894	9 699	76 670	11 580	4 584	6 836	64 263

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions; 020 7890 3078

Transport

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London ¹	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
Vehicle kilometres									
BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW	
1991/92	316	662	1 035	2 013	355	120	2 488	2 172	1 510
1992/93	330	679	1 040	2 049	347	119	2 515	2 185	1 506
1993/94	343	693	1 058	2 095	361	130	2 585	2 242	1 549
1994/95	356	720	1 080	2 156	368	125	2 649	2 293	1 573
1995/96	353	695	1 102	2 150	350	123	2 623	2 270	1 575
1996/97	342	692	1 116	2 150	368	120	2 638	2 296	1 604
1997/98	362	697	1 083	2 142	368	117	2 627	2 265	1 569
1998/99	358	684	1 123	2 166	358	118	2 642	2 284	1 600
1999/00	365	656	1 098	2 118	362	118	2 599	2 234	1 578
Passenger journeys									
BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF	
1991/92	1 149	1 478	1 333	3 961	571	133	4 665	3 516	2 038
1992/93	1 129	1 383	1 307	3 819	532	129	4 480	3 351	1 968
1993/94	1 117	1 337	1 274	3 727	525	133	4 385	3 269	1 932
1994/95	1 167	1 331	1 277	3 775	513	132	4 420	3 253	1 922
1995/96	1 205	1 292	1 265	3 762	494	127	4 383	3 178	1 886
1996/97	1 242	1 246	1 265	3 753	467	130	4 350	3 108	1 862
1997/98	1 294	1 232	1 247	3 773	438	120	4 330	3 036	1 805
1998/99	1 279	1 195	1 246	3 719	413	116	4 248	2 970	1 774
1999/00	1 307	1 160	1 269	3 736	431	111	4 279	2 972	1 812

¹ Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by London Regional Transport.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions;; 020 7890 3076

13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1995=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1993/94 ¹	90.9	92.9	93.1	92.5	91.3	93.8	92.4	92.8	92.6
1994/95 ¹	96.2	96.4	97.0	96.7	96.9	97.4	96.7	96.8	96.9
1995/96 ¹	101.1	101.5	101.1	101.2	100.8	100.7	101.2	101.2	101.0
1996/97 ¹	105.4	106.9	106.0	106.1	108.0	104.4	106.3	106.6	106.1
1997/98 ¹	109.3	113.3	111.5	111.4	116.5	110.1	112.0	112.8	112.4
1998/99 ¹	113.7	118.7	116.7	116.5	121.8	116.3	117.1	118.2	117.8
1999/00 ¹	117.2	124.6	122.0	121.5	125.3	122.2	122.0	123.4	122.8
2000/01 ^{p1}	117.2	129.9	128.6	125.9	129.9	127.5	126.4	129.2	128.9
BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO	
1996 Q4	104.5	107.5	106.3	106.2	108.8	105.2	106.5	107.1	106.6
1997 Q1	108.3	108.8	108.0	108.3	109.4	106.6	108.4	108.4	107.9
Q2	108.3	110.8	109.3	109.5	112.6	106.6	109.8	110.2	109.6
Q3	108.3	112.9	110.6	110.7	115.8	109.5	111.3	112.2	111.5
Q4	108.3	114.4	112.5	111.9	118.4	111.4	112.7	114.1	113.7
1998 Q1	112.6	115.1	113.5	113.7	119.0	112.8	114.4	114.9	114.6
Q2	112.6	117.1	114.8	114.9	119.5	113.5	115.4	116.3	115.7
Q3	112.6	118.0	115.9	115.6	121.0	115.3	116.3	117.4	117.0
Q4	112.6	119.3	117.4	116.6	122.4	117.4	117.4	118.9	118.6
1999 Q1	117.2	120.1	118.8	118.8	124.1	119.0	119.4	120.1	120.1
Q2	117.2	123.9	120.1	120.5	124.7	119.8	121.0	122.1	121.2
Q3	117.2	124.4	121.3	121.1	125.0	121.2	121.6	122.9	122.2
Q4	117.2	124.5	122.4	121.6	125.4	123.3	122.2	123.6	123.1
2000 Q1	117.0	125.6	124.2	122.7	126.2	124.3	123.2	125.0	124.7
Q2	117.0	127.7	126.1	124.1	129.4	125.6	124.8	127.2	126.8
Q3	117.0	128.4 [†]	127.5	124.9 [†]	129.6	126.7	125.6 [†]	128.2 [†]	128.0 [†]
Q4	117.0	130.9 [†]	129.5	126.5 [†]	130.0	127.8	127.0 [†]	130.0 [†]	129.6 [†]
2001 Q1	118.0	132.6	131.2	128.0	130.6	129.9	128.4	131.5	131.1

¹ Due to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by the Department of Transport.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions;; 020 7890 3076

13.7 National Rail¹ and London Underground

Millions

	National Rail: passenger kilometres ²			London Underground: passenger journeys		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
1992/93	22 280	9 438	31 718	366	364	729
1993/94	21 332	9 025	30 357	376	360	735
1994/95	20 659	7 996	28 655	398	365	764
1995/96 ²	22 152	7 886	30 039	416	368	784
1996/97	23 389	8 746	32 135	418	354	772
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
1997 Q2	6 134	2 205	8 338	108	94	202
Q3	6 736	2 060	8 795	115	93	208
Q4	6 510	2 457	8 967	117	98	215
1998 Q1	5 968	2 591	8 559	109	100	208
Q2	6 498	2 230	8 727	113	97	210
Q3	6 923	2 188	9 111	118	98	216
Q4	6 727	2 674	9 400	118	103	221
1999 Q1	6 290	2 751	9 041	111	104	215
Q2	6 825	2 423	9 248	118	107	225
Q3	7 360	2 371	9 731	123	106	229
Q4	6 965	2 778	9 742	125	112	237
2000 Q1	6 730	2 886	9 616	118	116	234
Q2	7 345	2 546	9 891	122	116	238
Q3	8 309	2 548	10 857	129	117	246
Q4	6 387	2 899	9 286	..	..	..
2001 Q1	6 086	2 954	9 039	..	..	..

1 Includes up to 1994/95 British Rail and from 1995/96 companies now privatised.

2 Due to a new method of apportioning railway period data to quarters data been revised.

Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072; Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7944 3076

13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

	National Rail ¹			
	Freight lifted: million tonnes			Net tonne kilometres: millions
	Coal and coke	Other traffic	Total	
	BMHB	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1996	49.8	51.2	99.9	..
1997	51.3	53.5	104.8	..
1998	46.5	57.1	103.6	17 286
1999	43.6	57.4	101.0	17 874
2000	45.9	57.1	103.0	..
1997 Q2	12.6	13.3	25.9	4 094
Q3	12.2	13.5	25.7	4 206
Q4	12.5	13.9	26.4	4 453
1998 Q1	13.0	14.4	27.4	4 196
Q2	10.5	14.2	24.7	4 317
Q3	11.4	14.5	25.9	4 431
Q4	11.6	14.0	25.6	4 342
1999 Q1	11.8	14.1	25.9	4 278
Q2	10.1	14.2	24.3	4 388
Q3	10.6	14.7	25.3	4 594
Q4	11.1	14.4	25.5	4 614
2000 Q1	12.5	15.3	27.8	4 813
Q2	11.7	14.6	26.3	4 987
Q3	10.8	14.4	25.1	..
Q4	10.9	12.8	23.8	..
2001 Q1	12.3	13.8	26.1	..

Note. Includes up to 1994/95 British Rail and from 1995/96 companies now privatised.

Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072

1 Freight train traffic only.

Transport

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted^{1,2}

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
1994	636 198	43 919.4	615 623	94 804	12 991.0	30 205	541 394	30 929.2	585 418
1995	679 720	47 472.8	643 325	101 115	13 975.6	33 721	578 505	33 497.4	609 694
1996	734 526	51 093.4	690 290	105 874	14 984.5	32 396	628 702	36 108.6	655 546
1997	802 009	55 995.0	782 127	109 060	15 662.4	29 994	697 445	40 332.5	746 659
1998	879 679	61 681.2	831 497	117 391	16 613.6	32 395	768 308	45 067.6	796 299
1999	947 285	65 424.3	860 405	119 984	17 173.2	26 039	827 301	48 250.9	834 366
2000	1 012 008	70 066.5	897 864	120 270	17 987.9	24 361	891 738	50 120.8	873 512
1996 Sep	64 253	4 819.4	58 830	9 308	1 424.6	3 171	54 945	3 394.7	55 659
Oct	65 665	4 710.2	62 955	9 320	1 366.7	3 001	56 345	3 343.5	59 954
Nov	60 521	3 998.9	61 779	8 698	1 189.1	2 766	51 823	2 809.8	59 013
Dec	60 550	3 916.9	57 392	8 257	1 113.2	2 773	52 343	2 803.6	54 619
1997 Jan	62 371	3 693.6	55 353	8 678	1 043.6	2 462	53 693	2 649.9	47 417
Feb	56 986	3 706.7	58 405	8 148	1 066.9	2 666	48 838	2 639.7	55 739
Mar	62 967	4 411.4	66 562	8 005	1 122.5	2 514	54 962	3 288.9	64 048
Apr	64 866	4 539.3	61 299	8 046	1 189.6	2 284	56 820	3 349.6	59 015
May	66 276	4 876.0	64 852	9 658	1 398.0	2 389	61 114	3 478.0	62 463
Jun	69 359	5 161.0	66 243	9 571	1 453.6	2 497	59 788	3 707.4	63 746
Jul	69 238	5 165.2	61 508	9 774	1 451.3	2 553	59 464	3 713.9	58 955
Aug	72 628	5 437.7	65 607	9 858	1 516.2	2 201	62 770	3 921.5	63 406
Sep	71 061	5 268.0	67 469	9 722	1 505.4	2 544	61 339	3 762.7	64 925
Oct	72 669	5 203.4	73 296	9 893	1 476.6	2 733	62 776	3 726.8	70 563
Nov	66 737	4 368.9	73 443	8 988	1 260.8	2 572	57 749	3 108.1	70 871
Dec	66 851	4 163.8	68 090	8 719	1 177.9	2 579	58 132	2 986.0	65 511
1998 Jan	68 532	3 969.9	61 786	9 026	1 082.0	2 459	59 506	2 887.9	59 327
Feb	62 404	4 028.5	64 934	8 487	1 118.4	2 439	53 917	2 910.1	62 495
Mar	69 908	4 930.8	72 328	9 599	1 331.3	2 714	60 309	3 599.5	69 614
Apr	71 358	5 028.0	65 890	9 643	1 374.1	3 053	61 715	3 653.9	62 837
May	75 471	5 240.6	69 316	10 139	1 462.4	2 964	65 332	3 778.2	63 652
Jun	75 464	5 570.0	72 059	10 248	1 481.3	3 078	65 216	4 088.7	68 981
Jul	79 162	5 908.2	69 827	10 473	1 550.6	3 181	68 419	4 357.6	66 646
Aug	72 934	6 033.9	68 461	10 497	1 590.2	3 116	68 737	4 443.8	65 345
Sep	78 024	5 916.8	69 557	10 261	1 549.8	2 866	67 763	4 367.0	66 691
Oct	79 166	5 663.2	74 725	10 249	1 490.9	2 232	68 907	4 172.3	72 390
Nov	74 088	4 821.6	72 953	9 607	1 345.4	2 200	64 481	3 476.1	70 753
Dec	73 168	4 569.7	69 661	9 162	1 237.2	2 093	64 006	3 332.5	67 568
1999 Jan	75 572	4 396.3	62 768	9 457	1 147.9	1 889	66 115	3 248.4	60 879
Feb	69 008	4 493.9	65 671	8 889	1 196.0	1 934	60 119	3 297.9	63 737
Mar	78 277	5 543.9	72 306	10 195	1 412.7	2 344	68 082	4 131.1	69 962
Apr	76 795	5 346.8	62 210	9 851	1 411.6	2 093	66 944	3 935.2	60 117
May	80 915	5 475.2	68 742	10 212	1 447.4	1 952	70 703	4 027.8	66 790
Jun	80 388	5 938.6	69 773	10 383	1 541.2	2 168	70 005	4 397.3	67 605
Jul	84 029	6 270.1	72 334	10 785	1 605.6	2 301	73 244	4 664.5	70 033
Aug	83 307	6 280.0	69 424	10 704	1 611.1	2 096	72 603	4 668.9	67 328
Sep	81 136	5 998.5	73 448	10 401	1 573.1	2 380	70 735	4 425.4	71 068
Oct	83 092	5 934.2	82 168	10 262	1 554.6	2 325	72 830	4 379.6	79 843
Nov	78 462	5 120.4	81 761	9 779	1 402.0	2 365	68 683	3 718.5	79 396
Dec	76 304	4 626.4	79 800	9 066	1 270.0	2 192	67 238	3 356.3	77 608
2000 Jan	77 909	4 477.4	69 040	9 382	1 191.8	2 145	68 527	3 285.7	66 895
Feb	75 237	4 819.6	74 451	9 166	1 283.5	2 105	66 071	3 536.1	72 355
Mar	81 996	5 675.3	79 348	10 066	1 462.6	2 209	71 930	4 212.7	77 139
Apr	81 922	5 886.4	73 965	9 260	1 462.8	1 886	72 662	4 423.5	72 079
May	88 268	6 014.8	77 110	10 393	1 528.4	1 946	77 875	4 486.4	75 164
Jun	85 534	6 226.9	74 016	10 278	1 560.9	1 939	75 256	2 708.0	72 077
Jul	90 756	6 809.0	76 808	10 600	1 638.2	1 959	80 156	5 170.9	74 849
Aug	91 110	6 838.5	74 452	10 874	1 689.8	2 047	80 236	5 148.8	72 405
Sep	87 538	6 477.4	75 166	10 382	1 590.5	2 064	77 156	4 886.9	73 102
Oct	88 880	6 200.6	78 625	10 518	1 574.4	2 152	78 362	4 626.2	76 473
Nov	82 828	5 509.0	74 096	10 223	1 584.7	2 059	72 605	3 924.3	72 037
Dec	80 030	5 131.6	70 787	9 128	1 420.3	1 850	70 902	3 711.3	68 937
2001 Jan	83 934	4 957.5	61 459	10 179	1 334.2	1 868	73 755	3 623.3	59 591
Feb	76 667	4 941.9	62 985	9 310	1 313.5	1 733	67 357	3 628.4	61 252
Mar	86 503	5 813.3	68 463	10 737	1 521.9	1 907	75 766	4 291.4	66 556

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted^{1,2}

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

continued

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

												International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)							
All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)						Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)													
				Seat kilometres used (millions)								Seat kilometres used (millions)				Seat kilometres used (millions)			
	Mail	Freight	Passenger					Mail	Freight	Passenger		Mail	Freight	Passenger		Mail	Freight	Passenger	
BMIJ	BMIK	Bmil	BMIM	BMIN	BMIO	BMIP	BMIQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMIU	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	
1994	145 945	3 378 263	9 759 973	104 292.9	5 387	6 335	436 779	5 333.0	140 288	3 371 707	9 353 194	98 960.2	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
1995	151 033	3 566 305	11 898 736	115 292.2	6 615	6 939	485 302	5 753.6	144 418	3 559 346	10 681 766	109 538.5	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
1996	176 074	3 812 414	12 136 805	124 802.5	6 412	7 382	528 413	6 203.8	169 662	3 825 002	11 657 982	118 177.2	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
1997	172 220	4 453 384	13 277 402	136 272.5	5 927	5 911	562 544	6 570.2	166 293	4 447 413	12 564 702	132 818.9	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
1998	177 836	4 661 262	14 751 966	151 928.3	6 134	6 053	592 881	6 950.5	171 702	4 655 183	14 159 085	144 978.3	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
1999	153 014	4 924 973	15 516 752	160 331.3	4 027	5 995	612 378	7 214.8	148 987	4 929 003	14 904 410	153 110.4	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
2000	179 239	5 160 794	16 495 712	170 323.5	3 647	5 712	636 636	7 843.8	175 522	5 155 082	15 857 076	162 800.6	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
1996 Sep	15 130	328 337	1 129 617	11 566.1	514	727	49 878	584.2	14 616	327 610	1 079 739	10 981.8	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Oct	15 963	331 659	1 116 270	11 488.5	575	589	48 078	564.5	15 388	351 070	1 068 192	10 923.9	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Nov	17 595	345 162	951 275	9 773.0	563	540	42 127	495.7	17 032	344 622	909 148	9 277.3	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Dec	19 963	318 040	961 301	9 809.7	540	584	40 001	467.3	19 423	317 426	921 300	9 342.4	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
1997 Jan	14 644	308 089	945 382	9 639.9	525	468	37 669	441.6	14 119	307 571	907 713	9 198.3	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Feb	13 575	324 109	867 183	8 955.0	495	550	38 061	448.1	13 080	323 559	829 122	8 506.9	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Mar	15 104	377 440	1 094 279	11 277.4	507	516	40 572	471.7	14 597	376 924	1 053 707	10 818.0	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Apr	12 860	350 851	1 104 764	11 029.4	485	438	44 069	505.6	12 375	350 413	1 060 695	10 523.8	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
May	13 800	374 874	1 116 152	11 492.8	463	464	49 134	575.3	13 337	374 400	1 067 018	10 917.5	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Jun	12 700	378 803	1 203 808	12 382.3	483	485	51 981	607.8	12 217	378 318	1 151 827	11 774.5	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Jul	12 248	357 188	1 208 019	12 458.9	497	480	51 931	607.7	11 751	356 708	1 156 088	11 851.2	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Aug	12 826	385 526	1 298 099	13 335.4	416	450	55 021	640.6	12 410	385 076	1 092 922	12 694.8	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Sep	12 829	387 500	1 218 351	12 527.2	505	486	53 834	627.4	12 324	387 014	1 164 517	11 899.9	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Oct	14 569	416 120	1 190 995	12 306.0	545	530	52 674	618.2	14 024	415 590	1 138 321	11 687.8	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Nov	16 344	413 686	1 019 986	10 533.9	512	506	45 120	529.6	15 832	413 180	974 866	10 004.3	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Dec	20 721	379 198	1 010 384	10 334.3	494	538	42 478	496.6	20 227	378 660	967 906	12 941.9	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
1998 Jan	14 104	345 249	1 011 953	10 347.1	481	465	39 059	456.7	13 623	344 784	972 894	9 890.4	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Feb	12 526	362 188	938 389	9 764.8	502	462	40 017	471.1	12 024	361 726	898 372	9 293.8	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Mar	14 110	404 035	1 178 027	12 271.9	558	536	47 644	558.7	13 552	403 499	1 130 383	11 713.2	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Apr	14 061	364 880	1 159 568	11 971.0	691	470	48 588	566.7	13 370	364 410	1 110 980	11 404.4	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
May	14 014	392 147	1 212 318	12 484.9	618	518	51 792	605.7	13 396	391 629	1 160 526	11 879.2	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Jun	13 938	408 972	1 334 554	13 718.2	636	548	52 773	619.3	13 302	408 424	1 281 781	13 098.9	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Jul	13 794	392 895	1 407 921	14 447.0	638	572	56 001	654.8	13 156	392 323	1 351 920	13 792.2	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Aug	13 237	391 425	1 454 590	14 938.7	471	525	56 535	661.2	12 766	390 900	1 398 055	14 277.5	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Sep	13 858	390 719	1 412 188	14 522.7	491	545	55 164	646.7	13 367	390 174	1 357 024	13 876.0	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Oct	14 832	420 657	1 352 574	13 953.2	334	517	52 859	622.6	14 498	420 114	1 299 715	13 330.8	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Nov	16 908	407 541	1 155 862	11 907.8	367	465	48 017	566.2	16 541	407 076	1 107 845	11 341.6	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Dec	22 454	380 554	1 134 022	11 601.0	347	430	44 432	520.8	22 107	380 124	1 089 590	11 080.3	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
1999 Jan	12 868	348 766	1 137 100	11 606.4	332	388	41 727	487.1	12 536	348 378	1 095 373	11 119.2	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Feb	12 120	367 983	1 050 928	10 884.5	317	417	42 410	502.8	11 803	367 566	1 008 518	10 381.7	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Mar	13 492	403 919	1 328 312	13 755.6	397	513	49 417	591.6	13 095	403 406	1 278 895	13 164.0	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Apr	10 377	352 652	1 255 021	12 980.8	348	470	50 551	594.6	10 029	352 182	1 204 470	12 386.3	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
May	9 604	395 973	1 258 126	13 005.9	332	422	51 808	610.1	9 272	395 551	1 206 318	12 395.8	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Jun	10 036	403 735	1 399 837	14 477.5	331	507	55 329	649.7	9 705	403 228	1 344 544	13 821.0	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Jul	11 447	418 418	1 480 502	15 283.2	321	550	58 265	681.5	11 126	417 868	1 422 237	14 601.8	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Aug	10 566	410 486	1 501 362	15 485.7	298	502	57 693	675.8	10 268	409 984	1 443 669	14 809.9	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Sep	11 888	423 900	1 387 440	14 353.7	343	564	55 616	656.8	11 545	433 361	1 331 824	13 697.4	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Oct	13 583	475 416	1 388 567	14 428.7	340	560	54 765	645.7	13 243	474 856	1 333 802	13 783.0	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Nov	14 742	474 130	1 223 438	12 697.5	352	565	49 555	586.6	14 390	473 565	1 173 883	12 110.9	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Dec	22 291	449 595	1 106 119	11 371.8	316	537	45 242	532.5	21 975	449 058	1 060 877	10 839.4	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
2000 Jan	13 492	384 257	1 120 631	11 467.6	347	482	42 600	501.5	13 145	383 775	1 078 031	10 966.1	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Feb	13 120	417 358	1 130 295	11 660.3	340	489	45 412	537.9	12 780	416 869	1 084 883	11 122.4	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMQ	BMIR	BMIS
Mar	14 611	447 440	1 354 250	13 949.6	352	507	51 701	61											

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)¹

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
1994	BMJG	2.8	5.1	BMJJ	2.7	2.0	BMJM	5.5	7.1
1994	127	2.8	5.1	233	2.7	2.0	360	5.5	7.1
1995	131	2.8	5.2	234	2.9	2.1	365	5.8	7.3
1996	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
End Quarter									
1996 Q2	131	2.8	5.1	230	2.7	1.9	361	5.6	7.0
Q3	138	3.3	6.0	231	2.8	1.9	369	6.0	7.9
Q4	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997 Q1	149	3.8	6.9	233	2.8	2.0	382	6.6	8.8
Q2	160	4.2	7.6	234	2.8	2.0	394	7.1	9.6
Q3	162	4.4	7.8	232	2.8	2.0	394	7.2	9.8
Q4	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998 Q1	167	4.4	8.0	232	2.9	2.0	399	7.3	10.0
Q2	169	4.2	7.6	233	3.0	2.1	402	7.2	9.7
Q3	171	4.0	7.0	237	3.1	2.3	408	7.1	9.3
Q4	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999 Q1	170	3.7	6.4	246	3.3	2.5	416	7.0	8.9
Q2	164	3.5	6.2	248	3.3	2.5	412	6.8	8.7
Q3	165	3.8	6.6	255	3.4	2.5	420	7.1	9.1
Q4	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000 Q1	164	4.2	7.5	272	4.0	3.0	436	8.2	10.5
Q2	164	4.3	7.7	284	4.0	3.0	448	8.3	10.7
Q3	166	4.6	8.2	292	4.6	3.4	458	9.2	11.5
Q4	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001 Q1	172	5.0	8.8	308	4.8	3.5	480	9.7	12.2

1 Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air¹

Thousands

Inward													
	Sea					Air							
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³	Irish Republic	Other EU ⁶	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world ⁶	Total ⁴
			BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH
1998	2 324	14 166		95	13	101	16 597	4 263	27 292	7 465	23 431	62 452	
1999	2 155	13 398		106	12	220	15 890	4 479	29 602	7 460	25 031	66 573	
2000	2 121	11 926		114	12	226	14 400	4 654	32 023	7 779	26 625	71 079	
1998 Q3	939	4 906		37	8	41	5 889	1 260	9 362	2 443	6 884	19 949	
Q4	426	3 059		18	1	20	3 504	1 011	6 020	1 634	5 586	14 251	
1999 Q1	298	2 196		18	—	7	2 519	999	5 078	1 600	5 406	13 083	
Q2	669	3 997		28	5	80	4 779	1 172	7 852	1 855	6 363	17 243	
Q3	833	4 636		42	5	102	5 618	1 283	10 215	2 341	7 298	21 137	
Q4	355	2 569		18	2	31	2 974	1 025	6 457	1 664	5 964	15 110	
2000 Q1 ⁵	320	1 755		17	—	9	2 102	997	5 376	1 656	5 636	13 665	
Q2 ⁵	629	3 496		32	6	82	4 244	1 200	8 537	1 958	6 942	18 636	
Q3 ⁵	834	4 315		46	6	97	5 299	1 345	11 153	2 429	7 816	22 743	
Q4 ⁵	338	2 360		19	—	38	2 755	1 112	6 957	1 736	6 231	16 035	
2001 Q1 ⁵	270	1 757		17	—	10	2 055	969	5 703	1 735	5 903	14 310	
Q2 ⁵	316	2 000		19	1	47	2 383	..	..	..	..	..
Outward													
	Sea					Air							
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³	Irish Republic	Other EU ⁶	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world ⁶	Total ⁴
			BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT
1998	2 283	14 263		97	10	104	16 733	4 263	27 181	7 423	23 428	62 295	
1999	2 189	13 429		105	14	230	15 966	4 490	29 529	7 393	24 924	66 337	
2000	2 113	12 035		113	15	237	14 512	4 648	32 033	7 781	26 630	71 091	
1998 Q3	933	4 948		39	5	43	5 925	1 269	9 262	2 409	7 026	19 966	
Q4	405	3 044		17	3	21	3 549	1 050	5 692	1 590	5 823	14 155	
1999 Q1	288	2 219		18	—	9	2 533	972	5 114	1 572	5 369	13 029	
Q2	668	4 062		28	4	80	4 842	1 156	8 217	1 883	6 030	17 286	
Q3	843	4 601		41	5	109	5 600	1 299	10 097	2 297	7 430	21 122	
Q4	390	2 547		18	5	32	2 991	1 063	6 101	1 641	6 095	14 900	
2000 Q1 ⁵	300	1 750		17	—	10	2 077	970	5 359	1 620	5 578	13 527	
Q2 ⁵	627	3 628		32	5	80	4 372	1 185	9 051	2 020	6 625	18 881	
Q3 ⁵	838	4 299		45	8	106	5 296	1 370	11 028	2 389	7 944	22 730	
Q4 ⁵	348	2 358		19	1	41	2 767	1 123	6 595	1 752	6 483	15 953	
2001 Q1 ⁵	257	1 740		17	—	7	2 021	954	5 664	1 671	5 757	14 047	
Q2 ⁵	339	2 153		20	2	45	2 559	..	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

3 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

4 The figures do not include oil rigs.

5 Figures for pleasure cruises are provisional.

6 Austria, Finland and Sweden are excluded from Other EU. Instead, they are included in Rest of World. This will be changed for future editions of the Digest.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions; Civil Aviation Authority

Transport

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

	1999	2000	1999	1999	1999	1999	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2001	2001
	Q1	Q2	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q1	Q2
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area													
By sea													
Belgium	BMLB	1 592	1 507	276	483	571	262	269	430	565	243	263	231
France ¹	BMLC	22 453	19 755	3 693	6 798	7 686	4 276	2 839	5 917	7 109	3 890	2 821	3 457
Netherlands	BMLD	1 939	1 938	314	542	659	424	304	557	650	427	307	328
Irish Republic	BMDJ	4 344	4 235	586	1 337	1 676	745	620	1 256	1 673	686	527	655
Germany	BMDK	221	188	35	60	86	40	33	48	66	41	29	26
Denmark	BMDL	187	164	38	51	62	36	19	50	63	32	29	27
Sweden	BMDM	88	89	11	28	34	15	12	27	33	17	12	15
Spain	BMDN	347	321	48	96	140	63	30	95	129	67	36	69
Other European Union ²	EMLE	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway	BMDO	208.0	224.9	35.9	55.2	81.3	35.6	34.0	63.0	89.3	38.6	34.3	39.0
Rest of Europe & Mediterranean ³	BMDP	2.9	2.7	—	0.9	2.0	—	—	0.9	1.8	—	—	—
By air													
Austria	BMLH	1 201	1 257	345	277	353	226	341	295	379	242	360	..
Belgium	BMLI	2 860	2 865	638	740	776	706	666	758	749	692	626	..
Denmark	BMLJ	1 783	1 967	394	451	478	460	421	525	532	489	422	..
Finland	BMLK	666	769	126	166	176	198	140	191	198	240	168	..
France	BMLL	7 595	8 250	1 843	1 939	2 148	1 665	1 941	2 134	2 333	1 842	2 036	..
Eastern Europe ⁴	BMLM	2 372	2 505	485	590	733	564	529	642	774	560	539	..
Germany	BMLN	8 160	8 771	1 765	2 080	2 327	1 988	1 894	2 254	2 498	2 125	1 950	..
Greece	BMLO	5 248	5 911	222	1 589	2 701	736	215	1 808	3 081	807	210	..
Irish Republic	BMLP	8 971	9 300	1 972	2 329	2 582	2 088	1 967	2 384	2 714	2 235	1 923	..
Italy	BMLQ	6 448	7 033	1 341	1 626	2 151	1 330	1 350	1 792	2 363	1 528	1 495	..
Malta	BMLR	993	1 022	190	256	330	217	166	275	358	223	184	..
Netherlands	BMLS	6 784	7 102	1 551	1 741	1 785	1 707	1 644	1 826	1 862	1 770	1 701	..
Norway	BMLT	1 573	1 435	375	400	435	363	333	373	393	336	300	..
Portugal	BMLU	3 125	3 253	445	906	1 157	617	432	960	1 215	646	460	..
Spain	BMLV	16 749	18 518	1 921	4 889	6 682	3 257	2 091	5 427	7 440	3 560	2 390	..
Sweden	BMLW	1 898	2 033	415	491	507	485	436	531	551	515	433	..
Switzerland	BMLX	3 633	3 927	1 008	862	937	826	1 106	933	1 003	885	1 180	..
Turkey	BMLY	2 028	2 020	133	573	1 001	321	135	578	945	362	142	..
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	7	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13	..
Other countries ⁵	BMMA	904	984	174	236	287	207	182	268	318	216	176	..
Total	BMLG	83 008	88 963	15 352	22 150	27 545	17 961	15 990	23 961	29 726	19 286	16 709	..
Mediterranean area													
Cyprus	BMMC	2 335	2 670	268	655	925	487	295	760	1 053	562	306	..
Near East ⁶	BMMD	1 321	1 328	287	311	397	326	304	345	404	275	262	..
North Africa ⁷	BMME	1 323	1 555	315	309	364	335	344	389	433	389	397	..
Total	BMMB	4 977	5 552	869	1 275	1 685	1 148	943	1 493	1 890	1 226	965	..
Rest of World													
By sea													
United States & Canada	BMDQ	24.7	26.5	—	8.8	9.9	6.0	0.3	10.8	14.0	1.4	—	4.0
Australia & New Zealand	BMDR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Africa	BMDS	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—
Caribbean	LUQX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Rest of World	LUQY	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	..
Pleasure cruises ^{20,21}	LUQZ	449	463	15	160	211	63	19	162	203	79	18	92
By air													
Australia and New Zealand	BMMP	1 113	1 122	293	247	277	296	313	280	267	262	233	..
Canada	BMMQ	3 249	3 301	528	853	1 248	620	541	910	1 237	613	534	..
Canary Islands	BMMR	7 060	7 409	1 675	1 685	1 934	1 766	1 656	1 791	2 089	1 873	1 839	..
Caribbean ⁹	BMMS	1 615	1 730	408	392	412	403	454	415	430	431	463	..
Central Africa ¹⁰	BMMT	58	62	13	16	17	12	11	16	22	13	10	..
Central America ¹¹	BMMU	838	862	148	221	275	194	159	222	271	210	168	..
East Africa ¹²	BMMV	452	475	108	101	136	107	105	112	144	114	117	..
Far East ¹³	BMMW	3 821	4 159	901	885	1 062	973	937	995	1 162	1 065	1 049	..
Indian Continent ¹⁴	BMMX	1 653	1 756	517	348	367	421	495	368	413	480	564	..
Japan	BMMY	1 325	1 415	313	307	387	318	311	353	421	330	294	..
Middle East ¹⁵	BMMZ	1 904	2 190	453	432	554	465	529	500	633	528	589	..
Southern Africa ¹⁶	BMNA	1 437	1 511	373	305	358	401	383	335	387	406	398	..
South America	BMNB	586	609	149	122	168	147	158	146	165	140	137	..
United States of America	BMNC	18 254	19 211	3 630	4 851	5 410	4 363	3 776	5 195	5 703	4 537	3 773	..
West Africa ¹⁸	BMND	498	590	120	101	137	140	144	126	170	150	158	..
Other countries ¹⁹	BMNE	609	689	163	139	145	162	174	166	169	180	193	..
Oil rigs	BMNF	577	586	146	149	148	134	122	143	161	160	144	..
Total	BMMO	45 047	47 674	9 938	11 152	13 034	10 923	10 268	12 073	13 841	11 492	10 663	..

1 Includes Hovercraft passengers.

2 Includes Finland, Portugal, Italy and Greece

3 Excludes all EU countries and Norway.

4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Commonwealth of Independent States.

5 Including Faroe, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.

6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.

7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.

8 Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.

9 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.

10 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.

11 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.

12 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

13 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

14 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

15 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

16 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

17 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

18 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

19 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.

20 Passengers on round trips and to or from any destination on cruise vessels (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York).

21 Figures for 2000 and 2001 are provisional.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions; Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1 Index numbers of retail sales^{1,2}

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume										Value									
	Predominantly non-food stores					Predominantly food stores					Predominantly non-food stores					Predominantly food stores				
	All retail- ers	Predomi- nantly food stores	Total	Non- special- ised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	House- hold goods stores	Other stores	Non- store and repair	All retail- ers	Predomi- nantly food stores	Total	Non- special- ised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	House- hold goods stores	Other stores	Non- store retail- ing and repair				
Sales in 1995 (£m)	166 681	74 914	83 184	15 035	26 100	19 770	22 280	8 583	166 681	74 914	83 184	15 035	26 100	19 770	22 280	8 583				
1996	EAPS	EAPT	EAPV	EAPU	EAPX	EAPY	EAPW	EAPZ	EAQV	EAQW	EAQY	EAQX	EARA	EARB	EAQZ	EARC				
1996	103.1	101.9	104.4	106.0	104.3	106.8	101.4	101.4	105.4	105.3	105.8	108.2	104.2	107.9	104.1	102.8				
1997	108.6	105.9	111.2	111.5	111.2	117.2	105.7	105.7	112.0	110.7	113.6	115.5	111.8	118.3	110.0	107.7				
1998	111.7	108.8	114.3	111.5	112.0	125.2	109.2	111.6	116.4	116.3	116.8	116.9	112.4	124.8	114.8	113.9				
1999	115.6	110.8	119.9	114.7	117.1	135.2	113.2	115.2	120.3	120.3	120.7	120.2	114.9	130.3	119.3	115.9				
2000	120.8	113.6	127.9	122.2	124.7	148.6	117.0	115.6	124.7	124.4	126.0	126.6	118.4	138.4	123.4	114.0				
2000 Q3	121.1	113.5	128.5	122.6	125.8	149.4	117.0	116.6	124.8	124.6	126.0	126.8	118.1	138.9	123.2	114.6				
Q4	122.7	114.4	131.1	123.8	128.5	152.9	119.6	114.3	126.6	126.5	128.2	128.3	120.2	140.6	126.4	111.5				
2001 Q1	124.7	115.9	134.0	125.9	132.9	155.4	121.9	112.1	129.0	129.1	131.0	130.6	124.4	142.8	128.6	109.0				
Q2	126.7	116.9	136.6	128.9	135.6	158.8	123.4	115.6	131.9	132.5	133.3	133.6	125.3	146.6	130.7	113.5				
2000 Nov	122.6	114.0	131.0	124.5	127.3	153.3	120.0	115.0	126.4	126.0	128.2	128.9	119.0	141.1	126.9	112.2				
Dec	123.4	115.5	131.6	123.8	126.9	155.3	121.1	112.7	127.2	127.8	128.4	128.3	118.6	141.9	128.0	109.5				
2001 Jan	124.1	115.1	133.4	124.3	133.8	153.1	121.5	113.1	128.1	127.6	130.4	128.9	125.3	140.6	128.1	110.5				
Feb	124.8	116.2	134.3	126.5	132.8	155.4	122.6	108.7	128.9	129.0	131.3	131.2	124.3	142.8	129.4	104.6				
Mar	125.2	116.4	134.3	126.6	132.2	157.2	121.6	114.0	129.9	130.5	131.3	131.4	123.6	144.6	128.4	111.3				
Apr	126.1 r [†]	116.1 r [†]	136.1 r [†]	128.1 r [†]	134.4 r [†]	159.3 r [†]	122.9 r [†]	116.1 r [†]	130.9 r [†]	130.6 r [†]	132.7 r [†]	132.7 r [†]	124.5 r [†]	146.8 r [†]	129.9 r [†]	114.9 r [†]				
May	127.0	117.1 r	137.1 r	129.5 r	136.0 r	158.8 r	124.2	115.7 r	132.3 r	132.9 r	133.8 r	134.1 r	125.7 r	146.9 r	131.5 r	113.0 r				
Jun	127.0	117.5	136.7	129.0	136.2	158.4	123.3	115.2	132.4	133.7	133.4	133.8	125.6	146.3	130.7	112.7				

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales¹

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly food stores										Predominantly non-food stores				
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Non- special- ised stores	Special- ised food stores	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	Retail sale of meat and meat products	Retail sale of fish crust- aceans and molluscs	Retail sale of bread, cakes and confectio- nary beverages	Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages	Retail sale of tobacco products	Retail sale of other special- ised food products	Total value of sales	Non- special- ised predom- inantly non-food stores		
Sales in 1995 (£m)	166 681	74 914	60 602	14 311	1 283	2 515	266	1 796	3 208	3 944	1 296	83 184	15 035		
1996	EAFY	EAFS	EAGB	EAPP	EAQZ	EAPA	EAPB	EAPC	EAPD	EAPE	EAPF	EAFT	EAGE		
1996	105.4	105.3	107	100	97	95	100	101	100	97	105.8	108.2			
1997	112.0	110.7	113	101	102	92	91	103	104	103	100	113.6	115.5		
1998	116.4	116.3	119	103	112	89	78	109	105	106	102	116.8	116.9		
1999	120.3	120.3	124	105	104	91	61	108	110	111	111	120.7	120.2		
2000	124.7	124.4	128	107	108	96	61	111	100	118	117	126.0	126.6		
2000 Q3	120.1	122.7	126	107	113	95	61	112	98	120	115	119.1	115.4		
Q4	145.4	133.6	138	114	102	107	64	122	108	122	124	158.1	172.4		
2001 Q1	119.8	124.6	129	108	121	97	65	105	93	123	119	116.6	112.6		
Q2	127.4	133.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	124.3	117.9		
2000 Nov	137.3	128.6	133	109	98	96	68	116	99	125	126	145.4	159.4		
Dec	168.4	147.1	153	124	110	127	64	134	127	122	124	192.5	222.5		
2001 Jan	118.2	118.5	122	102	110	95	59	97	84	119	116	119.7	114.5		
Feb	118.8	125.3	129	110	121	98	72	107	97	125	121	113.9	110.7		
Mar	121.8	128.9	133	110	130	97	64	109	97	124	120	116.2	112.7		
Apr	126.7 r [†]	131.8 r [†]	136	113	128 [†]	95	71	115 [†]	102	128 [†]	118	123.9 r [†]	118.1 r [†]		
May	128.5 r	134.0 r [†]	139	115	143	98	71	108	106	128	116	125.6 r	116.5 r		
Jun	127.2	133.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	123.4	118.8		

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales¹

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

Predominantly non-food stores (continued)																		
	Pharma- ceutical, medical, Textiles, cosmetic clothing, and footwear toilet goods		Retail sale of footwear		Retail sale of furni- ture, lighting, etc		Retail sale of electric- al applian- ces		Retail sale of household hardware, paint and glass		Other special- ised news- papers and periodicals		Retail sale of books, newspaper coverings		Photo- graphic, optical & precision equip- ment,		Other retail sale in special- ist stores	
Sales in 1995 (£m)	3 165	26 100	699	21 535	3 864	19 770	6 400	7 727	5 642	22 280	4 078	1 045	2 676	10 201	1 112			
EAPQ	EAFU	EAPG	EAGH	EAPH	EAFV	EAPI	EAPJ	EAPK	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA				
1996	102	104.2	99	106	97	107.9	108	108	107	104.1	104	107	104	105	94			
1997	109	111.8	105	113	105	118.3	122	119	114	110.0	109	116	103	112	104			
1998	113	112.4	106	115	98	124.8	128	124	122	114.8	117	99	104	120	102			
1999	116	114.9	108	118	99	130.3	127	132	131	119.3	118	90	115	128	97			
2000	120	118.4	113	122	101	138.4	133	141	141	123.4	118	94	124	130	117			
2000 Q3	119	113.0	114	113	111	130.7	127	126	142	118.3	108	93	123	124	116			
Q4	139	153.7	125	162	113	160.9	148	189	137	150.9	147	98	136	167	134			
2001 Q1	113	102.7	112	105	90	139.2	140	142	134	115.6	114	97	134	112	131			
Q2	..	117.4	..	..	..	137.3	..	..	..	125.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Nov	126	136.8	127	144	99	154.3	149	167	143	138.2	134	116	138	145	143			
Dec	164	189.7	125	203	128	182.3	153	244	131	184.8	180	82	142	221	130			
2001 Jan	112	109.1	122	111	99	146.2	149	160	125	112.3	115	103	134	106	123			
Feb	114	96.6	110	98	84	135.6	138	135	134	117.2	114	92	138	115	136			
Mar	112	102.4	105	105	87	136.5	136	134	142	116.8	114	98	131	116	134			
Apr	115	112.7 r [†]	107	114	106	143.3 r [†]	134	132 [†]	169 [†]	123.7 r [†]	111	102 [†]	135	130 [†]	131 [†]			
May	119	121.7 r	97	123	119	136.1 r	122	116	180	127.0 r	104	85	134	140	143			
Jun	..	117.7	..	..	..	133.4	..	..	124.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-store retail and repair																		
	Total value of sales		Retail sale via mail order houses				Non-store retail excepting mail order				Repair of personal and household goods							
Sales in 1995 (£m)	8 583		6 629				1 544				408							
	EAFX		EAPN				EAPO				EAPR							
1996	102.8		103				100				104							
1997	107.7		109				102				110							
1998	113.9		117				101				110							
1999	115.9		123				87				106							
2000	114.0		121				88				105							
2000 Q3	107.8		113				85				103							
Q4	125.2		132				96				117							
2001 Q1	108.5		114				85				115							
Q2	107.2		..				..				..
2000 Nov	134.7		143				104				111							
Dec	119.6		126				91				130							
2001 Jan	99.9		104				80				114							
Feb	109.7		115				87				116							
Mar	114.3		121				87				114							
Apr	108.4 r [†]		112 [†]				90 [†]				121 [†]							
May	109.1 r		113				87				134							
Jun	104.7		..				..				..

1 Footnotes as table 14.1.

Source: Office for National Statistics

15 External trade in goods

15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil and erratics ¹		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
				BOKG	BOKH	BOKI	ELBM	ENXP	BQKH
1995	153 725	165 449	-11 724	144 332	160 387	-16 055	136 598	153 675	-17 077
1996	167 403	180 489	-13 086	156 460	174 369	-17 909	147 308	166 779	-19 471
1997	171 783	183 693	-11 910	161 554	178 013	-16 459	150 492	168 271	-17 779
1998	164 092	184 629	-20 537	157 072	180 654	-23 582	148 114	170 107	-21 993
1999	166 198	192 365	-26 167	157 126	187 526	-30 400	147 680	176 751	-29 071
2000	187 131	215 940	-28 809	171 920	206 890	-34 970	159 774	194 432	-34 658
1996 Q1	41 136	44 882	-3 746	38 597	43 497	-4 900	36 386	41 580	-5 194
Q2	41 706	45 273	-3 567	39 086	43 699	-4 613	36 677	41 465	-4 788
Q3	42 225	45 134	-2 909	39 589	43 623	-4 034	37 479	41 947	-4 468
Q4	42 336	45 200	-2 864	39 188	43 550	-4 362	36 766	41 787	-5 021
1997 Q1	42 652	44 859	-2 207	39 779	43 435	-3 656	37 248	40 947	-3 699
Q2	42 967	45 968	-3 001	40 583	44 486	-3 903	38 005	41 925	-3 920
Q3	43 079	45 780	-2 701	40 573	44 406	-3 833	37 424	42 124	-4 700
Q4	43 085	47 086	-4 001	40 619	45 686	-5 067	37 815	43 275	-5 460
1998 Q1	41 518	45 951	-4 433	39 472	44 770	-5 298	37 452	42 311	-4 859
Q2	41 638	46 365	-4 727	39 799	45 239	-5 440	37 308	42 541	-5 233
Q3	40 915	46 364	-5 449	39 274	45 476	-6 202	36 889	42 774	-5 885
Q4	40 021	45 949	-5 928	38 527	45 169	-6 642	36 465	42 481	-6 016
1999 Q1	39 136	46 547	-7 411	37 700	45 692	-7 992	35 645	43 240	-7 595
Q2	40 328	46 319	-5 991	38 394	45 212	-6 818	36 049	42 750	-6 701
Q3	43 610	49 533	-5 923	41 060	48 168	-7 108	38 395	44 993	-6 598
Q4	43 124	49 966	-6 842	39 972	48 454	-8 482	37 591	45 768	-8 177
2000 Q1	44 578	51 187	-6 609	41 038	49 184	-8 146	38 001	46 341	-8 340
Q2	46 506	53 675	-7 169	42 826	51 579	-8 753	39 619	48 076	-8 457
Q3	47 311	54 706	-7 395	43 260	52 449	-9 189	40 468	49 576	-9 108
Q4	48 736	56 372	-7 636	44 796	53 678	-8 882	41 686	50 439	-8 753
2001 Q1	49 921	57 364	-7 443	46 087	54 960	-8 873	42 852	52 105	-9 253
1998 May	13 742	15 766	-2 024	13 097	15 441	-2 344	12 376	14 180	-1 804
Jun	13 994	15 443	-1 449	13 375	15 012	-1 637	12 506	14 223	-1 717
Jul	13 927	15 372	-1 445	13 336	15 056	-1 720	12 442	14 234	-1 792
Aug	13 682	15 150	-1 468	13 203	14 849	-1 646	12 461	14 044	-1 583
Sep	13 306	15 842	-2 536	12 735	15 571	-2 836	11 986	14 496	-2 510
Oct	13 352	15 034	-1 682	12 808	14 769	-1 961	12 055	13 936	-1 881
Nov	13 287	15 484	-2 197	12 786	15 243	-2 457	12 219	14 287	-2 068
Dec	13 382	15 431	-2 049	12 933	15 157	-2 224	12 191	14 258	-2 067
1999 Jan	12 732	15 380	-2 648	12 275	15 097	-2 822	11 674	14 335	-2 661
Feb	12 959	15 321	-2 362	12 515	15 069	-2 554	11 869	14 344	-2 475
Mar	13 445	15 846	-2 401	12 910	15 526	-2 616	12 102	14 561	-2 459
Apr	13 151	15 407	-2 256	12 556	15 083	-2 527	11 985	14 255	-2 270
May	13 597	15 008	-1 411	12 950	14 637	-1 687	12 032	14 011	-1 979
Jun	13 580	15 904	-2 324	12 888	15 492	-2 604	12 032	14 484	-2 452
Jul	14 188	16 486	-2 298	13 362	16 085	-2 723	12 479	14 680	-2 201
Aug	14 652	16 826	-2 174	13 848	16 316	-2 468	12 959	15 264	-2 305
Sep	14 770	16 221	-1 451	13 850	15 767	-1 917	12 957	15 049	-2 092
Oct	14 381	16 465	-2 084	13 435	16 013	-2 578	12 467	15 072	-2 605
Nov	14 485	16 824	-2 339	13 420	16 303	-2 883	12 669	15 260	-2 591
Dec	14 258	16 677	-2 419	13 117	16 138	-3 021	12 455	15 436	-2 981
2000 Jan	14 456	16 857	-2 401	13 256	16 143	-2 887	12 436	15 357	-2 921
Feb	14 650	16 858	-2 208	13 631	16 240	-2 609	12 672	15 345	-2 673
Mar	15 472	17 472	-2 000	14 151	16 801	-2 650	12 893	15 639	-2 746
Apr	14 927	17 507	-2 580	13 806	16 796	-2 990	12 923	15 695	-2 772
May	15 470	17 820	-2 350	14 272	17 210	-2 938	13 112	15 982	-2 870
Jun	16 109	18 348	-2 239	14 748	17 573	-2 825	13 584	16 399	-2 815
Jul	15 367	18 063	-2 696	14 004	17 231	-3 227	13 199	16 382	-3 183
Aug	16 151	18 244	-2 093	14 819	17 409	-2 590	13 836	16 579	-2 743
Sep	15 793	18 399	-2 606	14 437	17 809	-3 372	13 433	16 615	-3 182
Oct	16 136	18 554	-2 418	14 829	17 636	-2 807	13 858	16 610	-2 752
Nov	16 539	18 856	-2 317	15 200	18 038	-2 838	14 024	16 875	-2 851
Dec	16 061	18 962	-2 901	14 767	18 004	-3 237	13 804	16 954	-3 150
2001 Jan	16 887	19 349	-2 462	15 394	18 508	-3 114	14 325	17 550	-3 225
Feb	16 850	19 054	-2 204	15 700	18 340	-2 640	14 655	17 336	-2 681
Mar	16 184	18 961 [†]	-2 777 [†]	14 993 [†]	18 112 [†]	-3 119 [†]	13 872 [†]	17 219 [†]	-3 347 [†]
Apr	16 081 [†]	18 874 [†]	-2 793 [†]	14 754 [†]	18 056 [†]	-3 302 [†]	13 812 [†]	16 941 [†]	-3 129 [†]
May	16 419	18 840	-2 421	14 972	17 909	-2 937	13 899	16 895	-2 996

¹ These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 1995=100 BOP basis

	Volume (seasonally adjusted)								Price index (not seasonally adjusted)							
	Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics ¹		Total trade in goods		Terms of trade ²	Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics ¹		Exports	Imports	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	
1995	BQKU	BQKV	BQKI	BQKJ	BOMA	ELAL	BQKR	BQKS	BQKT	BQKK	BQKL	BQKM	BQAK	100.0	100.0	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1996	107.7	109.1	108.3	109.3	107.7	109.3	100.8	100.1	100.7	99.7	99.5	100.1	99.7	99.7	99.4	
1997	116.5	119.0	117.7	119.4	116.1	118.2	95.2	93.8	101.5	94.3	93.4	101.0	94.1	93.2		
1998	117.9	129.1	119.4	130.0	119.3	128.8	90.3	88.0	102.6	91.0	88.3	103.1	90.7	87.8		
1999	122.0	138.7	123.7	140.2	123.4	139.3	89.8	86.8	103.5	89.0	86.3	103.1	88.7	85.7		
2000	134.7	153.3	136.9	154.6	135.4	153.9	93.5	90.4	103.4	88.7	88.1	100.7	88.3	87.2		
1996 Q1	104.8	107.0	105.2	107.3	104.8	107.3	102.1	101.7	100.4	101.5	101.4	100.1	101.5	101.2		
Q2	106.6	107.8	107.3	107.8	106.4	106.8	101.5	101.8	99.7	100.5	101.4	99.1	100.5	101.2		
Q3	108.8	110.2	109.5	110.6	109.6	111.3	100.7	99.2	101.5	99.7	98.6	101.1	99.7	98.4		
Q4	110.5	111.2	111.1	111.5	110.1	111.8	99.1	97.7	101.4	96.9	96.7	100.2	96.9	96.6		
1997 Q1	113.4	113.5	114.2	114.1	113.1	112.8	97.4	95.5	102.0	95.8	94.8	101.1	95.7	94.6		
Q2	116.1	119.2	117.5	119.4	116.5	117.6	95.4	94.0	101.5	94.8	93.8	101.1	94.6	93.6		
Q3	117.8	119.1	118.9	119.6	116.3	118.9	94.5	93.5	101.1	93.9	93.2	100.8	93.6	92.9		
Q4	118.7	124.0	120.1	124.6	118.5	123.6	93.6	92.1	101.6	92.7	91.7	101.1	92.5	91.5		
1998 Q1	117.7	125.0	119.0	125.5	119.5	125.2	91.7	89.7	102.2	91.8	89.8	102.2	91.6	89.4		
Q2	119.0	128.7	120.5	129.2	119.7	127.7	90.6	88.6	102.3	91.2	88.8	102.7	90.9	88.4		
Q3	118.1	130.9	119.8	132.1	119.3	130.7	89.8	87.2	103.0	90.7	87.6	103.5	90.4	87.1		
Q4	116.9	131.8	118.5	133.3	118.9	131.6	89.0	86.4	103.0	90.2	86.9	103.8	90.0	86.5		
1999 Q1	115.2	133.7	116.9	135.3	117.2	134.9	88.8	86.0	103.3	90.0	86.5	104.0	89.7	85.9		
Q2	118.5	133.8	120.0	135.1	119.5	134.7	89.4	86.3	103.6	89.3	86.1	103.7	88.9	85.6		
Q3	128.0	142.5	130.1	144.0	129.1	141.9	90.5	87.1	103.9	88.7	86.3	102.8	88.4	85.7		
Q4	126.4	144.6	127.9	146.3	127.6	145.7	90.7	87.7	103.4	88.0	86.4	101.9	87.7	85.8		
2000 Q1	130.3	146.5	131.9	147.7	129.8	146.9	91.0	88.4	102.9	87.3	86.6	100.8	86.9	85.9		
Q2	134.4	153.4	136.4	154.7	134.3	152.8	92.5	89.2	103.7	88.3	87.3	101.1	87.9	86.4		
Q3	135.6	155.4	138.0	157.0	137.4	157.1	94.8	91.4	103.7	89.3	88.8	100.6	88.9	87.8		
Q4	138.5	157.9	141.4	159.1	140.3	158.6	95.8	92.5	103.6	89.8	89.7	100.1	89.3	88.8		
2001 Q1	141.7	161.6	144.2	162.9	142.9	163.4	95.2	92.0	103.5	90.8	90.0	100.9	90.2	88.9		
1998 Aug	118.5	128.5	120.5	129.6	120.6	128.8	89.6	87.4	102.5	90.8	87.8	103.4	90.5	87.3		
Sep	115.6	133.9	117.0	135.7	116.6	133.2	89.8	86.9	103.3	90.5	87.2	103.8	90.3	86.8		
Oct	116.1	129.0	117.8	130.5	117.6	129.4	89.4	86.5	103.4	90.2	86.9	103.8	89.9	86.5		
Nov	116.4	133.0	117.9	134.7	119.3	132.5	89.3	86.5	103.2	90.5	87.1	103.9	90.2	86.6		
Dec	118.2	133.4	119.9	134.6	119.8	132.9	88.4	86.1	102.7	90.0	86.7	103.8	89.8	86.3		
1999 Jan	112.5	132.0	114.3	133.4	115.2	133.4	88.9	86.1	103.3	90.1	86.6	104.0	89.9	86.0		
Feb	115.0	132.5	116.7	134.1	117.2	134.5	88.5	86.0	102.9	90.0	86.6	103.9	89.7	86.0		
Mar	118.2	136.7	119.8	138.3	119.1	136.9	88.9	86.0	103.4	89.8	86.2	104.2	89.4	85.6		
Apr	115.8	132.5	117.3	134.1	118.7	133.7	89.3	86.5	103.2	89.6	86.3	103.8	89.2	85.8		
May	119.7	130.2	121.4	131.3	119.7	132.2	89.4	86.1	103.8	89.2	86.0	103.7	88.9	85.4		
Jun	119.9	138.8	121.3	139.9	120.2	138.3	89.4	86.3	103.6	89.1	86.1	103.5	88.7	85.5		
Jul	124.1	141.4	125.5	143.0	124.4	138.2	90.5	87.2	103.8	89.4	86.6	103.2	89.1	85.9		
Aug	129.6	145.0	132.3	146.3	131.4	144.4	90.4	87.1	103.8	88.5	86.3	102.5	88.2	85.6		
Sep	130.2	141.0	132.5	142.6	131.5	143.1	90.6	87.1	104.0	88.2	86.1	102.4	87.9	85.5		
Oct	127.0	144.0	128.9	145.7	127.0	144.6	90.4	86.7	104.3	88.0	85.7	102.7	87.7	85.1		
Nov	127.1	145.2	128.4	146.9	128.6	145.3	90.6	88.1	102.8	88.0	86.7	101.5	87.7	86.1		
Dec	125.1	144.6	126.3	146.2	127.3	147.1	91.0	88.4	102.9	87.9	86.9	101.2	87.6	86.2		
2000 Jan	127.7	145.4	128.7	146.2	128.2	146.5	90.0	87.7	102.6	86.8	86.1	100.8	86.5	85.5		
Feb	129.2	144.2	131.4	145.6	129.8	145.1	90.9	88.8	102.4	87.4	86.9	100.6	87.0	86.2		
Mar	134.0	150.0	135.6	151.4	131.5	149.0	92.0	88.7	103.7	87.7	86.8	101.0	87.3	86.1		
Apr	130.8	151.7	132.7	152.5	132.0	150.7	90.9	87.7	103.6	87.5	86.3	101.4	87.1	85.5		
May	134.4	152.0	136.2	153.8	133.3	151.7	92.2	89.6	102.9	88.4	87.5	101.0	87.9	86.6		
Jun	138.0	156.4	140.3	157.7	137.6	156.1	94.3	90.4	104.3	89.1	88.0	101.3	88.7	87.1		
Jul	132.2	154.0	134.1	155.0	134.3	155.8	94.2	90.6	104.0	89.0	88.3	100.8	88.6	87.4		
Aug	139.6	155.9	142.0	157.1	141.0	158.0	94.1	91.1	103.3	89.1	88.6	100.6	88.6	87.7		
Sep	135.1	156.4	137.9	159.0	136.8	157.6	96.2	92.6	103.9	89.9	89.4	100.6	89.4	88.4		
Oct	138.0	156.3	141.1	157.5	140.6	157.3	96.0	92.6	103.7	89.5	89.7	99.8	89.0	88.7		
Nov	139.6	157.6	142.9	159.3	140.6	158.3	96.8	93.1	104.0	90.0	89.9	100.1	89.5	88.9		
Dec	137.8	159.8	140.2	160.4	139.6	160.2	94.7	91.8	103.2	89.9	89.6	100.3	89.4	88.7		
2001 Jan	143.5	162.7	144.8	163.8	143.5	164.3	95.2	92.0	103.5	90.8	90.1	100.8	90.3	89.1		
Feb	143.9	161.2	147.3	163.0	146.5	163.2	95.5	92.0	103.8	90.9	89.8	101.2	90.4	88.7		
Mar	137.8	160.9	140.5	161.8	138.6	162.8	94.9	91.9	103.3	90.6	90.1	100.6	90.0	89.0		
Apr	136.6 [†]	156.9 [†]	138.7 [†]	158.0 [†]	138.4 [†]	157.5 [†]	95.0	92.2 [†]	103.0 [†]	90.5 [†]	90.2 [†]	100.3 [†]	89.9	89.1 [†]		
May	138.7	156.6	140.8	157.3	139.4	157.4	95.3	92.0	103.6	90.2	89.6	100.7	89.6	88.5		

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

2 Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group¹

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)												Basic materials (SITC 2+4)			Fuels (SITC 3)			Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)			Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		
	Exports			Imports			Balance			Exports			Imports			Balance			Exports			Imports		
	BOPL	BQAR	ELBE	BOPM	BQAS	ELBF	BOPN	BQAT	ELBG	BOPO	BQUA	ELBH	BOPP	BQAV	ELBI	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
1995	11 204	15 347	-4 143	2 949	6 456	-3 507	9 951	6 162	3 789	43 501	45 264	-1 763	84 292	90 603	-6 311									
1996	11 343	16 840	-5 497	2 793	6 550	-3 757	11 594	7 287	4 307	45 366	46 848	-1 482	94 353	101 199	-6 846									
1997	11 094	16 214	-5 120	2 750	6 277	-3 527	11 004	6 826	4 178	44 538	45 453	-915	100 454	107 163	-6 709									
1998	10 219	16 204	-5 985	2 512	5 626	-3 114	7 515	4 890	2 625	43 355	45 013	-1 658	98 594	111 093	-12 499									
1999	9 947	16 531	-6 584	2 284	5 429	-3 145	9 878	5 592	4 286	43 373	45 551	-2 178	99 220	117 461	-18 241									
2000	9 900	16 215	-6 315	2 600	6 330	-3 730	16 683	10 009	6 674	47 580	49 827	-2 247	108 682	131 708	-23 026									
1996 Q1	2 811	4 158	-1 347	728	1 658	-930	2 680	1 698	982	11 530	11 928	-398	22 892	25 020	-2 128									
Q2	2 791	4 297	-1 506	708	1 634	-926	2 766	1 872	894	11 462	11 836	-374	23 526	25 185	-1 659									
Q3	2 915	4 236	-1 321	705	1 613	-908	2 811	1 775	1 036	11 366	11 710	-344	23 970	25 342	-1 372									
Q4	2 826	4 149	-1 323	652	1 645	-993	3 337	1 942	1 395	11 008	11 374	-366	23 965	25 652	-1 687									
1997 Q1	2 790	4 072	-1 282	663	1 596	-933	3 078	1 762	1 316	11 330	11 320	10	24 354	25 701	-1 347									
Q2	2 875	4 128	-1 253	690	1 615	-925	2 555	1 774	781	11 255	11 222	33	25 015	26 780	-1 765									
Q3	2 678	3 928	-1 250	698	1 523	-825	2 726	1 609	1 117	11 027	11 253	-226	25 471	27 019	-1 548									
Q4	2 751	4 086	-1 335	699	1 543	-844	2 645	1 681	964	10 926	11 658	-732	25 614	27 663	-2 049									
1998 Q1	2 656	4 025	-1 369	650	1 461	-811	2 160	1 462	698	10 938	11 352	-414	24 629	27 209	-2 580									
Q2	2 584	4 061	-1 477	621	1 384	-763	1 963	1 371	592	10 859	11 560	-701	25 142	27 534	-2 392									
Q3	2 527	4 056	-1 529	647	1 445	-798	1 771	1 045	726	11 088	11 357	-269	24 396	27 990	-3 594									
Q4	2 452	4 062	-1 610	594	1 336	-742	1 621	1 012	609	10 470	10 744	-274	24 427	28 360	-3 933									
1999 Q1	2 383	4 104	-1 721	536	1 321	-785	1 601	1 098	503	10 516	10 907	-391	23 734	28 713	-4 979									
Q2	2 478	4 029	-1 551	535	1 347	-812	2 103	1 252	851	10 478	11 021	-543	24 329	28 195	-3 866									
Q3	2 520	4 192	-1 672	613	1 356	-743	2 794	1 534	1 260	11 406	11 900	-494	25 939	30 116	-4 177									
Q4	2 566	4 206	-1 640	600	1 405	-805	3 380	1 708	1 672	10 973	11 723	-750	25 218	30 437	-5 219									
2000 Q1	2 388	3 968	-1 580	641	1 486	-845	3 830	2 171	1 659	11 463	12 135	-672	25 915	30 983	-5 068									
Q2	2 452	4 023	-1 571	654	1 526	-872	4 086	2 315	1 771	11 884	12 222	-338	26 961	33 109	-6 148									
Q3	2 511	4 075	-1 564	648	1 624	-976	4 442	2 545	1 897	11 933	12 446	-513	27 401	33 567	-6 166									
Q4	2 549	4 149	-1 600	657	1 694	-1 037	4 325	2 978	1 347	12 300	13 024	-724	28 405	34 049	-5 644									
2001 Q1	2 489	4 369	-1 880	667	1 751	-1 084	4 235	2 734	1 501	13 311	13 251	60	28 950	34 969	-6 019									
1998 Jun	839	1 361	-522	215	471	-256	659	514	145	3 764	3 730	34	8 358	9 223	-865									
Jul	836	1 362	-526	219	448	-229	649	390	259	3 732	3 918	-186	8 297	9 097	-800									
Aug	846	1 351	-505	227	468	-241	528	337	191	3 731	3 665	66	8 224	9 179	-955									
Sep	845	1 343	-498	201	529	-328	594	318	276	3 625	3 774	-149	7 875	9 714	-1 839									
Oct	814	1 346	-532	211	443	-232	588	326	262	3 533	3 547	-14	8 047	9 223	-1 176									
Nov	780	1 377	-597	194	444	-250	546	327	219	3 472	3 603	-131	8 172	9 584	-1 412									
Dec	858	1 339	-481	189	449	-260	487	359	128	3 465	3 594	-129	8 208	9 553	-1 345									
1999 Jan	774	1 316	-542	172	452	-280	508	365	143	3 455	3 587	-132	7 723	9 518	-1 795									
Feb	805	1 413	-608	179	446	-267	504	343	161	3 438	3 526	-88	7 920	9 470	-1 550									
Mar	804	1 375	-571	185	423	-238	589	390	199	3 623	3 794	-171	8 091	9 725	-1 634									
Apr	791	1 341	-550	172	462	-290	649	377	272	3 395	3 652	-257	7 970	9 431	-1 461									
May	844	1 330	-486	172	420	-248	709	406	303	3 616	3 502	114	8 140	9 164	-1 024									
Jun	843	1 358	-515	191	465	-274	745	469	276	3 467	3 867	-400	8 219	9 600	-1 381									
Jul	850	1 373	-523	199	446	-247	893	452	441	3 702	3 948	-246	8 437	10 119	-1 682									
Aug	812	1 427	-615	199	451	-252	899	564	335	3 834	4 018	-184	8 788	10 222	-1 434									
Sep	858	1 392	-534	215	459	-244	1 002	518	484	3 870	3 934	-64	8 714	9 775	-1 061									
Oct	871	1 409	-538	196	481	-285	1 022	508	514	3 545	3 807	-262	8 634	10 131	-1 497									
Nov	902	1 415	-513	210	462	-252	1 137	587	550	3 758	4 056	-298	8 368	10 152	-1 784									
Dec	793	1 382	-589	194	462	-268	1 221	613	608	3 670	3 860	-190	8 216	10 154	-1 938									
2000 Jan	810	1 359	-549	213	469	-256	1 283	767	516	3 596	3 930	-334	8 444	10 207	-1 763									
Feb	786	1 262	-476	209	504	-295	1 115	675	440	3 783	3 935	-152	8 652	10 311	-1 659									
Mar	792	1 347	-555	219	513	-294	1 432	729	703	4 084	4 270	-186	8 819	10 465	-1 646									
Apr	811	1 332	-521	214	500	-286	1 230	765	465	3 757	4 063	-306	8 698	10 707	-2 009									
May	803	1 352	-549	223	502	-279	1 321	683	638	4 004	4 086	-82	8 985	11 029	-2 044									
Jun	838	1 339	-501	217	524	-307	1 535	867	668	4														

External trade in goods

15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group¹

1995=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPEM	BQBK	BAFB	BQBL	BAFC	BQBM	BAHA	BQBN	BAHY	ELAB	BOGT	ELAJ
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	101	107	100	106	98	102	104	107	113	112	110	110
1997	104	111	105	106	100	107	109	112	125	126	120	121
1998	102	121	107	101	96	101	109	117	128	141	122	133
1999	102	128	103	100	100	95	114	122	134	155	127	144
2000	102	128	114	107	104	115	125	129	150	177	141	161
1996 Q1	98	107	101	103	98	99	104	106	108	109	106	108
Q2	99	106	100	107	95	107	104	106	111	110	109	108
Q3	102	108	104	105	97	100	105	108	114	113	111	111
Q4	104	107	96	107	102	103	104	106	117	116	112	112
1997 Q1	104	110	100	106	102	102	109	109	120	118	116	115
Q2	107	112	105	109	98	116	109	110	124	127	119	121
Q3	100	107	106	103	103	104	109	112	128	128	121	123
Q4	106	115	108	107	99	106	108	116	130	132	122	127
1998 Q1	106	117	104	104	100	111	110	116	127	134	121	128
Q2	103	121	102	100	97	115	109	119	130	138	123	132
Q3	101	123	110	104	94	88	112	119	128	143	122	135
Q4	99	121	109	98	93	91	106	114	129	148	121	137
1999 Q1	98	124	96	98	93	92	109	118	126	150	120	139
Q2	101	124	99	99	97	95	110	119	130	149	123	139
Q3	102	132	111	100	101	99	120	128	141	159	134	149
Q4	106	133	107	101	108	96	117	125	139	164	131	151
2000 Q1	98	126	114	103	109	110	122	128	144	166	136	153
Q2	101	125	115	104	109	114	125	128	149	178	141	161
Q3	104	128	114	109	103	111	125	128	152	182	142	164
Q4	106	132	114	111	97	124	129	131	155	182	146	166
2001 Q1	101	134	114	112	109	129	138	132	156	189	150	170
1998 Aug	103	123	112	101	90	86	112	115	129	142	123	133
Sep	99	123	104	113	93	75	111	119	124	149	119	139
Oct	98	119	110	97	92	83	107	113	127	145	120	134
Nov	95	124	120	99	95	88	105	114	129	150	121	138
Dec	103	121	97	99	92	101	106	116	131	150	122	139
1999 Jan	96	118	89	99	88	93	107	116	123	148	117	137
Feb	99	128	99	100	94	90	107	114	126	149	119	137
Mar	99	125	101	96	96	94	112	123	128	152	123	143
Apr	99	122	96	103	95	86	106	117	127	148	120	138
May	101	122	95	94	97	93	114	114	130	145	125	135
Jun	103	127	105	101	100	106	110	126	132	154	124	144
Jul	102	129	105	98	106	92	116	126	136	159	129	148
Aug	100	134	109	100	95	106	122	130	144	162	137	151
Sep	104	132	120	102	101	98	123	128	143	156	136	147
Oct	109	136	107	103	102	92	113	123	142	164	132	150
Nov	111	133	108	100	111	95	120	129	138	163	131	152
Dec	99	130	106	99	111	100	117	123	136	164	130	151
2000 Jan	99	128	114	101	115	118	116	125	141	165	133	152
Feb	98	121	112	104	98	102	121	125	144	165	136	151
Mar	98	128	117	105	114	109	129	134	146	169	140	157
Apr	99	126	116	104	106	121	119	127	145	175	136	159
May	100	126	116	101	111	100	126	129	148	176	141	160
Jun	104	124	114	107	109	122	129	127	153	184	145	165
Jul	103	127	114	110	106	125	121	125	147	180	138	161
Aug	105	128	116	107	106	123	126	130	158	181	147	164
Sep	103	128	111	110	97	86	128	128	150	185	142	166
Oct	108	129	109	107	94	127	128	128	155	181	146	164
Nov	105	131	111	116	92	107	129	134	157	181	147	166
Dec	104	136	121	111	104	139	130	130	152	185	145	167
2001 Jan	105	133	116	113	128	135	137	134	157	190	150	171
Feb	102	136	116	110	96	115	141	134	160	188	153	170
Mar	95	133	109	113	102	137	135	129	152	189	147	169
Apr	97	131	115	112 [†]	107 [†]	126 [†]	137 [†]	133 [†]	148 [†]	180 [†]	145 [†]	165
May	96	134	119	112	110	140	136	139	152	176	147	164

¹ Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted OTS basis in tables B5-B8 inclusive, and C5-C8 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group¹

1995=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
BPAI	ELAN	BPAW	ELAO	BPDU	ELAP	BQAA	ELAQ	BQAB	ELAR	BQAI	ELAY	
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	102	103	96	98	119	115	100	98	99	100	100	99
1997	95	97	91	93	110	104	94	90	94	94	94	93
1998	92	90	84	89	79	78	91	86	91	89	91	88
1999	92	87	79	88	102	94	88	83	89	88	89	86
2000	92	88	84	94	167	146	89	87	88	89	88	88
1996 Q1	102	103	99	101	112	111	102	101	101	101	101	101
Q2	103	105	97	96	117	113	101	100	100	102	101	101
Q3	102	103	94	95	117	116	100	97	99	99	100	98
Q4	99	101	92	97	132	122	97	95	97	97	97	96
1997 Q1	97	97	92	95	122	113	95	92	96	96	96	95
Q2	96	98	92	93	104	99	95	91	95	95	95	93
Q3	93	97	91	93	106	100	93	90	94	94	94	93
Q4	92	95	89	92	107	102	92	89	93	92	93	91
1998 Q1	93	93	86	89	88	85	92	87	92	91	92	90
Q2	91	90	84	89	82	79	91	86	91	90	91	89
Q3	91	88	83	90	76	75	91	85	91	89	91	88
Q4	93	89	81	89	72	71	91	84	90	88	90	87
1999 Q1	93	87	79	86	71	73	89	83	90	88	90	86
Q2	93	88	79	87	90	84	88	82	90	88	89	86
Q3	92	87	80	88	117	102	88	83	89	88	88	86
Q4	91	87	80	89	131	119	87	84	88	88	88	87
2000 Q1	92	85	80	90	147	131	88	85	86	88	87	87
Q2	92	88	83	93	155	135	89	86	87	88	88	87
Q3	92	88	86	95	178	157	90	87	88	89	89	88
Q4	93	89	86	96	187	162	90	89	89	90	89	89
2001 Q1	95	90	85	95	163	142	91	90	90	90	90	90
1998 Jun	91	89	84	90	78	75	91	86	91	90	91	88
Jul	91	88	83	90	78	74	91	85	91	89	91	88
Aug	91	88	84	91	71	74	91	85	91	89	91	88
Sep	91	88	83	90	78	78	91	85	90	88	91	87
Oct	92	88	81	89	78	74	91	84	90	88	90	87
Nov	93	89	80	89	72	71	91	84	90	88	90	87
Dec	93	89	81	88	66	69	90	83	90	88	90	86
1999 Jan	92	88	80	86	71	72	90	83	90	88	90	86
Feb	93	87	79	87	67	70	89	83	90	88	90	86
Mar	93	87	79	85	76	76	89	82	90	88	90	86
Apr	93	88	79	87	84	84	89	82	90	88	90	86
May	93	87	78	86	91	82	88	82	90	88	89	86
Jun	93	88	79	88	94	86	88	82	89	88	89	86
Jul	93	88	80	90	107	97	88	83	90	88	89	86
Aug	92	87	80	87	118	103	88	83	89	88	88	86
Sep	92	87	80	88	126	107	87	83	88	88	88	86
Oct	92	87	79	89	127	109	87	83	88	87	88	86
Nov	91	88	80	88	129	120	87	84	88	88	88	87
Dec	91	87	80	91	138	127	88	84	88	88	88	87
2000 Jan	91	85	79	88	139	126	87	84	86	88	86	86
Feb	92	85	80	91	145	133	88	85	86	88	87	87
Mar	92	86	80	92	158	133	88	85	87	88	87	87
Apr	92	86	82	91	143	119	88	85	87	87	87	86
May	92	88	83	93	150	139	89	86	87	88	88	87
Jun	93	89	84	95	172	148	90	86	88	88	89	88
Jul	92	88	85	94	173	146	90	87	88	89	89	88
Aug	92	88	86	94	169	153	90	87	88	89	89	88
Sep	93	89	86	96	192	171	91	88	89	90	89	89
Oct	92	89	86	96	194	166	89	89	89	90	89	89
Nov	92	89	86	97	199	174	90	89	89	90	89	90
Dec	94	89	85	95	169	147	90	88	89	90	89	89
2001 Jan	96	89	85	95	163	142	91	90	90	90	90	90
Feb	95	88	85	95	167	147	91	90	90	90	90	90
Mar	95	92	86	95	160	137	90	89	90	90	90	90
Apr	95 [†]	91 [†]	85	95 [†]	163 [†]	142	90	89	90	90	90	90 [†]
May	94	90	85	94	172	153	90	88	90	90	90	89

¹ Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted OTS basis in tables B9 to B12 inclusive, and C9 to C12 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity¹

		£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted											
		1999	2000	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	
0. Food and live animals	BOGG	5 918	5 830	1 502	1 482	1 432	488	499	487	446	455 [†]	442	
Of which:													
01. Meat and meat preparations	BOGS	658	631	161	163	131	56	59	50	22	27	28	
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQMS	688	657	172	145	166	49	61	52	53	54 [†]	48	
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQMT	1 560	1 594	414	404	386	131	129	134	123	125 [†]	118	
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQMU	433	401	99	107	97	34	33	32	32	33 [†]	33	
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQMZ	4 029	4 070	1 009	1 067	1 057	357	354	348	355	352 [†]	353	
11. Beverages	BQNB	3 007	3 055	755	813	818	271	272	267	279	268 [†]	278	
12. Tobacco	BQOW	1 022	1 015	254	254	239	86	82	81	76	84 [†]	75	
2. Crude materials	BQOX	2 086	2 442	608	618	634	218	215	217	202	213 [†]	217	
Of which:													
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BQOY	69	70	16	17	17	4	5	6	6	6 [†]	5	
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQOZ	55	79	17	19	20	5	5	6	9	5 [†]	5	
26. Textile fibres	BQPA	447	496	128	120	120	43	40	42	38	41 [†]	40	
28. Metal ores	BQPB	517	752	183	201	208	82	70	74	64	66 [†]	75	
3. Fuels	BOPN	9 878	16 683	4 442	4 325	4 235	1 421	1 626	1 285	1 324	1 438 [†]	1 567	
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ELBL	9 072	15 211	4 051	3 940	3 834	1 294	1 493	1 150	1 191	1 327 [†]	1 447	
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BOQI	806	1 472	391	385	401	127	133	135	133	111 [†]	120	
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	BQPI	198	158	40	39	33	14	10	10	13	13	12	
5. Chemicals	ENDG	23 071	24 895	6 317	6 544	7 042	2 216	2 344	2 357	2 341	2 347 [†]	2 379	
Of which:													
51. Organic chemicals	BQPJ	5 487	5 682	1 403	1 481	1 723	476	565	563	595	559 [†]	554	
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQPK	1 135	1 491	342	445	473	144	168	146	159	144 [†]	157	
53. Colouring materials	CSCS	1 540	1 563	409	388	409	126	139	136	134	124	130	
54. Medicinal products	BQPL	6 279	7 220	1 879	1 943	2 104	687	703	722	679	734 [†]	747	
55. Toilet preparations	CSCF	2 462	2 564	654	658	706	223	229	244	233	235 [†]	245	
57 & 58. Plastics	BQQA	3 149	3 349	857	852	886	287	294	296	296	280 [†]	293	
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	BQQB	20 302	22 685	5 616	5 756	6 269	1 914	2 070	2 162	2 037	2 038 [†]	1 991	
Of which:													
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BQQC	275	253	59	64	67	18	21	21	25	19 [†]	25	
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BQQD	2 021	2 107	524	509	542	171	186	179	177	173 [†]	166	
65. Textile manufactures	BQQE	3 018	3 059	767	768	804	262	268	269	267	264 [†]	256	
67. Iron and steel	BQQF	2 582	2 853	743	716	725	240	234	257	234	230 [†]	251	
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQQG	2 133	3 168	776	905	1 036	301	320	410	306	337 [†]	242	
69. Metal manufactures	BQQH	3 540	3 582	898	932	1 005	313	334	342	329	323 [†]	351	
7. Machinery and transport equipment²	BQRI	78 954	87 547	22 137	22 977	23 122	7 485	7 833	7 733	7 556	7 306 [†]	7 506	
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BQRK	21 884	22 142	5 522	5 739	5 901	1 874	2 019	1 995	1 887	1 945 [†]	1 960	
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BQRL	36 006	42 303	11 219	11 484	11 677	3 729	3 980	3 905	3 792	3 669 [†]	3 770	
78. Road vehicles	BQRM	15 082	15 608	3 672	3 760	3 632	1 265	1 218	1 210	1 204	1 161 [†]	1 140	
79. Other transport equipment	BQRN	5 982	7 494	1 724	1 994	1 912	617	616	623	673	531 [†]	636	
8. Miscellaneous manufactures²	BQRO	20 266	21 135	5 264	5 428	5 828	1 780	1 839	2 153	1 836	1 845 [†]	1 866	
Of which:													
84. Clothing	CSCN	2 807	2 701	676	641	652	212	224	210	218	211 [†]	205	
85. Footwear	CSCP	533	513	128	120	142	42	52	44	46	44 [†]	46	
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BQQQ	6 736	7 334	1 838	1 937	1 994	648	663	698	633	664 [†]	679	
9. Other commodities and transactions	BOQL	1 496	1 686	376	500	269	168	97	98	74	74	86	
TOTAL UK EXPORTS	BOKG	166 198	187 131	47 311	48 736	49 921	16 061	16 887	16 850	16 184	16 081 [†]	16 419	

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table E2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity¹

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1999	2000	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May
0. Food and live animals	BQQR	13 339	13 249	3 321	3 429	3 574	1 157	1 170	1 193	1 211	1 204	1 180
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQQS	2 148	2 342	611	597	741	203	236	239	266	212 [†]	224
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQQT	1 167	1 177	299	305	313	103	102	103	108	106	107
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQQU	1 719	1 750	418	465	483	156	163	157	163	141 [†]	175
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQQV	4 046	3 886	987	980	996	330	332	336	328	352 [†]	349
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQQW	3 192	2 966	754	720	795	258	261	268	266	231 [†]	246
11. Beverages	EGAT	2 794	2 646	675	648	717	232	237	240	240	207	227
12. Tobacco	EMAI	398	320	79	72	78	26	24	28	26	24 [†]	19
2. Crude materials	ENVB	4 860	5 834	1 501	1 567	1 624	525	554	534	536	525 [†]	511
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	ENVC	1 087	1 199	302	289	285	94	93	97	95	91 [†]	91
25. Pulp and waste paper	EQAH	510	771	216	216	183	71	66	54	63	54	54
26. Textile fibres	EQAP	416	416	108	106	111	36	37	38	36	36	37
28. Metal ores	EHAA	1 307	1 816	452	530	605	176	208	206	191	185 [†]	178
3. Fuels	BOAT	5 592	10 009	2 545	2 978	2 734	1 040	962	822	950	912 [†]	1 059
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ENXO	4 839	9 050	2 257	2 694	2 404	958	841	714	849	818 [†]	931
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BPBI	753	959	288	284	330	82	121	108	101	94 [†]	128
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	EHAB	569	496	123	127	127	35	40	39	48	42 [†]	47
5. Chemicals	ENGA	18 620	20 588	5 299	5 405	5 547	1 760	1 882	1 876	1 789	1 849 [†]	2 013
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	EHAC	4 788	5 335	1 360	1 435	1 350	447	485	416	449	435 [†]	537
52. Inorganic chemicals	EHAE	1 055	1 051	271	265	334	99	95	122	117	84 [†]	94
53. Colouring materials	CSCR	959	1 006	263	246	260	86	85	89	86	87 [†]	77
54. Medicinal products	EHAF	4 122	4 720	1 224	1 284	1 390	409	502	495	393	488 [†]	564
55. Toilet preparations	CSCS	1 771	1 993	514	527	538	177	169	186	183	185 [†]	188
57 & 58. Plastics	EHAG	3 822	4 134	1 048	1 024	1 049	334	346	354	349	352 [†]	341
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	EHAH	26 931	29 239	7 147	7 619	7 704	2 549	2 585	2 612	2 507	2 581 [†]	2 482
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	EHAI	1 148	1 246	307	323	325	111	105	114	106	111 [†]	109
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	EHAJ	4 322	4 410	1 108	1 133	1 224	375	410	412	402	414 [†]	417
65. Textile manufactures	EHAK	4 382	4 364	1 090	1 093	1 088	367	357	380	351	371 [†]	369
67. Iron and steel	EHAL	2 473	2 738	689	691	777	232	249	268	260	270 [†]	235
68. Non-ferrous metals	EHAM	2 943	3 712	927	1 057	1 050	333	361	345	344	338 [†]	338
69. Metal manufactures	EHAN	3 778	4 064	1 039	1 088	1 103	371	362	370	371	370 [†]	363
7. Machinery and transport equipment²	EHAO	88 423	99 129	25 245	25 528	26 183	8 520	8 903	8 669	8 611	8 511 [†]	8 280
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	EHAQ	17 328	17 837	4 487	4 601	4 748	1 519	1 613	1 565	1 570	1 626 [†]	1 603
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	EHAR	40 747	50 564	13 381	13 598	13 085	4 597	4 481	4 278	4 326	3 995 [†]	3 791
78. Road vehicles	EHAS	24 007	23 328	5 588	5 403	6 741	1 813	2 311	2 252	2 178	2 189 [†]	2 217
79. Other transport equipment	EHAT	6 341	7 400	1 789	1 926	1 609	591	498	574	537	701 [†]	669
8. Miscellaneous manufactures²	EHAU	29 038	32 579	8 322	8 521	8 786	2 979	2 908	2 941	2 937	2 909 [†]	2 935
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSDR	7 483	8 510	2 133	2 263	2 263	775	774	744	745	785 [†]	791
85. Footwear	CSDS	2 041	1 998	491	506	528	180	169	175	184	180	194
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	EHAW	6 178	7 244	1 889	1 917	1 989	671	678	666	645	653	642
9. Other commodities and transactions	BQAW	1 801	1 851	449	478	290	139	84	100	106	110 [†]	87
TOTAL UK IMPORTS	BOKH	192 365	215 940	54 706	56 372	57 364	18 962	19 349	19 054	18 961	18 874 [†]	18 840

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table E2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted														
		1999	2000	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2000 Nov	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun
European Union:	ENOF	97 804	107 142	27 325	28 641	..	9 199	9 109	9 742	9 485	9 414	9 296 [†]	9 544	..
EMU members:	QAKW	91 723	100 654	25 665	26 880	..	8 655	8 563	9 142	8 897	8 841	8 736 [†]	8 999	..
Germany	ENYO	20 453	22 570	5 723	6 247	..	1 914	1 864	2 087	2 050	2 110	2 112 [†]	2 202	..
Greece	CHNT	1 152	1 226	318	303	..	111	90	95	108	100	87	101	..
France	ENYL	16 898	18 510	4 798	4 891	..	1 642	1 595	1 721	1 651	1 519	1 661 [†]	1 688	..
Italy	CHNO	7 828	8 381	2 004	2 240	..	686	684	754	739	747	732 [†]	720	..
Netherlands	CHNP	13 624	14 947	3 697	3 950	..	1 244	1 326	1 379	1 288	1 283	1 178 [†]	1 321	..
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNQ	9 237	10 267	2 638	2 698	..	909	880	960	855	883	847 [†]	845	..
Irish Republic	CHNS	10 776	12 227	3 278	3 415	..	1 059	1 076	1 132	1 153	1 130	1 091 [†]	1 052	..
Portugal	CHNU	1 711	1 651	406	395	..	140	136	130	124	141	100 [†]	148	..
Spain	CHNV	7 524	8 274	2 118	1 954	..	719	688	628	666	660	688 [†]	698	..
Finland	CHMZ	1 353	1 465	411	454	..	136	134	141	154	159	135 [†]	121	..
Austria	CHMY	1 167	1 136	274	333	..	95	90	115	109	109	105	103	..
Non-EMU members	QAKZ	6 081	6 488	1 660	1 761	..	544	546	600	588	573	560 [†]	545	..
Sweden	CHNA	4 030	4 189	1 048	1 110	..	332	363	381	368	361	342 [†]	337	..
Denmark	CHNR	2 051	2 299	612	651	..	212	183	219	220	212	218 [†]	208	..
Other Western Europe:	HCJD	6 513	7 475	2 175	1 944	1 836	694	738	540	776	628	628 [†]	627	581
Of which:														
Norway	EPLX	2 064	2 033	506	494	502	158	169	134	171	189	163 [†]	190	149
Switzerland	EPLV	2 754	3 075	975	960	945	293	335	241	430	289	341 [†]	309	295
Turkey	EOBA	1 216	1 812	568	372	260	199	197	132	140	100	80 [†]	88	92
Iceland	EPLW	157	193	45	41	36	16	14	12	12	17	12	12	12
North America:	HBZQ	27 888	33 823	9 109	9 267	8 728	3 201	2 911	3 189	3 281	2 797	2 951 [†]	2 948	2 829
Of which:														
USA	EOBB	24 312	29 371	7 926	8 117	7 628	2 805	2 494	2 787	2 908	2 422	2 572 [†]	2 612	2 444
Canada	EOBC	2 553	3 501	948	914	863	339	307	336	297	281	300 [†]	256	307
Mexico	EPJX	584	675	184	154	169	43	94	40	51	63	53 [†]	56	60
Other OECD countries:	HCII	9 271	10 926	2 843	2 823	2 644	923	884	921	934	968	848 [†]	837	959
Of which:														
Japan	EOBD	3 304	3 679	1 006	1 083	931	324	309	335	362	386	304 [†]	282	345
Australia	EPMA	2 162	2 708	679	625	529	226	200	218	212	195	158 [†]	169	202
South Korea	ERDM	948	1 357	318	311	334	86	111	113	91	107	104 [†]	102	128
Poland	ERDR	1 180	1 315	302	322	347	107	85	114	106	102	117 [†]	117	113
New Zealand	EPMB	322	305	78	70	76	23	25	21	23	26	24 [†]	25	27
Czech Rep	FKML	739	936	281	262	267	98	95	79	87	96	90 [†]	90	87
Hungary	QALC	488	620	177	149	157	58	58	40	53	56	50 [†]	51	56
Oil exporting countries:	HDII	5 550	6 048	1 788	1 555	1 604	660	615	524	488	543	512 [†]	519	573
Of which:														
Dubai	QALI	790	971	287	260	247	99	107	84	75	101	73 [†]	91	83
Saudi Arabia	ERDI	1 489	1 561	499	370	382	190	181	128	124	118	114 [†]	123	145
Indonesia ¹	FKMR	388	403	113	85	82	29	52	31	23	31	30 [†]	22	30
Kuwait	QATB	295	340	75	92	89	33	20	27	40	25	24 [†]	34	31
Nigeria	QATE	452	524	182	157	163	69	65	57	48	52	51 [†]	52	60
Rest of the World	HCHW	19 169	21 717	5 494	5 692	5 714	1 862	1 803	1 971	1 886	1 835	1 846 [†]	1 944	1 924
Of which:														
Brazil	FKMO	750	783	203	209	198	66	64	69	79	61	65 [†]	61	72
China	ERDN	1 218	1 479	394	377	491	124	123	131	125	121	122 [†]	186	183
Egypt	QALL	545	504	132	106	121	48	37	41	29	36	38 [†]	37	46
Hong Kong	ERDG	2 329	2 698	638	659	646	225	178	229	209	221	183 [†]	255	208
India	ERDJ	1 464	2 079	419	499	516	140	129	172	130	197	159 [†]	165	192
Israel	ERDL	1 305	1 530	382	400	381	130	125	142	131	127	111 [†]	138	132
Malaysia	ERDK	948	916	253	308	286	74	91	109	108	91	81 [†]	93	112
Pakistan	FKMU	225	211	59	62	64	20	20	18	22	22	23	18	23
Philippines	FKMX	242	277	82	94	112	29	29	22	32	40	38	32	42
Russia	ERDQ	545	673	209	176	196	69	77	54	54	68	56 [†]	69	71
Singapore	ERDH	1 609	1 640	429	403	415	148	130	130	143	130	123 [†]	142	150
South Africa	EPME	1 290	1 426	369	404	385	160	103	142	138	124	134 [†]	137	114
Taiwan	ERDP	870	1 024	252	256	235	88	75	85	82	89	88 [†]	69	78
Thailand	ERDO	467	587	150	154	152	46	53	45	45	64	53	55 [†]	44

¹ Includes East Timor prior to 2001.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1999	2000	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2000 Nov	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun
European Union:	ENOS	103 756	108 976	27 484	28 877	..	9 207	9 253	9 655	9 677	9 545	9 433 [†]	9 517	..
EMU members	QAKX	96 933	101 710	25 608	27 013	..	8 625	8 552	9 034	9 050	8 929	8 853 [†]	8 910	..
Germany	ENYS	26 456	27 687	6 902	7 258	..	2 333	2 257	2 486	2 448	2 324	2 328 [†]	2 311	..
Greece	CHOB	393	428	111	107	..	40	32	34	37	36	35 [†]	35	..
France	ENYP	17 885	17 817	4 621	4 698	..	1 526	1 585	1 521	1 612	1 565	1 608 [†]	1 566	..
Italy	CHNW	9 323	9 365	2 286	2 438	..	788	749	817	843	778	798 [†]	724	..
Netherlands	CHNX	13 403	14 901	3 731	3 909	..	1 216	1 261	1 262	1 277	1 370	1 277 [†]	1 312	..
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNY	9 477	10 169	2 545	3 027	..	871	861	1 056	992	979	954 [†]	1 011	..
Irish Republic	CHOA	8 478	9 510	2 488	2 494	..	823	842	853	807	834	792 [†]	807	..
Portugal	CHOC	1 817	1 711	408	408	..	135	137	135	135	138	133 [†]	137	..
Spain	CHOD	5 890	5 972	1 412	1 580	..	481	469	521	539	520	520 [†]	582	..
Finland	CHNC	2 358	2 765	751	723	..	294	236	224	244	255	272 [†]	283	..
Austria	CHNB	1 453	1 385	353	371	..	118	123	125	116	130	136 [†]	142	..
Non-EMU members:	QALA	6 823	7 266	1 876	1 864	..	582	701	621	627	616	580 [†]	607	..
Sweden	CHND	4 598	4 909	1 239	1 195	..	396	434	410	409	376	393 [†]	413	..
Denmark	CHNZ	2 225	2 357	637	669	..	186	267	211	218	240	187 [†]	194	..
Other Western Europe:	HBTS	10 628	13 172	3 059	3 102	3 177	1 051	1 066	915	1 049	1 138	1 043 [†]	991	1 143
Of which:														
Norway	EPMX	3 563	5 594	1 400	1 433	1 473	471	454	455	425	553	483 [†]	462	528
Switzerland	EPMV	5 329	5 515	1 133	1 133	1 135	394	434	289	440	404	360 [†]	349	426
Turkey	EOBU	1 213	1 456	379	406	440	131	129	132	145	129	149	143	148
Iceland	EPMW	284	368	82	66	65	28	28	21	19	26	27	17	21
North America:	HCRB	28 102	33 637	9 353	9 053	9 707	3 152	3 145	3 226	2 858	2 969	3 145 [†]	3 063	3 499
Of which:														
USA	EOBV	24 427	28 566	7 891	7 519	8 305	2 656	2 695	2 639	2 374	2 506	2 719 [†]	2 570	3 016
Canada	EOBW	3 022	4 028	1 087	1 128	964	382	320	397	359	372	311 [†]	312	341
Mexico	EPJY	397	617	223	192	189	67	87	82	48	62	58 [†]	52	79
Other OECD countries:	HDJQ	15 982	18 093	4 729	4 670	4 376	1 568	1 538	1 540	1 551	1 579	1 475 [†]	1 450	1 451
Of which:														
Japan	EOBX	9 222	10 201	2 591	2 552	2 381	836	869	841	865	846	798 [†]	792	791
Australia	EPNA	1 353	1 539	443	410	424	162	126	129	122	159	130 [†]	145	149
South Korea	ERDY	2 814	3 413	884	822	724	290	285	273	275	274	254 [†]	239	231
Poland	ERED	668	904	249	297	291	91	70	94	99	104	100 [†]	95	96
New Zealand	EPNB	567	544	142	136	133	47	47	47	43	46	48 [†]	40	45
Czech Rep	FKMM	575	801	233	281	261	78	82	97	93	91	93 [†]	84	84
Hungary	QALD	660	682	185	170	159	63	59	58	53	59	51 [†]	54	54
Oil exporting countries:	HCPC	3 262	4 289	1 273	1 083	1 087	383	453	385	357	341	365 [†]	411	311
Of which:														
Dubai	QALJ	437	408	92	93	148	33	42	28	27	38	77 [†]	49	22
Saudi Arabia	ERDU	791	988	274	309	264	52	134	82	137	90	85 [†]	113	66
Indonesia ¹	FKMS	937	1 089	294	302	295	97	103	99	101	102	97 [†]	101	97
Kuwait	QATC	121	317	79	52	112	37	19	18	18	16	22 [†]	49	41
Nigeria	QATF	112	91	50	40	9	3	5	27	5	8	3	3	3
Rest of the World	HCIF	30 630	37 775	10 475	10 579	10 412	3 495	3 507	3 628	3 562	3 389	3 412 [†]	3 408	3 592
Of which:														
Brazil	FKMP	970	1 121	260	295	334	90	75	123	81	91	103 [†]	102	129
China	ERDZ	3 404	4 842	1 387	1 453	1 442	469	472	475	485	493	490 [†]	485	467
Egypt	QALM	256	411	89	134	73	27	16	25	66	43	18	28	27
Hong Kong	ERDS	4 935	5 933	1 512	1 547	1 540	500	496	518	499	530	518 [†]	507	515
India	ERDV	1 428	1 658	433	464	457	150	140	171	152	141	146 [†]	153	158
Israel	ERDX	1 002	1 027	259	270	271	91	74	97	93	80	95 [†]	84	92
Malaysia	ERDW	1 964	2 296	636	542	525	215	211	197	170	175	159 [†]	160	206
Pakistan	FKMV	321	364	104	92	108	36	32	33	29	30	31	41	36
Philippines	FKMY	986	1 160	346	403	255	109	114	154	119	130	101 [†]	60	94
Russia	EREV	1 312	1 478	466	449	596	171	127	110	191	148	174 [†]	210	212
Singapore	ERDT	2 362	2 402	732	581	492	275	195	207	187	187	171 [†]	176	145
South Africa	EPNE	1 578	2 574	931	603	893	293	445	275	174	154	303 [†]	296	294
Taiwan	EREB	2 639	3 571	969	874	730	325	321	288	299	287	254 [†]	240	236
Thailand	EREA	1 298	1 608	454	448	434	150	153	155	144	149	142 [†]	156	136

¹ Includes East Timor prior to 2001.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		1998	1999	2000	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand												
Description												
Total of divisions below	BAZI	62	65	69	64	63	67	64	66	68	70	70
Textiles	BAZJ	17	54	57	60	56	55	60	58	59	58	62
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	18	73	81	88	81	78	85	81	89	85	89
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL	24	61	63	66	62	62	64	62	63	66	67
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports												
Description												
Total of divisions below	BAZM	40	41	43	41	40	43	41	43	42	45	44
Textiles	BAZN	17	41	43	45	42	42	45	44	44	43	47
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	18	57	63	69	63	60	65	62	69	67	71
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP	24	36	36	38	36	36	37	36	37	38	39
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales												
Description												
Total of divisions below	BAZQ	59	62	65	61	61	63	61	62	65	65	67
Textiles	BAZR	17	40	43	45	43	42	43	43	45	44	45
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	18	53	62	68	61	58	66	61	72	64	71
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	24	64	66	69	65	65	67	65	65	69	72
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports												
Description												
Total of divisions below	BAZU	35	36	37	36	36	36	36	36	38	36	38
Textiles ²	BAZV	17	24	24	25	25	24	24	24	25	25	24
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	18	23	23	21	23	23	23	23	22	21	21
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	24	41	42	42	42	42	42	41	41	43	44

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

	SIC Division	1997	1998	1999
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand				
Description				
Total of divisions below		49	48	46
Mining of metal ores	13	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	14	126	98	128
Food products and beverages	15	21	21	21
Tobacco products ³	16	12	9	8
Textiles	17	55	54	57
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	18	77	73	81
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	19	83	83	86
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	20	35	33	36
Pulp, paper and paper products	21	37	38	38
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	22	7	7	7
Chemicals and chemical products	24	56	61	63
Rubber and plastic products	25	31	31	32
Other non-metallic mineral products	26	20	20	19
Basic metals ⁴	27	64	65	59
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	28	22	22	25
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	29	63	62	60
Office machinery and computers	30	105	85	91
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	31	56	57	59
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	32	92	88	86
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	33	74	71	70
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	34	56	56	57
Other transport equipment	35	70	69	64
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	36	52	52	51
Ration 2 Imports/Home Demand plus Exports				
Description				
Total of divisions below		34	34	34
Mining of metal ores	13	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	14	54	52	61
Food products and beverages	15	19	19	19
Tobacco products ³	16	7	6	5
Textiles	17	41	40	43
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	18	52	57	63
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	19	62	64	67
Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	20	33	33	33
Pulp, paper and paper products	21	32	33	33
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	22	6	6	6
Chemicals and chemical products	24	35	36	36
Rubber and plastic products	25	24	25	25
Other non-metallic mineral products	26	16	17	16
Basic metals ⁴	27	43	45	41
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	28	18	19	20
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	29	36	36	37
Office machinery and computers	30	54	55	58
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	31	37	38	38
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	32	49	46	48
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	33	41	40	40
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	34	40	40	41
Other transport equipment	35	38	39	37
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	36	39	40	40

External trade in goods

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

	SIC Division	1997	1998	1999
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales				
Description				
Total of divisions below		46	44	41
Mining of metal ores	13	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	14	124	97	134
Food products and beverages	15	15	15	14
Tobacco products ³	16	46	42	41
Textiles	17	44	40	43
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	18	68	53	62
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	19	66	64	69
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	20	7	7	8
Pulp, paper and paper products	21	21	21	20
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	22	11	10	9
Chemicals and chemical products	24	56	64	66
Rubber and plastic products	25	28	28	27
Other non-metallic mineral products	26	21	20	18
Basic metals ⁴	27	57	55	51
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	28	21	21	23
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	29	67	65	61
Office machinery and computers	30	106	79	86
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	31	54	55	57
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	32	91	88	85
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	33	76	73	71
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	34	48	47	47
Other transport equipment	35	74	71	67
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	36	42	40	36
Ratio 4 Export/Sales plus Imports				
Description				
Total of divisions below		30	29	27
Mining of metal ores	13	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	14	57	47	52
Food products and beverages	15	13	12	11
Tobacco products ³	16	43	40	39
Textiles	17	26	24	24
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	18	33	23	23
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	19	25	23	23
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	20	5	5	5
Pulp, paper and paper products	21	14	14	14
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	22	10	9	9
Chemicals and chemical products	24	36	41	42
Rubber and plastic products	25	21	21	20
Other non-metallic mineral products	26	18	17	15
Basic metals ⁴	27	32	31	30
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	28	17	17	18
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	29	43	42	39
Office machinery and computers	30	49	36	37
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	31	34	34	35
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	32	46	47	44
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	33	45	43	42
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	34	29	28	28
Other transport equipment	35	46	44	42
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	36	25	24	22

1 The calculations of the ratios were re-instated in the April 1995 edition of *Monthly Digest of Statistics* after a gap of six years. They contain figures collected under the PRODCOM Inquiry which was introduced in 1993.

2 Industries with no matching trade data, including 24610 (Manufacture of explosives) and 17300 (Finishing of textiles), are excluded from the analysis.

3 Division 16, duty is no longer included in total PRODCOM sales.

4 Division 27, industry 27100 is not collected under PRODCOM and is excluded from calculations of import penetrations.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

16 UK Balance of payments

16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted (balances)					Not seasonally adjusted				
	Trade in goods and services	Current		Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions ¹		
		Income	transfers					HBNT	HHDH	
	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH	
1986	-3 112	2 872	-2 045	-2 285	135	-2 285	135	-2 341	4 491	
1987	-5 012	1 503	-2 074	-5 583	333	-5 583	333	5 065	185	
1988	-17 223	1 291	-1 605	-17 537	235	-17 537	235	15 135	2 167	
1989	-20 807	-64	-2 620	-23 491	270	-23 491	270	19 024	4 197	
1990	-14 697	-558	-4 258	-19 513	497	-19 513	497	17 529	1 487	
1991	-5 752	-1 953	-669	-8 374	290	-8 374	290	9 990	-1 906	
1992	-7 376	2 115	-4 821	-10 082	421	-10 082	421	5 716	3 945	
1993	-6 696	685	-4 607	-10 618	309	-10 618	309	9 447	862	
1994	-4 563	7 770	-4 665	-1 458	33	-1 458	33	-6 082	7 507	
1995	-2 809	5 976	-6 912	-3 745	534	-3 745	534	937	2 274	
1996	-4 189	8 111	-4 522	-600	736	-600	736	1 781	-1 917	
1997	504	11 170	-5 051	6 623	804	6 623	804	-13 186	5 759	
1998	-7 955	14 245	-6 370	-80	473	-80	473	-4 677	4 284	
1999	-14 901	9 169	-4 150	-9 882	808	-9 882	808	11 410	-2 336	
2000	-17 858	5 515	-3 828	-16 171	1 949	-16 171	1 949	17 213	-2 991	
1990 Q3	-3 088	106	-768	-3 750	73	-4 351	59	3 524	768	
Q4	-2 284	72	-1 264	-3 476	161	-1 869	179	4 009	-2 319	
1991 Q1	-2 190	-832	-22	-3 044	3	-3 765	9	-520	4 276	
Q2	-811	-485	272	-1 024	128	-1 723	114	-8 479	10 088	
Q3	-1 132	-611	-621	-2 364	56	-2 863	43	1 948	872	
Q4	-1 619	-25	-298	-1 942	103	-23	124	17 041	-17 142	
1992 Q1	-1 406	379	-1 089	-2 116	123	-2 811	126	-8 891	11 576	
Q2	-1 463	172	-1 463	-2 754	124	-3 649	111	4 601	-1 063	
Q3	-1 885	811	-1 456	-2 530	111	-2 848	100	3 024	-276	
Q4	-2 622	753	-813	-2 682	63	-774	84	6 982	-6 292	
1993 Q1	-1 923	116	-1 317	-3 124	95	-2 997	95	-6 918	9 820	
Q2	-1 808	94	-1 197	-2 911	14	-4 455	2	8 150	-3 697	
Q3	-1 396	288	-1 309	-2 417	123	-2 599	114	8 426	-5 941	
Q4	-1 569	187	-784	-2 166	77	-567	98	-211	680	
1994 Q1	-1 575	2 403	-1 705	-877	248	-793	247	-6 161	6 707	
Q2	-1 218	1 503	-1 507	-1 222	-187	-2 475	-197	3 511	-839	
Q3	-648	1 954	-1 379	-73	-45	282	-51	-1 247	1 016	
Q4	-1 122	1 910	-74	714	17	1 528	34	-2 185	623	
1995 Q1	810	1 402	-1 519	693	292	1 361	291	1 657	-3 309	
Q2	-1 461	621	-1 621	-2 461	73	-3 898	65	-588	4 421	
Q3	-1 601	1 799	-1 592	-1 394	52	-1 355	48	-3 029	4 336	
Q4	-557	2 154	-2 180	-583	117	147	130	2 897	-3 174	
1996 Q1	-1 751	1 996	-1 615	-1 370	255	-588	260	-3 196	3 524	
Q2	-1 516	2 872	-1 295	61	121	-1 526	116	1 867	-457	
Q3	-886	1 254	-986	-618	254	-360	255	-277	382	
Q4	-36	1 989	-626	1 327	106	1 874	105	3 387	-5 366	
1997 Q1	788	3 330	-1 622	2 496	224	2 656	216	-5 698	2 826	
Q2	104	2 582	-991	1 695	74	832	68	584	-1 484	
Q3	390	3 417	-1 511	2 296	191	1 804	193	-4 433	2 436	
Q4	-778	1 841	-927	136	315	1 331	327	-3 639	1 981	
1998 Q1	-1 508	3 058	-2 020	-470	-2	-149	-13	-5 496	5 658	
Q2	-1 291	2 127	-922	-86	-35	-698	-41	-1 204	1 943	
Q3	-1 984	4 876	-1 017	1 875	227	1 357	229	-3 783	2 197	
Q4	-3 172	4 184	-2 411	-1 399	283	-590	298	5 806	-5 514	
1999 Q1	-4 992	1 333	-1 012	-4 671	-6	-4 318	-14	1 690	2 642	
Q2	-2 989	1 998	-750	-1 741	259	-1 486	247	4 903	-3 664	
Q3	-2 939	1 521	-1 404	-2 822	264	-3 655	268	-166	3 553	
Q4	-3 981	4 317	-984	-648	291	-423	307	4 983	-4 867	
2000 Q1	-3 957	1 110	-619	-3 466	264	-3 704	255	5 912	-2 463	
Q2	-4 440	-100	-423	-4 963	737	-3 901	727	-2 394	5 568	
Q3	-4 792	2 078	-1 332	-4 046	449	-4 618	454	6 857	-2 693	
Q4	-4 669	2 427	-1 454	-3 696	499	-3 948	513	6 838	-3 403	
2001 Q1	-4 967	5 521	-734	-180	123	-210	114	-1 057	1 153	

¹ This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

UK Balance of payments

16.2 Balance of payments

Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers			Current balance
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	
BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	HBOP	
1991	-10 223	4 471	-5 752	-63	-1 890	-1 953	3 528	-4 197	-669	-8 374
1992	-13 050	5 674	-7 376	-49	2 164	2 115	748	-5 569	-4 821	-10 082
1993	-13 319	6 623	-6 696	35	650	685	1 150	-5 757	-4 607	-10 618
1994	-11 091	6 528	-4 563	-170	7 940	7 770	213	-4 878	-4 665	-1 458
1995	-11 724	8 915	-2 809	-296	6 272	5 976	50	-6 962	-6 912	-3 745
1996	-13 086	8 897	-4 189	93	8 018	8 111	1 698	-6 220	-4 522	-600
1997	-11 910	12 414	504	83	11 087	11 170	892	-5 943	-5 051	6 623
1998	-20 537	12 582	-7 955	-10	14 255	14 245	-204	-6 166	-6 370	-80
1999	-26 167	11 266	-14 901	201	8 968	9 169	2 533	-6 683	-4 150	-9 882
2000	-28 809	10 951	-17 858	183	5 332	5 515	4 318	-8 146	-3 828	-16 171
1996 Q2	-3 567	2 051	-1 516	21	2 851	2 872	400	-1 695	-1 295	61
Q3	-2 909	2 023	-886	-16	1 270	1 254	480	-1 466	-986	-618
Q4	-2 864	2 828	-36	-26	2 015	1 989	698	-1 324	-626	1 327
1997 Q1	-2 207	2 995	788	38	3 292	3 330	330	-1 952	-1 622	2 496
Q2	-3 001	3 105	104	21	2 561	2 582	-58	-933	-991	1 695
Q3	-2 701	3 091	390	-2	3 419	3 417	130	-1 641	-1 511	2 296
Q4	-4 001	3 223	-778	26	1 815	1 841	490	-1 417	-927	136
1998 Q1	-4 433	2 925	-1 508	52	3 006	3 058	-111	-1 909	-2 020	-470
Q2	-4 727	3 436	-1 291	-12	2 139	2 127	323	-1 245	-922	-86
Q3	-5 449	3 465	-1 984	-21	4 897	4 876	97	-1 114	-1 017	1 875
Q4	-5 928	2 756	-3 172	-29	4 213	4 184	-513	-1 898	-2 411	-1 399
1999 Q1	-7 411	2 419	-4 992	21	1 312	1 333	890	-1 902	-1 012	-4 671
Q2	-5 991	3 002	-2 989	101	1 897	1 998	651	-1 401	-750	-1 741
Q3	-5 923	2 984	-2 939	53	1 468	1 521	427	-1 831	-1 404	-2 822
Q4	-6 842	2 861	-3 981	26	4 291	4 317	565	-1 549	-984	-648
2000 Q1	-6 609	2 652	-3 957	-5	1 115	1 110	1 119	-1 738	-619	-3 466
Q2	-7 169	2 729	-4 440	108	-208	-100	1 033	-1 456	-423	-4 963
Q3	-7 395	2 603	-4 792	44	2 034	2 078	1 152	-2 484	-1 332	-4 046
Q4	-7 636	2 967	-4 669	36	2 391	2 427	1 014	-2 468	-1 454	-3 696
2001 Q1	-7 443	2 476	-4 967	-39	5 560	5 521	1 308	-2 042	-734	-180
1999 Aug	-2 174	995	-1 179	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-1 451	951	-500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-2 084	912	-1 172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-2 339	1 026	-1 313	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-2 419	923	-1 496	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	-2 401	948	-1 453	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-2 208	842	-1 366	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-2 000	862	-1 138	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-2 580	941	-1 639	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-2 350	924	-1 426	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-2 239	864	-1 375	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-2 696	890	-1 806	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-2 093	827	-1 266	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-2 606	886	-1 720	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-2 418	1 024	-1 394	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-2 317	920	-1 397	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-2 901	1 023	-1 878	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	-2 462	937 [†]	-1 525 [†]
Feb	-2 204	806	-1 398	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-2 777	733	-2 044	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-2 793 [†]	659	-2 134	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-2 421	672	-1 749	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

16.3 Balance of payments

Summary of financial account

Summary of financial account

£ million

	Investment in the UK				UK investment abroad						Net transactions				
	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Total	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Reserve assets	Total	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Reserve assets	Total	
1988	HJYU	HHZF	XBMN	HBNS	-HJYP	-HHZC	-XBMM	-LTCV	-HBNR	HJYV	HHZD	HHYR	LTCV	HBNT	
1988	12 034	30 269	30 176	72 479	20 893	11 768	21 922	2 761	57 344	-8 859	18 501	8 254	-2 761	15 135	
1989	18 581	18 208	72 629	109 418	21 472	38 864	35 498	-5 440	90 394	-2 891	-20 656	37 131	5 440	19 024	
1990	18 566	13 413	64 596	96 575	10 588	15 914	52 468	76	79 046	7 978	-2 501	12 128	-76	17 529	
1991	9 086	10 987	13 516	33 589	9 059	32 361	-20 500	2 679	23 599	27	-21 374	34 016	-2 679	9 990	
1992	9 213	9 371	56 125	74 709	11 061	28 683	30 656	-1 407	68 993	-1 848	-19 312	25 469	1 407	5 716	
1993	10 326	28 411	124 556	163 293	17 895	89 568	45 685	698	153 846	-7 569	-61 157	78 871	-698	9 447	
1994	6 103	33 221	-15 042	24 282	22 208	-21 799	28 910	1 045	30 364	-16 105	55 020	-43 952	-1 045	-6 082	
1995	12 936	37 182	66 131	116 249	28 165	39 291	48 056	-200	115 312	-15 229	-2 109	18 075	200	937	
1996	16 554	44 190	160 197	220 941	22 508	59 816	137 346	-510	219 160	-5 954	-15 626	22 851	510	1 781	
1997	22 599	27 183	193 878	243 660	38 895	51 933	168 398	-2 380	256 846	-16 296	-24 750	25 480	2 380	-13 186	
1998	38 433	17 909	63 392	119 734	71 943	36 714	15 918	-164	124 411	-33 510	-18 805	47 474	164	-4 677	
1999	52 064	109 730	39 124	200 918	128 083	5 254	56 810	-639	189 508	-76 019	104 476	-17 686	639	11 410	
2000	86 200	174 592	281 773	542 565	165 089	85 502	270 846	3 915	525 352	-78 889	89 090	10 927	-3 915	17 213	
1990 Q4	1 488	804	23 939	26 231	4 973	12 249	5 306	-306	22 222	-3 485	-11 445	18 633	306	4 009	
1991 Q1	3 572	5 225	2 178	10 975	4 821	7 854	-3 326	2 146	11 495	-1 249	-2 629	5 504	-2 146	-520	
Q2	2 351	-3 260	-2 947	-3 856	3 552	7 456	-7 231	846	4 623	-1 201	-10 716	4 284	-846	-8 479	
Q3	1 923	1 256	7 347	10 526	1 801	11 220	-4 306	-137	8 578	122	-9 964	11 653	137	1 948	
Q4	1 240	7 766	6 938	15 944	-1 115	5 831	-5 637	-176	-1 097	2 355	1 935	12 575	176	17 041	
1992 Q1	2 823	-6 513	2 015	-1 675	3 218	7 058	-3 374	314	7 216	-395	-13 571	5 389	-314	-8 891	
Q2	922	6 128	5 530	12 580	1 479	5 002	1 169	329	7 979	-557	1 126	4 361	-329	4 601	
Q3	2 785	2 743	36 106	41 634	2 970	4 961	32 337	-1 658	38 610	-185	-2 218	3 769	1 658	3 024	
Q4	2 683	7 013	12 474	22 170	3 394	11 662	524	-392	15 188	-711	-4 649	11 950	392	6 982	
1993 Q1	2 324	-6 550	33 112	28 886	4 197	26 931	5 139	-463	35 804	-1 873	-33 481	27 973	463	-6 918	
Q2	3 790	12 027	28 491	44 308	3 606	10 313	21 491	748	36 158	184	1 714	7 000	-748	8 150	
Q3	4 387	11 379	13 424	29 190	4 818	13 636	1 775	535	20 764	-431	-2 257	11 649	-535	8 426	
Q4	-175	11 555	49 529	60 909	5 274	38 688	17 280	-122	61 120	-5 449	-27 133	32 249	122	-211	
1994 Q1	1 594	5 804	-21 967	-14 569	3 716	-21 821	9 416	281	-8 408	-2 122	27 625	-31 383	-281	-6 161	
Q2	2 522	8 923	-11 059	386	6 134	-13 354	3 809	286	-3 125	-3 612	22 277	-14 868	-286	3 511	
Q3	2 964	12 743	6 124	21 831	5 292	3 760	13 824	202	23 078	-2 328	8 983	-7 700	-202	-1 247	
Q4	-977	5 751	11 860	16 634	7 066	9 616	1 861	276	18 819	-8 043	-3 865	9 999	-276	-2 185	
1995 Q1	2 866	3 999	39 935	46 800	6 423	13 331	26 216	-827	45 143	-3 557	-9 332	13 719	827	1 657	
Q2	990	9 961	-7 035	3 916	8 529	-2 121	-2 486	582	4 504	-7 539	12 082	-4 549	-582	-588	
Q3	2 653	6 631	32 470	41 754	4 919	14 970	24 554	340	44 783	-2 266	-8 339	7 916	-340	-3 029	
Q4	6 427	16 591	761	23 779	8 294	13 111	-228	-295	20 882	-1 867	3 480	989	295	2 897	
1996 Q1	3 194	9 022	37 353	49 569	9 385	-876	45 590	-1 334	52 765	-6 191	9 898	-8 237	1 334	-3 196	
Q2	4 893	6 106	45 791	56 790	4 300	21 986	28 402	235	54 923	593	-15 880	17 389	-235	1 867	
Q3	5 099	9 643	24 880	39 622	2 476	24 940	13 394	-911	39 899	2 623	-15 297	11 486	911	-277	
Q4	3 368	19 419	52 173	74 960	6 347	13 766	49 960	1 500	71 573	-2 979	5 653	2 213	-1 500	3 387	
1997 Q1	8 675	8 166	75 132	91 973	9 232	13 890	76 007	-1 458	97 671	-557	-5 724	-875	1 458	-5 698	
Q2	4 869	9 182	49 029	63 080	4 662	36 374	21 235	225	62 496	207	-27 192	27 794	-225	584	
Q3	3 532	9 598	14 614	27 744	18 628	-2 663	15 876	336	32 177	-15 096	12 261	-1 262	-336	-4 433	
Q4	5 523	237	55 103	60 863	6 373	4 332	55 280	-1 483	64 502	-850	-4 095	-177	1 483	-3 639	
1998 Q1	8 911	-3 301	39 677	45 287	5 757	23 777	22 247	-998	50 783	3 154	-27 078	17 430	998	-5 496	
Q2	6 869	-9 732	34 990	32 127	6 500	-2 114	28 636	309	33 331	369	-7 618	6 354	-309	-1 204	
Q3	11 034	682	38 133	49 849	19 354	4 906	29 059	313	53 632	-8 320	-4 224	9 074	-313	-3 783	
Q4	11 619	30 260	-49 408	-7 529	40 332	10 145	-64 024	212	-13 335	-28 713	20 115	14 616	-212	5 806	
1999 Q1	11 194	18 550	66 087	95 831	8 902	7 931	78 145	-837	94 141	2 292	10 619	-12 058	837	1 690	
Q2	4 752	82 757	53 799	141 308	85 263	3 487	47 453	202	136 405	-80 511	79 270	6 346	-202	4 903	
Q3	11 984	5 353	-32 804	-15 467	12 191	12 432	-39 165	-759	-15 301	-207	-7 079	6 361	759	-166	
Q4	24 134	3 070	-47 958	-20 754	21 727	-18 596	-29 623	755	-25 737	2 407	21 666	-18 335	-755	4 983	
2000 Q1	11 705	93 930	136 980	242 615	106 726	-8 654	141 096	-2 465	236 703	-95 021	102 584	-4 116	2 465	5 912	
Q2	21 560	31 971	70 280	123 811	36 074	57 424	32 161	546	126 205	-14 514	-25 453	38 119	-546	-2 394	
Q3	47 316	16 808	35 514	99 638	16 036	27 296	47 919	1 530	92 781	31 280	-10 488	-12 405	-1 530	6 857	
Q4	5 619	31 883	38 999	76 501	6 253	9 436	49 670	4 304	69 663	-634	22 447	-10 671	-4 304	6 838	
2001 Q1	13 517	23 690	200 346	237 553	20 158	34 933	186 114	-2 595	238 610	-6 641	-11 243	14 232	2 595	-1 057	

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

17 Government finance

17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions¹

	Public sector surplus on current budget	Public sector net investment	Net Borrowing					Public sector net debt ²	Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP
			Central government	Local government	General government	Public corporations	Public sector		
ANMU	-ANNW	-NMFJ	-NMOE	-NNBK	-CPGM	-ANNX	RUTN	RUTO	
1994	-36 198	9 740	45 487	464	45 951	-13	45 938	278.3	39.9
1995	-29 204	9 336	39 387	1 820	41 207	-2 667	38 540	313.5	42.7
1996	-25 514	5 451	34 422	-1 513	32 909	-1 944	30 965	342.8	44.0
1997	-11 830	3 825	16 318	-24	16 294	-639	15 655	357.6	43.1
1998	7 385	4 273	-3 714	-96	-3 810	698	-3 112	353.8	40.7
1999	14 239	3 393	-9 731	-1 689	-11 420	574	-10 846	352.7	38.5 [†]
2000	21 949	4 358	-18 051	-456	-18 507	916	-17 591	316.8	33.1
1994/95	-33 952	9 325	45 025	-20	45 005	-1 728	43 277	289.3	41.0
1995/96	-26 195	8 910	37 191	-708	36 483	-1 378	35 105	321.3	43.1
1996/97	-23 057	4 674	29 570	-401	29 169	-1 438	27 731	348.5	44.0
1997/98	-1 701	3 799	6 080	-57	6 023	-523	5 500	352.9	41.9
1998/99	9 015	4 052	-4 867	-908	-5 775	812	-4 963	348.7	39.7
1999/00	18 876	3 440	-15 707	-384	-16 091	655	-15 436	340.1	36.7
2000/01	23 558	5 183	-18 372	-746	-19 118	743	-18 375	306.0	31.6
1995 Q2	-10 341	1 090	12 435	-189	12 246	-815	11 431	301.3	42.2
Q3	-8 249	1 924	10 156	277	10 433	-260	10 173	310.6	42.9
Q4	-4 835	2 111	6 679	889	7 568	-622	6 946	313.5	42.7
1996 Q1	-2 770	3 785	7 921	-1 685	6 236	319	6 555	321.3	43.1
Q2	-12 851	664	14 643	-125	14 518	-1 003	13 515	333.2	44.1
Q3	-7 463	839	8 410	246	8 656	-354	8 302	339.8	44.3
Q4	-2 430	163	3 448	51	3 499	-906	2 593	342.8	44.0
1997 Q1	-313	3 008	3 069	-573	2 496	825	3 321	348.5	44.0
Q2	-10 381	-432	10 412	260	10 672	-723	9 949	357.6	44.4
Q3	-4 231	585	4 598	118	4 716	100	4 816	358.3	43.8
Q4	3 095	664	-1 761	171	-1 590	-841	-2 431	357.6	43.1
1998 Q1	9 816	2 982	-7 169	-606	-7 775	941	-6 834	352.9	41.9
Q2	-7 457	-319	8 275	-706	7 569	-431	7 138	358.7	42.1
Q3	855	608	-584	83	-501	254	-247	356.4	41.5
Q4	4 171	1 002	-4 236	1 133	-3 103	-66	-3 169	353.8	40.7
1999 Q1	11 446	2 761	-8 322	-1 418	-9 740	1 055	-8 685	348.7	39.7
Q2	-5 376	-417	5 487	-111	5 376	-417	4 959	354.1	39.7
Q3	3 503	543	-2 951	243	-2 708	-252	-2 960	350.5	38.8 [†]
Q4	4 666	506	-3 945	-403	-4 348	188	-4 160	352.7	38.5 [†]
2000 Q1	16 083	2 808	-14 298	-113	-14 411	1 136	-13 275	340.1	36.7
Q2	-1 091	-449	1 591	-525	1 066	-424	642	328.0	35.1
Q3	5 359	659	-4 515	-582	-5 097	397	-4 700	312.5	33.0
Q4	1 598	1 340	-829	764	-65	-193	-258	316.8	33.1
2001 Q1	17 692	3 633	-14 619	-403	-15 022	963	-14 059	306.0 [†]	31.6
Q2	-5 616	672	7 601	-879	6 722	-434	6 288	313.4	32.0
1999 Jun	-2 949 [†]	-101	2 727 [†]	-239	2 488 [†]	360 [†]	2 848 [†]	354.1	39.7
Jul	3 874	102	-3 860	111	-3 749	-23	-3 772	349.6	39.1
Aug	-1 024	208	1 789	-304	1 485	-253	1 232	349.6	38.9
Sep	653	233	-880	436	-444	24	-420	350.5	38.8
Oct	7 646	146	-6 934	-466	-7 400	-100	-7 500	341.7	37.7 [†]
Nov	-3 209	161	2 827	-119	2 708	662	3 370	342.9	37.6 [†]
Dec	229	199	162	182	344	-374	-30	352.7	38.5
2000 Jan	12 510	696	-11 276	-341	-11 617	-197	-11 814	336.1	36.6
Feb	3 646	983	-1 627	-722	-2 349	-314	-2 663	333.3	36.1
Mar	-73	1 129	-1 395	950	-445	1 647	1 202	340.1	36.7
Apr	1 992	-50	-1 412	-117 [†]	-1 529	-513	-2 042	332.7	35.8
May	-2 028	-381	2 216	-798	1 418	229	1 647	320.1	34.4
Jun	-1 055	-18	787	390	1 177	-140	1 037	328.0	35.1
Jul	4 667	230	-4 661	-169	-4 830	393	-4 437	320.9	34.2
Aug	103	214	589	26	615	-504	111	320.8	34.0
Sep	589	215	-443	-439	-882	508	-374	312.5	33.0
Oct	6 395	492	-6 570	642	-5 928	25	-5 903	305.1	32.1
Nov	-2 229	483	3 326	-416	2 910	-198	2 712	306.3	32.1
Dec	-2 568	365	2 415	538	2 953	-20	2 933	316.8	33.1
2001 Jan	13 147	1 097	-11 782	-104	-11 886	-164	-12 050	301.1 [†]	31.3
Feb	5 864	1 052	-3 851	-147	-3 998	-814	-4 812	299.4	31.1
Mar	-1 319	1 484 [†]	1 014	-152	862	1 941	2 803	306.0	31.6
Apr	895	309 [†]	-845	567	-278	-308	-586	302.1	31.1
May	-3 321	56	4 965	-1 367	3 598	-221	3 377	305.1	31.3
Jun	-3 190	307	3 481	-79	3 402	95	3 497	313.4	32.0

1 Unless otherwise stated.

2 £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.2 Central government net cash requirement on own account

£ millions

	Cash receipts										Cash outlays				
	Inland Revenue			Customs and Excise			Social security contributions ⁴				Interest and dividends		Other receipts ⁵		
	Total paid over ¹	Income tax ²	Corporation tax ²	Total paid over ¹	V.A.T. ³		ABIA	RUUL	RUUM	RUUN	RUUO	ABIF	RUUP	RUUQ	RUUX
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
ACAB	RURC	ACCD	ACAC	EYOO	ABIA	RUUL	RUUM	RUUN	RUUO	ABIF	RUUP	RUUQ	RUUX		
1996	101 383	68 593	26 984	81 252	45 911	44 457	9 541	20 334	256 967	27 539	-6 061	264 658	286 136	29 169	
1997	109 679	70 381	30 394	87 271	49 324	47 728	9 071	20 138	273 887	28 148	-1 974	262 102	288 276	14 389	
1998	126 679	86 737	31 232	92 872	51 621	53 681	9 512	20 181	302 925	27 925	-70	269 513	297 368	-5 557	
1999	135 203	93 321	32 924	93 941	55 331	52 998	9 059	19 970	311 171	24 917	-387	284 123	308 653	-2 518	
2000	145 975	100 657	32 961	102 562	58 509	57 010	9 766	44 054†	359 367†	24 485	-251	297 106	321 340	-38 027†	
1996/97	103 957	70 202	27 787	82 351	46 644	45 121	9 082	20 906	261 417	27 554	-4 434	263 292	286 412	24 995	
1997/98	117 632	78 291	30 437	89 840	50 585	49 255	9 557	20 848	287 132	27 807	-1 770	263 745	289 782	2 650	
1998/99	128 249	88 509	30 032	94 019	52 304	53 227	9 455	19 618	304 568	27 031	-70	271 437	298 398	-6 170	
1999/00	139 384	95 172	34 322	97 290	56 395	54 606	8 637	20 197	320 114	24 278	-535	285 820	309 563	-10 551	
2000/01	149 085	105 188	32 274	102 165	58 497	58 472	10 296	44 740	364 758	24 011	-81	303 772	327 702	-37 056	
1996 Q3	23 548	16 626	4 946	19 382	10 572	10 610	2 474	6 498	62 512	7 543	-2 341	64 897	70 099	7 587	
Q4	29 661	16 891	11 460	24 345	12 313	10 764	1 857	5 665	72 292	6 892	-489	66 912	73 315	1 023	
1997 Q1	31 109	20 834	8 615	18 165	11 585	12 231	2 908	3 570	67 983	6 689	-204	67 703	74 188	6 205	
Q2	21 114	16 366	3 128	20 594	12 066	12 310	1 851	4 476	60 345	7 260	-1 095	62 372	68 537	8 192	
Q3	25 345	17 696	6 283	23 067	12 318	11 524	2 379	6 720	69 035	6 383	-669	65 227	70 941	1 906	
Q4	32 111	15 485	12 368	25 445	13 355	11 663	1 933	5 372	76 524	7 816	-6	66 800	74 610	-1 914	
1998 Q1	39 062	28 744	8 658	20 734	12 846	13 758	3 394	4 280	81 228	6 348	-	69 346	75 694	-5 534	
Q2	23 820	18 419	3 422	21 971	12 337	13 201	1 703	4 363	65 058	7 790	-70	63 567	71 287	6 229	
Q3	28 919	21 694	6 360	22 077	12 778	14 392	2 341	6 106	73 835	5 821	-	66 202	72 023	-1 812	
Q4	34 878	17 880	12 792	28 090	13 660	12 330	2 074	5 432	82 804	7 966	-	70 398	78 364	-4 440	
1999 Q1	40 632	30 516	7 458	21 881	13 529	13 304	3 337	3 717	82 871	5 454	-	71 270	76 724	-6 147	
Q2	25 828	20 156	4 099	22 513	13 540	14 203	1 558	4 676	68 778	7 273	-387	66 956	73 842	5 064	
Q3	32 934	24 195	7 186	23 706	13 755	13 216	1 792	6 071	77 719	4 699	-	70 269	74 968	-2 751	
Q4	35 809	18 454	14 181	25 841	14 507	12 275	2 372	5 506	81 803	7 491	-	75 628	83 119	1 316	
2000 Q1	44 813	32 367	8 856	25 230	14 593	14 912	2 915	3 944	91 814†	4 815	-148	72 967	77 634	-14 180	
Q2	30 126	22 142	4 996	27 225	14 290	14 348	1 753	17 798†	91 250†	7 512	-	71 874	79 386	-11 864†	
Q3	36 889	25 635	7 256	23 816	14 294	14 483	2 554	16 273	94 015	4 622	-103	73 361	77 880	-16 135	
Q4	34 147	20 513	11 853	26 291	15 332	13 267	2 544	6 039	82 288	7 536	-	78 904	86 440	4 152	
2001 Q1	47 923	36 898	8 169	24 833	14 581	16 374	3 445	4 630	97 205	4 341	22	79 633	83 996	-13 209	
Q2	31 818	23 514	6 066	25 702	15 047	15 413	2 143	4 750	79 826	6 978	-	79 934	86 912	7 086	
1999 Jun	6 764	5 807	716	6 995	3 818	4 804	563	1 803	20 929	4 498	-387	22 470	26 581	5 652	
Jul	14 706	9 757	4 196	8 240	5 085	4 442	336	2 465	30 189	1 601	-	23 457	25 058	-5 131	
Aug	9 126	7 619	557	8 530	5 014	4 662	560	1 193	24 071	1 823	-	22 908	24 731	660	
Sep	9 102	6 819	2 433	6 936	3 656	4 112	896	2 413	23 459	1 275	-	23 904	25 179	1 720	
Oct	19 209	5 750	11 406	8 817	5 279	3 820	519	1 555	33 920	1 155	-	23 749	24 904	-9 016	
Nov	7 582	5 798	1 056	9 380	5 422	4 326	1 436	1 936	24 660	1 357	-	24 415	25 772	1 112	
Dec	9 018	6 906	1 719	7 644	3 806	4 129	417	2 015	23 223	4 979	-	27 464	32 443	9 220	
2000 Jan	20 986	14 787	6 821	9 430	5 858	5 070	577	3 452	39 515	1 650	-	20 821	22 471	-17 044	
Feb	14 039	9 998	1 208	8 779	5 066	4 937	490	-759	27 486	1 853	-	23 848	25 701	-1 785	
Mar	9 788	7 582	827	7 021	3 669	4 905	1 848	1 251	24 813	1 312	-148	28 298	29 462	4 649	
Apr	13 901	8 709	3 709	12 571	5 594	4 342	512	1 192†	32 518†	1 203	-	24 883	26 086	-6 432†	
May	7 514	6 817	440	7 782	4 771	5 582	669	14 532	36 079	1 368	-	22 736	24 104	-11 975	
Jun	8 711	6 616	847	6 872	3 925	4 424	572	2 074	22 653	4 941	-	24 255	29 196	6 543	
Jul	15 607	10 773	4 895	8 392	5 398	5 132	568	2 843	32 542	1 736	-103	23 222	24 855	-7 687	
Aug	10 583	8 494	647	8 787	5 323	4 841	522	1 298	26 031	1 727	-	24 652	26 379	348	
Sep	10 699	6 368	1 714	6 637	3 573	4 510	1 464	12 132	35 442	1 159	-	25 487	26 646	-8 796	
Oct	16 635	7 286	9 519	9 040	5 716	4 299	839	1 899	32 712	1 159	-	23 696	24 855	-7 857	
Nov	8 221	6 556	854	9 605	5 435	4 588	839	1 886	25 139	1 364	-	26 995	28 359	3 220	
Dec	9 291	6 671	1 480	7 646	4 181	4 380	866	2 254	24 437	5 013	-	28 213	33 226	8 789	
2001 Jan	22 754	17 113	6 712	9 229	5 966	5 771	764	3 657	42 175	1 566	-	24 110	25 676	-16 499	
Feb	14 623	11 480	661	8 778	5 053	5 232	535	-415	28 753	1 839	-	24 958	26 797	-1 956	
Mar	10 546	8 305	796	6 826	3 562	5 371	2 146	1 388	26 277	936	22	30 565	31 523	5 246	
Apr	14 981	9 778†	4 662	9 723	5 805†	5 648†	851	1 539	32 742	1 168	-	26 681	27 849	-4 893	
May	8 478	7 026	704†	8 560	5 270	5 029	762†	1 308	24 137	1 296†	-	26 819†	28 115†	3 978	
Jun	8 359	6 710	700	7 419	3 972	4 736	530	1 903	22 947	4 514	-	26 434	30 948	8 001	

Relationships between columns 1+4+6+7+8=9; 10+11+12=13; 13-9=14

1 Payments into Consolidated Fund. Includes windfall tax receipts of £2.6 billion in December 1997 collected by Inland Revenue.

2 Net receipts by the Board of Inland Revenue. Income tax includes capital gains tax.

3 Payments into Consolidated Fund. In the First Releases before May 1997, the VAT figures were Customs and Excise receipts rather than payments into Consolidated Fund.

4 Excluding Northern Ireland contributions.

5 Including some elements of expenditure that are not separately identified.

6 Net of certain receipts, and excluding on-lending to local authorities and public corporations.

7 Previously known as central government borrowing requirement on own account (CGBR(O))

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.3 Public sector aggregates¹

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget ²		Net investment ³		Net borrowing ⁴		Net cash requirement ⁵	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
Calendar years								
1996	ANLW	ANMU	-ANNV	-ANNW	-NNBK	-ANNX	RUUS	RURQ
1996	-24 968	-25 514	7 941	5 451	32 909	30 965	27 678	24 778
1997	-11 242	-11 830	5 052	3 825	16 294	15 655	13 402	11 851
1998	8 253	7 385	4 443	4 273	-3 810	-3 112	-6 404	-6 395
1999	15 330	14 239	3 910	3 393	-11 420	-10 846	-2 103	-1 740
2000	22 587	21 949	4 080	4 358	-18 507	-17 591	-37 730	-36 958 [†]
Financial years								
1996/97	-22 374	-23 057	6 795	4 674	29 169	27 731	24 152	22 728
1997/98	-1 336	-1 701	4 687	3 799	6 023	5 500	1 830	1 112
1998/99	9 921	9 015	4 146	4 052	-5 775	-4 963	-6 574	-6 960
1999/00	19 890	18 876	3 799	3 440	-16 091	-15 436	-9 594	-8 576
2000/01	23 891	23 558	4 773	5 183	-19 118	-18 375	-37 655	-36 991
Quarterly								
1996 Q1	-1 642	-2 770	4 594	3 785	6 236	6 555	8 661	7 529
Q2	-13 287	-12 851	1 231	664	14 518	13 515	11 247	10 470
Q3	-7 305	-7 463	1 351	839	8 656	8 302	6 537	5 984
Q4	-2 734	-2 430	765	163	3 499	2 593	1 233	795
1997 Q1	952	-313	3 448	3 008	2 496	3 321	5 135	5 479
Q2	-10 665	-10 381	7	-432	10 672	9 949	8 669	8 134
Q3	-4 102	-4 231	614	585	4 716	4 816	1 488	613
Q4	2 573	3 095	983	664	-1 590	-2 431	-1 890	-2 375
1998 Q1	10 858	9 816	3 083	2 982	-7 775	-6 834	-6 437	-5 260
Q2	-7 720	-7 457	-151	-319	7 569	7 138	6 256	5 435
Q3	1 086	855	585	608	-501	-247	-2 462	-2 806
Q4	4 029	4 171	926	1 002	-3 103	-3 169	-3 761	-3 764
1999 Q1	12 526	11 446	2 786	2 761	-9 740	-8 685	-6 607	-5 825
Q2	-5 542	-5 376	-166	-417	5 376	4 959	5 591	5 333
Q3	3 336	3 503	628	543	-2 708	-2 960	-3 104	-3 186
Q4	5 010	4 666	662	506	-4 348	-4 160	2 017	1 938
2000 Q1	17 086	16 083	2 675	2 808	-14 411	-13 275	-14 098	-12 661
Q2	-1 446	-1 091	-380	-449	1 066	642	-11 592	-11 825 [†]
Q3	5 677	5 359	580	659	-5 097	-4 700	-16 874	-16 523
Q4	1 270	1 598	1 205	1 340	-65	-258	4 834	4 051
2001 Q1	18 390	17 692	3 368	3 633	-15 022	-14 059	-14 023	-12 694
Q2	..	-5 616	..	672	6 722	6 288	..	6 481

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95)

4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget

2 Net saving, plus capital taxes

5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR)

3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.4 Selected financial statistics¹

£ million

Building societies						Net equity of households in life assurance and pension funds' reserves	
Advances			Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unit trusts ³		
National savings ²							
Amount outstanding							
31 Dec							
2000	ACUV 62 922	AHIF 123 103			AGXB 260 982		
Transactions							
	ACVX	AAMN	AHHU	AGXE	NBYD		
1997	1 477	15 031	15 312	10 241	33 046		
1998	-215	10 984	11 154 [†]	12 522	38 103		
1999	-1 370	13 964	14 008	17 999	48 038		
2000	163	13 164	13 181	18 269 [†]	54 967		
2000 Q2	131	3 180	3 268 [†]	3 878 [†]	16 844		
Q3	197	3 622	3 117	4 579	15 537		
Q4	45	3 622	3 811	4 948	11 653		
2001 Q1	-755	3 066	3 291	4 644	14 352		
Q2	-491	2 819	2 989	2 700	..		
2000 Sep	11	1 323	1 210 [†]	1 141 [†]	..		
Oct	16	400	748	1 864	..		
Nov	58	1 949	1 678	1 674	..		
Dec	-29	1 273	1 385	1 410	..		
2001 Jan	-187	1 027	1 214	1 818	..		
Feb	-249	894	1 254	729	..		
Mar	-319	1 145	823	2 097	..		
Apr	-193	924	966	2 896	..		
May	-152 [†]	714	978	1 590	..		
Jun	-146	1 181	1 045	-1 786	..		
Banks⁴							
	Banks ⁴			Consumer credit		of which Credit cards	
	UK private sector deposits		Lending to the private sector				
	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	
					Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	
Amount outstanding							
31 Dec							
2000	AEAS 741 330	AGAK [†] 135 391 [†]	AECE 957 354	AECK 179 442	VZRD 127 298 [†]	VZRI [†] 126 748 [†]	
					VZRE 38 482	VZRJ [†] 37 383 [†]	
Transactions							
				Net lending	Net lending	Net lending	
	AEAT	AEAZ	AECF	AECL	VZQC	RLMH	
1997	60 213	22 394	45 179	31 926	12 013	12 062	
1998	48 833	-958	53 030	-14 364	14 490	3 507	
1999	18 143	5 392 [†]	63 280	2 947	14 486 [†]	4 854	
2000	55 965 [†]	25 334	96 863 [†]	39 001 [†]	14 242	6 615	
2000 Q2	16 258 [†]	11 926 [†]	21 561 [†]	316 [†]	3 847	6 452	
Q3	7 750	-7 329	23 438	-2 143	3 237	6 377	
Q4	14 569	-3 709	18 139	13 609	4 267	6 207	
2001 Q1	16 591	24 702	28 368	14 105	1 857 [†]	1 975	
Q2	11 289	441	17 363	2 659	5 048	1 395 [†]	
2000 Sep	-3 163 [†]	-1 048 [†]	1 649 [†]	6 412 [†]	990	264	
Oct	4 142	5 376	8 102	1 754	1 245	396	
Nov	1 773	151	6 325	6 266	1 659	371	
Dec	8 654	-9 236	3 712	5 589	1 363	528 [†]	
2001 Jan	-5 074	9 800	4 674	4 288	445	749	
Feb	3 718	-1 597	9 502	125	343	402	
Mar	17 947	16 499	14 192	9 692	1 068 [†]	448	
Apr	-2 011	9 842	-7 012	993	1 916	678	
May	2 774	-188	5 105	9 173	1 542	448	
Jun	10 526	-9 213	19 270	-7 507	1 589	374	

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Including open ended investment companies (OEICs).

4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
Department for National Savings;
Building Societies Commission;
Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds;
Bank of England;
Department of Trade and Industry

17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money		'Broad' money			
	M0—the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAD	AVAE	VQXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN†
1997	27 802	26 318	484 842	482 154†	722 213	720 347†
1998	29 346	27 718†	515 005	510 410	783 237	780 902
1999	32 768	30 955	559 214	552 758	814 556	811 606
2000	34 572	32 378	598 277†	591 128	882 660	880 013
1999 Q1	27 830	28 165†	519 976	519 034†	791 544	786 455†
Q2	28 884	28 917	531 129	529 232	798 677	792 993
Q3	29 477	29 387	538 466	538 972	790 841	794 732
Q4	32 768	30 955	559 214	552 758	814 556	811 606
2000 Q1	29 968	30 469	559 637	558 838	833 973	827 852
Q2	30 897	31 165	570 301†	568 374	854 276	847 672
Q3	31 825	31 893	580 571	580 230	865 238	869 168
Q4	34 572	32 378	598 277	591 128	882 660	880 013
2001 Q1	32 498	33 010	608 622	607 796	903 433†	896 894
Q2	32 906	33 279	629 729	627 527	918 251	911 947
2000 Jun	30 897	31 165†	570 301†	568 374†	854 276	847 672†
Jul	31 148	31 192	569 561	568 939	850 645	848 545
Aug	31 638	31 375	571 640	573 768	865 834	865 402
Sep	31 825	31 893	580 571	580 230	865 238	869 168
Oct	31 775	31 951	585 691	585 667	873 110	876 068
Nov	32 263	32 070	585 045	584 871	873 232	875 353
Dec	34 572	32 378	598 277	591 128	882 660	880 013
2001 Jan	32 878	32 726	590 796	595 711	878 360	888 954
Feb	32 357	32 883	595 804	601 051	883 217	891 205
Mar	32 498	33 010	608 622	607 796	903 433†	896 894
Apr	33 022	33 043	613 887	612 836	903 254	899 396
May	32 890	33 044	618 154	618 980	906 650	902 978
Jun	32 906	33 279	629 729	627 527	918 251	911 947

1 Equals M2 from December 1992.

Source: Bank of England

17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield ¹	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index ²
1999 Dec	ZCMG 5.50	AJNB 5.62	HSAJ 5.94	HSAK 6.00	AJLX 4.51	AJGA 1.6122	AJMA 3 146.68
2000 Jan	5.75	5.76	6.06	6.13	4.82	1.6209	3 072.11
Feb	6.00	5.84	6.16	6.19	4.71	1.5790	2 947.10
Mar	6.00	5.84	6.16	6.22	4.56	1.5952	3 126.10
Apr	6.00	5.96	6.25	6.31	4.63	1.5638	3 000.08
May	6.00	5.95	6.16	6.22	4.69	1.4950	2 959.31
Jun	6.00	5.85	6.13	6.16	4.63	1.5141	3 076.22
Jul	6.00	5.84	6.09	6.16	4.64	1.4975	3 085.70
Aug	6.00	5.82	6.09	6.16	4.74	1.4548	3 114.63
Sep	6.00	5.76	6.09	6.13	4.86	1.4783	3 112.47
Oct	6.00	5.73	6.03	6.06	4.81	1.4521	3 015.93
Nov	6.00	5.66	5.94	6.00	4.59	1.4182	3 050.28
Dec	6.00	5.61	5.81	5.84	4.49	1.4950	2 989.69
2001 Jan	6.00	5.49	5.75	5.78	4.51	1.4616	2 979.84
Feb	5.75	5.39	5.63	5.66	4.57	1.4421	2 955.31
Mar	5.75	5.22	5.44	5.47	4.56	1.4217	2 759.72
Apr	5.50	5.05	5.25	5.28	4.86	1.4309	2 771.56
May	5.25	4.98	5.13	5.16	4.99	1.4201	2 841.85
Jun	5.25	5.04	5.19	5.25	5.07	1.4066	2 786.32
Jul	5.25	4.98	5.16	5.19	5.03	1.4254	2 640.55

1 Average of working days.

2 Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

18 Prices and wages

18.1 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

ALL ITEMS (RPI)	All items excluding											All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY) ³													
	mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	mortgage interest payments and depreciation ¹			Housing			Food and catering			Alcohol and tobacco		household expenditure		Personal expenditure		Travel and leisure		Consumer durables						
		housing	food	seasonal food ²	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	Consumer durables															
Weights	CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA													
1992	1 000	936	936	828	848	978	199	116	344	99	242	127													
1993	1 000	952	952	836	856	979	189	113	336	97	265	127													
1994	1 000	956	956	842	858	980	187	111	326	95	281	127													
1995	1 000	958	928	813	861	978	184	111	356	93	256	123													
1996	1 000	958	929	810	857	978	191	113	353	92	251	116													
1997	1 000	961	932	814	864	981	185	114	351	96	254	122													
1998	1 000	955	923	803	870	982	178	105	359	95	263	121													
1999	1 000	958	928	807	872	980	179	100	358	95	268	127													
2000	1 000	960	924	805	882	982	170	95	355	101	279	126													
2001	1 000	954	914	795	884	982	169	97	362	96	276	125													
Annual averages	CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY	CBZW												
1991	133.5	130.3	130.3	128.3	135.1	133.8	128.6	136.2	142.2	123.6	128.9	114.8	129.5												
1992	138.5	136.4	136.4	134.3	140.5	139.1	132.6	146.8	144.2	126.9	136.8	115.5	135.1												
1993	140.7	140.5	140.5	138.4	142.6	141.4	136.1	155.1	141.2	129.5	141.8	115.9	139.0												
1994	144.1	143.8	143.8	141.6	146.5	144.8	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7	115.5	141.3												
1995	149.1	147.9	148.0	145.4	151.4	149.6	143.9	169.0	150.8	133.6	148.4	116.2	144.5												
1996	152.7	152.3	152.3	149.3	154.9	153.4	148.9	175.9	153.0	135.1	152.8	117.1	148.2												
1997	157.5	156.5	156.4	152.9	160.5	158.5	150.4	183.2	158.4	137.7	159.0	117.3	151.5												
1998	162.9	160.6	160.3	156.2	166.5	163.8	153.4	192.3	166.2	139.9	162.8	115.9	154.5												
1999	165.4	164.3	163.6	158.9	169.4	166.5	155.4	202.6	167.7	139.6	165.6	112.3	157.1												
2000	170.3	167.7	166.4	161.3	175.1	171.4	156.7	210.3	176.2	137.2	170.3	108.0	159.9												
Monthly figures																									
1998 Jun	163.4	161.1	160.8	156.6	167.1	164.3	153.4	192.5	166.5	141.4	163.6	117.0	154.9												
Jul	163.0	160.5	160.1	155.8	166.7	164.1	153.2	193.1	167.0	136.6	163.5	113.1	154.2												
Aug	163.7	161.1	160.7	156.4	167.3	164.6	154.6	193.4	167.5	138.5	163.5	114.2	155.0												
Sep	164.4	161.8	161.4	157.1	168.2	165.4	154.3	193.6	168.4	142.3	163.6	116.8	155.7												
Oct	164.5	161.9	161.3	157.1	168.3	165.5	154.7	193.9	168.8	141.7	163.2	115.6	155.7												
Nov	164.4	162.0	161.4	157.1	168.2	165.4	154.6	193.5	168.9	142.4	162.7	116.7	155.6												
Dec	164.4	162.4	161.9	157.6	168.0	165.2	155.5	195.4	168.6	142.0	162.0	118.0	155.8												
1999 Jan	163.4	161.8	161.2	156.8	166.7	164.2	156.1	198.2	165.9	136.3	162.8	110.6	155.1												
Feb	163.7	162.3	161.7	157.4	167.0	164.5	156.4	198.6	165.9	138.5	162.6	112.3	155.8												
Mar	164.1	163.2	162.6	158.4	167.7	165.0	155.8	200.8	165.5	139.8	164.0	114.2	156.0												
Apr	165.2	164.3	163.7	159.0	169.1	166.3	155.4	201.9	166.8	140.3	166.1	113.1	156.9												
May	165.6	164.7	164.1	159.4	169.5	166.5	156.1	202.6	167.3	140.8	166.2	114.0	157.4												
Jun	165.6	164.7	164.0	159.2	169.6	166.6	155.7	203.4	167.3	140.9	165.9	113.1	157.3												
Jul	165.1	164.1	163.4	158.6	169.1	166.3	155.1	204.2	166.9	136.9	166.3	109.6	156.7												
Aug	165.5	164.5	163.8	158.9	169.7	166.8	154.7	204.5	167.6	138.3	166.6	110.5	157.2												
Sep	166.2	165.2	164.4	159.6	170.6	167.4	154.6	204.5	168.5	141.6	166.5	112.7	157.8												
Oct	166.5	165.4	164.4	159.6	171.0	167.7	154.6	204.7	169.2	140.8	167.1	111.6	158.1												
Nov	166.7	165.6	164.6	159.7	171.1	167.8	155.1	204.3	170.0	141.1	166.6	112.3	158.3												
Dec	167.3	165.9	164.9	160.1	171.8	168.4	155.3	204.0	171.7	140.3	166.8	113.2	158.6												
2000 Jan	166.6	165.2	164.1	159.1	171.0	167.8	155.5	205.0	170.8	134.4	167.7	106.3	157.9												
Feb	167.5	165.8	164.7	159.7	172.0	168.7	155.6	205.7	171.9	137.1	167.8	108.4	158.6												
Mar	168.4	166.4	165.3	160.5	173.2	169.7	155.0	206.0	173.2	138.5	169.2	109.6	159.2												
Apr	170.1	167.5	166.4	161.3	175.3	171.5	155.1	210.4	175.9	139.2	170.4	110.0	159.4												
May	170.7	168.0	166.8	161.7	175.7	171.9	156.3	211.1	176.3	139.4	170.7	110.1	160.0												
Jun	171.1	168.4	167.1	162.0	176.1	172.3	156.6	211.5	176.7	138.7	171.7	109.3	160.4												
Jul	170.5	167.7	166.4	161.2	175.2	171.5	157.7	211.4	176.7	133.1	171.5	104.5	159.7												
Aug	170.5	167.6	166.2	160.9	175.4	171.7	156.9	212.0	177.1	134.6	170.5	105.6	159.6												
Sep	171.7	168.9	167.4	162.2	176.8	172.9	157.2	212.7	178.5	137.5	171.3	108.0	160.9												
Oct	171.6	168.7	167.2	162.0	176.6	172.8	157.5	212.9	178.6	137.7	170.6	107.4	160.7												
Nov	172.1	169.2	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.1	212.8	179.0	138.4	171.2	108.2	161.2												
Dec	172.2	169.3	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.4	212.3	179.8	137.7	170.8	108.6	161.3												
2001 Jan	171.1	168.1	166.5	161.1	175.8	172.1	158.8	213.3	178.5	132.9	170.3	102.8	160.2												
Feb	172.0	169.0	167.3	162.0	176.9	173.0	159.0	214.1																	

Prices and wages

18.2 Retail Prices Index¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

		2000 Jun	2000 Jul	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	
<i>Group and sub-group weights in 2001</i>															
ALL ITEMS (RPI)	CHAW	1000	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4
All items excluding:															
mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	CHMK	954	168.4	167.7	167.6	168.9	168.7	169.2	169.3	168.1	169.0	169.6	170.8	172.1	172.5
mortgage interest payments and depreciation	CHON	914	167.1	166.4	166.2	167.4	167.2	167.7	167.7	166.5	167.3	168.0	169.1	170.4	170.8
mortgage interest payments and council tax	DQAD	920	167.5	166.8	166.7	168.0	167.9	168.3	168.4	167.2	168.1	168.8	169.6	171.0	171.4
housing	CHAZ	795	162.0	161.2	160.9	162.2	162.0	162.5	162.5	161.1	162.0	162.7	163.2	164.7	165.1
food	CHAY	884	176.1	175.2	175.4	176.8	176.6	177.1	177.1	175.8	176.9	176.9	177.9	178.6	178.7
seasonal food	CHAX	982	172.3	171.5	171.7	172.9	172.8	173.2	173.2	172.1	173.0	173.2	174.1	174.8	174.9
All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY) ²	CBZW	160.4	159.7	159.6	160.9	160.7	161.2	161.3	160.2	161.1	162.1	162.9	164.4	164.9	
Food	CHBA	116	143.4	144.6	143.4	143.6	143.8	144.5	144.7	145.1	145.1	146.7	147.1	150.7	151.5
Bread	DOAA	5	135.7	137.1	135.7	137.3	137.3	138.1	137.3	137.8	137.5	137.6	137.1	138.3	138.0
Cereals	DOAB	4	137.7	137.8	137.6	138.0	137.6	137.3	137.8	137.9	139.9	139.8	139.4	139.5	139.5
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	7	157.2	157.7	158.0	157.4	158.2	158.2	158.6	158.8	158.6	157.7	159.5	160.9	160.8
Beef	DOAD	4	132.1	134.1	132.3	133.3	135.4	132.3	130.3	132.0	133.1	137.5	133.7	134.6	135.0
Lamb	DOAE	1	155.7	153.3	149.9	148.4	146.1	148.9	146.1	151.4	151.8	159.9	160.4	164.5	165.0
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	1	167.4	160.8	154.1	151.7	153.2	152.0	157.4	166.1	175.6	172.5	175.6	174.6	
Pork	DOAG	2	132.1	133.4	136.9	137.7	139.0	138.8	138.7	138.2	138.3	152.1	147.1	143.3	145.9
Bacon	DOAH	2	154.6	157.0	158.7	158.5	159.8	159.2	160.4	162.3	162.9	178.6	182.3	179.1	177.6
Poultry	DOAI	5	109.6	110.0	109.9	108.3	106.3	102.6	102.2	107.7	106.9	111.5	108.0	111.0	113.2
Other meat	DOAJ	7	132.6	132.4	133.4	133.3	133.3	134.6	134.2	134.3	134.3	138.2	139.6	139.6	139.6
Fish	DOAK	2	150.7	152.0	151.0	151.1	152.1	152.8	152.5	149.8	152.7	152.4	150.8	153.0	153.6
of which fresh fish	DOAL	2	159.8	163.1	161.4	161.6	163.7	165.4	164.9	160.0	163.7	165.0	162.4	162.1	162.4
Butter	DOAM	1	166.4	165.8	166.2	166.6	166.8	167.3	166.5	166.3	165.7	164.8	165.2	164.7	164.8
Oils and fats	DOAN	1	135.7	135.8	134.6	135.2	135.4	135.1	135.3	135.4	134.3	132.7	132.4	131.9	131.9
Cheese	DOAO	3	157.4	155.1	157.3	157.5	156.8	156.7	156.6	158.2	159.7	160.3	159.5	160.9	162.6
Eggs	DOAP	1	151.2	152.5	153.0	152.6	153.4	155.7	155.2	153.2	153.8	153.6	153.2	151.7	150.6
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	5	150.4	150.5	150.4	150.4	152.1	153.0	153.1	153.1	156.1	155.9	159.3	161.5	161.5
Milk products	DOAR	3	140.1	139.1	140.8	140.8	142.2	140.6	139.9	139.3	139.8	138.5	139.3	138.8	140.1
Tea	DOAS	1	150.7	153.0	157.6	152.3	155.8	151.1	152.6	154.8	159.7	161.0	156.4	155.9	158.0
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	2	116.5	116.1	116.7	116.6	117.0	116.0	115.9	115.0	113.9	114.9	115.9	116.4	116.3
Soft drinks	DOAU	11	188.4	188.3	186.9	187.4	186.8	186.9	185.9	187.2	187.9	187.6	188.5	187.2	188.5
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	1	132.1	132.6	130.7	131.6	132.4	131.3	131.3	131.4	134.5	133.9	134.5	133.8	134.2
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	11	158.0	158.3	158.5	158.7	158.8	158.7	159.0	159.6	158.8	158.6	159.0	160.1	160.6
Potatoes	DOAX	6	144.6	171.7	160.7	157.9	154.3	156.2	158.1	155.2	155.2	156.2	157.2	169.2	179.8
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	2	121.3	185.1	159.4	152.1	143.6	146.9	153.0	144.7	147.6	149.1	153.8	186.0	215.0
Vegetables other than potatoes	DOAZ	8	110.9	108.9	103.4	107.7	108.5	114.7	114.4	118.5	116.1	118.3	119.1	144.4	138.5
of which fresh vegetables	DOBA	6	98.4	95.9	89.5	94.9	95.8	102.9	102.4	107.4	104.5	107.1	108.2	138.6	131.4
Fruit	DOBB	7	136.3	133.6	131.7	131.7	133.6	137.9	143.3	135.7	135.5	136.7	142.8	147.6	153.6
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	6	132.6	129.4	127.2	127.1	129.2	134.1	140.2	131.5	131.4	132.8	139.6	144.7	151.5
Other foods	DOBD	13	151.4	151.5	150.4	150.2	151.0	150.9	151.0	152.0	151.1	152.2	151.3	152.3	152.4
Catering	CHBC	53	203.4	204.1	204.6	205.3	205.7	206.1	206.6	207.1	207.9	208.7	209.8	210.9	211.9
Restaurant meals	DOBE	26	199.7	200.3	200.9	201.3	201.6	202.0	202.5	202.9	203.8	204.4	205.6	206.4	207.2
Canteen meals	DOBF	6	234.5	234.8	235.9	237.3	237.9	238.3	238.2	238.7	240.8	242.0	243.6	242.6	244.5
Take-away and snacks	DOBG	21	196.9	197.8	198.1	198.9	199.2	199.7	200.5	201.2	201.4	202.3	203.3	205.3	206.0
Alcoholic drink	CHBD	68	187.9	187.7	187.9	188.3	188.5	188.4	187.7	189.0	189.3	189.8	190.9	191.3	191.8
Beer	DOBH	37	202.5	202.5	203.0	202.8	203.5	203.4	203.4	203.8	203.8	204.4	206.1	206.5	207.1
Beer on sales	DOBI	31	210.7	210.8	211.3	211.3	211.7	211.9	212.1	212.1	212.0	212.9	214.9	215.6	216.1
Beer off sales	DOBJ	6	160.9	160.8	160.9	160.2	161.8	160.6	160.2	161.8	161.8	161.3	161.9	160.9	161.9
Wines and spirits	DOBK	31	168.0	167.6	167.5	168.5	168.0	168.0	166.5	168.8	169.4	169.7	170.3	170.6	171.1
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	15	197.3	197.4	198.1	198.5	199.1	199.5	199.6	200.0	200.2	200.9	202.1	203.1	203.5
Wines and spirits off sales	DOBM	16	151.8	151.1	150.6	152.0	150.8	150.7	148.3	151.6	152.4	152.6	152.6	153.2	
Tobacco	CHBE	29	273.6	273.7	275.3	277.1	277.3	277.3	277.3	277.3	280.1	283.9	285.0	285.1	285.1
Cigarettes	DOBN	27	279.5	279.6	281.2	283.0	283.2	283.3	283.3	283.3	286.1	290.0	291.1	291.2	291.2
Other tobacco	DOBO	2	218.1	218.6	220.2	221.8	222.0	221.7	221.4	221.3	223.9	226.2	227.5	228.1	228.1

18.2 Retail Prices Index¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

		2000 Jun	2000 Jul	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	
Group and sub-group weights in 2001															
Housing	CHBF	205	216.1	216.9	217.7	218.6	219.1	219.4	220.1	220.8	221.6	219.4	222.4	221.8	220.5
Rent	DOBP	47	237.8	238.6	238.9	239.3	240.1	240.4	240.6	241.0	241.0	241.1	246.2	246.6	246.8
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	46	240.6	242.1	243.3	243.8	245.2	246.6	247.3	248.7	249.6	237.7	232.3	225.7	217.4
Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100)	CHOO	40	145.9	146.4	147.8	149.9	150.4	150.2	151.7	152.3	154.2	154.6	154.5	156.3	157.3
Council tax and Rates	DOBR	34	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	189.4	201.2	201.2	201.2
Water and other charges	DOBS	10	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	257.8	268.9	268.9	268.9
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	11	217.1	219.9	221.0	222.2	223.1	224.0	224.7	227.1	227.4	227.8	231.0	231.7	232.9
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	11	153.9	153.5	154.4	154.6	155.1	155.1	155.8	155.5	156.0	155.6	156.6	157.1	157.7
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	DOBV	6	207.4	207.7	208.1	208.8	206.4	205.6	206.1	206.3	206.9	209.8	209.6	210.8	210.5
Fuel and light	CHBG	29	122.4	122.5	122.5	124.1	124.6	124.2	123.9	123.1	123.2	123.2	125.1	125.4	125.4
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	1	131.1	130.8	131.1	133.6	137.7	139.1	139.5	139.6	139.4	139.4	139.5	137.6	137.1
Electricity	DOBX	15	128.6	127.8	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.7	127.9	128.0
Gas	DOBY	12	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.5	114.5	114.7	114.7	119.4	119.7	119.7
Oil and other fuels	DOBZ	1	144.7	154.0	154.9	181.8	189.8	180.4	174.1	159.5	161.2	157.5	153.9	158.9	159.1
Household goods	CHBH	71	140.5	138.3	139.0	141.1	139.8	141.3	143.6	138.0	139.5	141.9	141.1	142.2	142.2
Furniture	DOCA	21	146.0	144.2	143.7	148.6	145.4	147.6	154.7	142.5	144.3	149.5	147.0	148.5	149.8
Furnishings	DOCB	13	146.6	142.2	143.7	147.5	145.4	148.5	150.6	143.3	146.4	149.6	149.1	151.9	149.9
Electrical appliances	DOCC	10	92.2	88.1	90.4	89.2	89.1	90.1	90.2	87.1	89.4	90.9	90.7	91.4	90.9
Other household equipment	DOCD	6	142.7	138.7	140.8	142.6	140.9	143.0	143.5	138.1	138.9	140.1	139.9	140.6	140.5
Household consumables	DOCE	14	161.4	162.2	162.1	162.7	163.6	163.2	163.4	163.1	162.0	161.7	162.1	162.0	162.0
Pet care	DOCF	7	151.3	151.5	151.7	152.1	151.5	151.9	151.9	152.4	152.3	152.0	152.5	152.0	152.8
Household services	CHBI	57	156.4	157.2	156.4	158.3	158.3	158.5	157.8	157.1	157.0	156.4	156.8	157.3	157.5
Postage	DOCG	1	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6	157.6
Telephones, telemessages, etc	DOCH	19	96.0	97.1	95.0	94.1	93.7	93.9	92.5	89.6	88.4	86.9	86.7	87.0	86.8
Domestic services	DOCI	9	209.6	210.6	211.7	212.7	213.7	214.3	215.0	218.6	219.1	219.7	220.3	221.1	221.8
Fees and subscriptions	DOCJ	28	193.2	193.4	193.8	199.4	199.6	199.3	200.3	201.6	202.2	203.4	203.9	204.4	
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	53	114.8	106.7	108.5	112.5	112.4	113.1	112.2	105.1	108.3	110.2	109.3	109.4	109.4
Men's outerwear	DOCK	11	112.0	104.5	106.5	110.8	111.3	112.2	111.9	105.3	107.0	110.2	109.7	109.9	109.5
Women's outerwear	DOCL	16	96.6	86.0	88.1	92.6	92.5	92.9	91.2	82.4	87.0	88.1	87.1	87.1	87.3
Children's outerwear	DOCM	7	112.9	106.5	108.3	110.3	110.5	112.0	111.2	106.3	108.4	110.5	107.2	108.2	108.4
Other clothing	DOCN	8	157.6	153.0	155.3	157.5	157.3	158.5	158.1	153.8	155.7	157.5	156.7	157.1	156.0
Footwear	DOCO	11	117.1	112.4	113.0	116.6	116.4	118.1	116.6	111.2	114.4	116.0	116.2	115.9	116.0
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	43	184.8	185.1	185.9	186.2	186.8	187.4	187.4	187.9	189.1	190.1	190.9	191.9	192.2
Personal articles	DOCP	12	124.3	122.5	123.8	124.6	124.8	126.0	125.8	124.0	126.0	128.5	128.8	129.1	129.3
Chemists goods	DOCQ	17	188.9	190.5	191.1	190.7	190.6	190.5	190.2	190.9	191.3	191.0	190.7	192.3	192.3
Personal services	DOCR	14	265.5	267.5	267.4	267.9	270.2	270.7	271.6	275.9	276.9	277.0	280.8	281.8	282.8
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	140	184.4	184.1	181.2	182.1	180.4	181.6	180.9	179.7	180.3	179.2	180.2	182.5	183.6
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	57	128.6	127.0	125.5	124.8	123.7	122.5	121.7	123.5	124.0	124.6	125.0	125.8	126.0
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	21	210.5	210.9	211.8	212.1	212.8	213.8	214.6	216.0	216.5	217.1	218.6	219.4	222.1
Petrol and oil	DOCU	41	242.6	244.5	234.3	239.0	233.0	238.9	235.0	225.3	226.5	219.4	221.4	227.7	229.7
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	21	250.7	251.5	253.3	254.4	256.8	260.1	264.1	264.4	265.0	264.8	266.0	268.3	270.0
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	23	185.1	185.3	186.5	186.3	186.1	186.3	186.3	188.0	188.3	188.5	189.7	191.3	191.3
Rail fares	DOCW	6	205.6	206.3	206.1	206.2	205.4	205.6	205.9	212.0	212.0	212.0	213.6	213.7	
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	5	205.2	206.3	206.6	206.6	206.9	207.3	207.4	209.4	209.6	213.6	215.0	214.1	
Other travel costs	DOCY	12	161.4	161.1	163.0	162.6	162.5	162.7	162.5	162.6	163.0	163.3	163.4	165.5	165.7
Leisure goods	CHBL	49	112.2	111.2	111.6	111.3	111.0	111.1	110.7	109.7	110.4	110.2	110.1	110.6	110.5
Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	11	40.6	39.6	39.5	39.6	39.2	38.9	37.9	37.1	36.7	36.4	35.7	36.3	35.7
CDs and tapes	DODA	6	109.9	108.5	111.5	107.4	107.0	106.5	106.1	103.6	108.2	109.9	109.9	110.7	111.8
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODB	13	110.8	110.0	110.1	110.2	111.2	110.7	110.6	109.9	110.6	110.6	110.2	109.8	109.8
Books and newspapers	DODC	13	199.8	200.3	200.2	200.6	201.1	201.7	202.3	202.9	204.3	204.1	205.6	207.1	
Gardening products	DODD	6	148.7	147.7	149.1	149.6	146.5	149.9	151.4	150.6	150.0	148.5	150.7	151.7	150.7
Leisure services	CHBM	64	207.3	208.1	209.0	211.7	212.8	212.4	212.6	213.5	214.5	215.1	217.7	218.8	219.2
Television licences and rentals	DODE	10	134.5	134.6	134.7	134.7	134.2	130.0	130.0	127.8	127.8	127.9	134.3	134.3	
Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	18	258.5	258.3	257.9	263.3	262.2	262.2	262.5	264.6	267.5	267.6	269.3	269.9	269.5
Foreign holidays (Jan 1993 = 100)	CHMQ	29	135.4	136.2	137.2	139.1	141.0	141.7	142.0	143.2	143.8	144.4	144.9	146.2	146.9
UK holidays (Jan 1994 = 100)	CHMS	7	121.6	123.5	125.2	125.9	126.5	126.8	126.9	127.0	127.1	127.6	129.0	129.1	129.4

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

2 The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

¹ Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

Prices and wages

18.3 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
January 1962=100													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1974=100													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987=100													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3
2000	170.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2
2001	..	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.4 Consumer price indices - International comparisons: EU countries Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)¹

percentage changes over 12 months

		1998	1999	2000	2000 Jun	2000 Jul	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	Per cent
European Union countries																		
United Kingdom	CJYR	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7
Austria	CLNL	0.8	0.5	2.0	2.4	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.6 [†]	2.9	2.9	..
Belgium	CLNM	0.9	1.1	2.9	3.0	1.7	3.5	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.1	..	..
Denmark	CLNN	1.3	2.1	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.8	..	..
Finland	CLNO	1.4	1.3	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.8	3.3	..	..
France	CLNP	0.7	0.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.5 ²	..	..
Germany	CLNQ	0.6	0.6	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.6	..	..
Greece	CLNR	4.5	2.1	2.9	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.7	3.9	..	..
Irish Republic	CLNT	2.1	2.5	5.3	5.4	5.9	5.7	5.5	6.0	6.0	4.6	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.1	..	..
Italy	CLNU	2.0	1.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.0	2.9	..	..
Luxembourg	CLNV	1.0	1.0	3.8	4.4	4.7	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.3	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.7	3.8	..	..
Netherlands	CLNW	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.9	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.3	5.4 ²	..	..
Portugal	CLNY	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.6	4.9	..	..
Spain	CLNZ	1.8	2.2	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	..	..
Sweden	CLOA	1.0	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.7	3.0	3.1	..	..
EU 15 average	CLNX	1.3	1.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.6	3.1	..	..

1 Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purposes of European comparisons, as required by the Maastricht Treaty. From January 1999 it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. Further details are contained in an ECB Press Notice released on 13 October 1998: "A stability oriented monetary policy strategy for the ESCB".

2 Provisional.

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)^{1,2}

Pence

Year in which purchasing power was 100p																				
1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	
BAMN	BAMO	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR	DOLM	DTUL	CDQG	JKZZ	ZMHO	
1981	100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	169	179	185	188	193	199	204	211	218	221	228
1982	92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164	171	173	177	184	188	194	201	204	210
1983	88	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163	166	170	176	180	185	192	195	200
1984	84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162	167	171	177	183	185	191
1985	79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152	158	161	166	172	175	180
1986	76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147	152	156	161	167	169	174
1987	73	80	83	88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146	150	155	160	162	167
1988	70	76	79	83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139	143	147	152	155	159
1989	65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129	133	137	141	144	148
1990	59	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118	121	125	129	131	135
1991	56	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112	114	118	122	124	128
1992	54	59	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108	110	114	118	123	123
1993	53	58	60	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106	109	112	116	118	121
1994	52	56	59	62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103	106	109	113	115	118
1995	50	54	57	60	63	66	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100	102	106	109	111	114
1996	49	53	56	58	62	64	67	70	75	83	87	91	92	94	98	100	103	107	108	112
1997	47	52	54	57	60	62	65	68	73	80	85	88	89	92	95	97	100	103	105	108
1998	46	50	52	55	58	60	63	66	71	77	82	85	86	88	92	94	97	100	102	105
1999	45	49	51	54	57	59	62	65	70	76	81	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	103
2000	44	48	50	52	56	57	60	63	68	74	78	81	83	85	88	90	92	96	97	100

1 To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1993, given that it was 100 pence in 1981, select the column headed 1981 and look at the 1993 row. The result is 53 pence.

2 These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

Prices and wages

18.6 Tax and Price Index

Tax and Price Index: January 1987 = 100

	DQAB														
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
January	100.0	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2	141.6	143.6	147.1	150.5	152.7	156.7
February	100.5	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2	142.3	144.2	147.9	150.8	153.7	157.6
March	100.7	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8	143.0	144.6	148.4	151.2	154.6	157.8
April	99.7	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3	141.7	143.8	149.7	151.2	155.7	156.3
May	99.8	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0	142.0	144.4	150.6	151.7	156.3	157.4
June	99.8	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2	142.1	145.0	150.5	151.7	156.7	157.6
July	99.7	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4	141.5	145.0	150.1	151.1	156.1	..
August	100.0	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3	142.2	146.0	150.8	151.5	156.1	..
September	100.4	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0	143.0	146.9	151.5	152.3	157.3	..
October	100.9	105.4	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	141.2	143.0	147.1	151.6	152.6	157.2	..
November	101.5	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	141.2	143.1	147.2	151.5	152.8	157.7	..
December	101.4	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	142.1	143.6	147.6	151.5	153.4	157.8	..

Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100

	CHAW														
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
January	100.0	103.3	111.0	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0	150.2	154.4	159.5	163.4	166.6	171.1
February	100.4	103.7	111.8	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9	150.9	155.0	160.3	163.7	167.5	172.0
March	100.6	104.1	112.3	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5	151.5	155.4	160.8	164.1	168.4	172.2
April	101.8	105.8	114.3	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0	152.6	156.3	162.6	165.2	170.1	173.1
May	101.9	106.2	115.0	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6	152.9	156.9	163.5	165.6	170.7	174.2
June	101.9	106.6	115.4	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8	153.0	157.5	163.4	165.6	171.1	174.4
July	101.8	106.7	115.5	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1	152.4	157.5	163.0	165.1	170.5	..
August	102.1	107.9	115.8	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9	153.1	158.5	163.7	165.5	170.5	..
September	102.4	108.4	116.6	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6	153.8	159.3	164.4	166.2	171.7	..
October	102.9	109.5	117.5	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	149.8	153.8	159.5	164.5	166.5	171.6	..
November	103.4	110.0	118.5	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	149.8	153.9	159.6	164.4	166.7	172.1	..
December	103.3	110.3	118.8	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	150.7	154.4	160.0	164.4	167.3	172.2	..

Percentage changes on one year earlier

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Tax and Price Index														
January	1.4	5.6	6.3	8.5	3.6	0.5	2.6	3.9	3.2	1.4	2.4	2.3	1.5	2.6
February	1.3	6.1	6.2	8.4	3.6	0.6	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.3	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.5
March	1.6	6.1	6.8	7.8	3.5	0.7	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.1	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.1
April	1.7	8.3	7.7	6.1	3.3	1.3	3.0	3.7	1.0	1.5	4.1	1.0	3.0	0.4
May	2.1	8.4	8.1	5.4	3.5	1.2	3.0	3.8	0.7	1.7	4.3	0.7	3.0	0.7
June	2.5	8.4	8.1	5.5	2.9	1.2	3.1	4.0	0.6	2.0	3.8	0.8	3.3	0.6
July	2.7	8.5	8.0	5.2	2.7	1.4	2.8	3.9	0.8	2.5	3.5	0.7	3.3	..
August	3.7	7.4	9.0	4.2	2.5	1.9	2.8	4.1	0.6	2.7	3.3	0.5	3.0	..
September	3.9	7.6	9.4	3.5	2.6	1.8	2.6	4.3	0.7	2.7	3.1	0.5	3.3	..
October	4.5	6.0	10.8	3.0	2.6	1.4	2.9	3.5	1.3	2.9	3.1	0.7	3.0	..
November	4.4	6.4	9.4	3.8	2.0	1.4	3.1	3.4	1.3	2.9	2.9	0.9	3.2	..
December	4.8	6.4	9.0	4.0	1.5	2.0	3.4	3.6	1.1	2.8	2.6	1.3	2.9	..

Retail Prices Index

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Retail Prices Index														
January	3.3	7.5	7.7	9.0	4.1	1.7	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.0	2.7
February	3.3	7.8	7.5	8.9	4.1	1.8	2.4	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	2.1	2.3	2.7
March	3.5	7.9	8.1	8.2	4.0	1.9	2.3	3.5	2.7	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.6	2.3
April	3.9	8.0	9.4	6.4	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.3	2.4	2.4	4.0	1.6	3.0	1.8
May	4.2	8.3	9.7	5.8	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.4	2.2	2.6	4.2	1.3	3.1	2.1
June	4.6	8.3	9.8	5.8	3.9	1.2	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.9	3.7	1.3	3.3	1.9
July	4.8	8.2	9.8	5.5	3.7	1.4	2.3	3.5	2.2	3.3	3.5	1.3	3.3	..
August	5.7	7.3	10.6	4.7	3.6	1.7	2.4	3.6	2.1	3.5	3.3	1.1	3.0	..
September	5.9	7.6	10.9	4.1	3.6	1.8	2.2	3.9	2.1	3.6	3.2	1.1	3.3	..
October	6.4	7.3	10.9	3.7	3.6	1.4	2.4	3.2	2.7	3.7	3.1	1.2	3.1	..
November	6.4	7.7	9.7	4.3	3.0	1.4	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.0	1.4	3.2	..
December	6.8	7.7	9.3	4.5	2.6	1.9	2.9	3.2	2.5	3.6	2.8	1.8	2.9	..

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and Price Index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends*. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail Prices Index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax

income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain their after-tax income in real terms.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

1995=100

Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992							
			Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry ¹		Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA)		Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA)
	Materials	Fuel		(SA)			Materials purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco
1992 SIC							
	D				D excl DA/DF		DA
	PLKW	PLKX	PLKY	PLKZ	PLLA	PLL ^B	RWCJ
1994	91.9	90.3	104.6	91.9r	91.3	91.3r	88.5
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0r	100.0	100.0r	100.0
1996	98.8	99.7	91.7	98.7	95.8	95.7	96.6
1997	90.6	90.9	88.3	90.6	89.7	89.7	90.0
1998	82.5	81.6	89.2	82.4	85.9	85.9	85.2
1999	83.7	83.0	89.1	83.7	83.1	83.1	81.9
2000	93.3	94.2	86.7	93.3	85.8	85.8	85.6
1998 Jan	86.7	85.2	98.5	85.9	89.4	87.8	87.5
Feb	85.5	84.1	96.2	85.0	88.6	87.6	86.9
Mar	83.7	82.9	90.4	84.1	87.0	87.0	86.4
Apr	82.9	82.4	86.8	83.4	86.0	86.5	85.8
May	84.0	83.8	85.4	83.9	86.2	86.6	86.4
Jun	82.7	82.3	85.1	82.7	85.6	86.5	85.8
Jul	81.6	81.3	83.5	82.3	84.8	85.7	85.1
Aug	81.2	80.9	83.6	81.8	84.8	85.4	85.1
Sep	80.6	80.1	84.0	80.8	84.2	84.9	84.3
Oct	80.0	79.3	85.7	80.4	83.7	84.4	83.3
Nov	80.4	78.7	93.6	79.7	84.9	84.3	83.1
Dec	80.2	78.0	97.6	79.2	85.3	83.6	82.7
1999 Jan	80.6	78.5	97.3	79.9	84.7	83.2	82.1
Feb	79.9	78.1	94.7	79.6	83.8	82.9	81.5
Mar	80.5	79.2	90.4	80.8	82.9	82.8	81.4
Apr	82.0	81.4	86.4	82.6	82.4	82.9	81.6
May	81.7	81.2	85.4	81.7	82.0	82.5	81.2
Jun	81.9	81.6	84.7	81.9	81.5	82.4	80.9
Jul	84.0	83.9	84.4	84.7	82.0	83.0	81.5
Aug	84.4	84.4	84.8	85.0	82.2	82.9	81.7
Sep	85.3	85.3	85.3	85.4	82.5	83.1	81.9
Oct	85.3	85.2	85.9	85.6	82.8	83.4	82.1
Nov	88.5	87.9	93.7	87.8	85.1	84.4	83.3
Dec	90.2	89.4	96.0	89.1	85.8	84.1	83.6
2000 Jan	89.3	88.6	95.5	88.6	85.3	83.8	83.2
Feb	91.3	90.9	94.0	90.9	85.3	84.3	83.4
Mar	91.1	91.3	89.9	91.7	84.7	84.7	83.6
Apr	88.1	88.7	83.5	88.9	84.3	84.8	84.5
May	91.8	93.0	82.1	91.9	84.8	85.4	85.4
Jun	93.6	95.2	81.1	93.7	84.6	85.6	85.4
Jul	93.2	94.7	81.0	93.9	85.3	86.2	86.2
Aug	94.3	95.8	81.9	94.8	85.8	86.5	86.6
Sep	97.0	98.9	82.3	97.0	86.3	87.0	87.1
Oct	96.4	98.0	83.4	96.6	86.7	87.3	87.4
Nov	98.8	99.8	90.8	97.9	88.2	87.3	87.6
Dec	94.9	95.0	94.7	93.8	88.5	86.7	87.2
2001 Jan	95.2	94.9	97.5	94.5	89.3	87.7	87.6
Feb	96.3	96.2	97.1	95.9	88.9	88.0	87.3
Mar	93.5	93.7	91.3	94.1	87.8	87.8	87.1
Apr	94.1 [†]	94.7 [†]	89.4 [†]	94.9	87.3	87.8	86.9 [†]
May	95.8	96.9	87.2	96.0 [†]	86.5 [†]	87.1 [†]	86.3
Jun	96.0	97.2	86.8	96.1	86.4	87.4	86.3

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100, monthly averages

Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry											
				Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel				Other non- metallic mineral products		Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	
	Textiles	Leather	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Manufacture of basic metals			
1992 SIC	DB	DC	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DH	DI	DJ	DK
1994	RBBR	RBBS	RBBT	RABL	RAUW	RBBW	RAZZ	RBAC	RBBY	RBBZ	RBCA
1994	92.1	94.0	93.7	88.3	94.7	93.5	92.1	86.3	97.0	92.8	95.2
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	99.2	101.0	99.0	99.1	118.1	98.6	98.3	93.9	100.6	99.3	100.8
1997	96.3	98.2	98.1	93.1	107.4	95.9	94.9	89.1	100.3	97.3	100.4
1998	93.2	94.9	95.3	90.5	78.9	94.2	91.0	82.7	100.6	94.9	99.5
1999	89.1	93.2	93.6	89.0	103.5	93.3	88.8	80.7	101.1	90.8	97.7
2000	90.1	95.1	94.6	92.3	161.0	96.0	90.8	86.5	103.6	95.6	99.3
1998 Jan	95.4	96.8	96.9	92.0	90.8	95.9	93.9	87.3	101.5	97.4	100.8
Feb	94.8	96.2	96.2	91.1	85.6	95.6	93.5	86.8	101.2	97.2	100.6
Mar	94.2	95.5	95.8	90.7	80.6	94.8	92.5	85.6	100.7	96.6	100.2
Apr	93.8	95.2	95.7	90.3	81.3	94.3	91.4	83.7	100.7	96.1	100.0
May	93.9	95.2	95.7	90.8	85.2	94.3	91.0	82.5	101.0	96.1	99.9
Jun	93.3	94.8	95.5	91.0	77.1	94.0	90.5	81.6	100.5	95.6	99.7
Jul	93.1	94.6	95.2	90.7	74.4	93.6	90.2	80.9	100.2	94.7	99.4
Aug	92.5	94.4	95.0	90.7	76.5	93.5	89.9	80.9	100.3	94.5	99.3
Sep	92.1	94.1	94.6	90.0	79.9	93.4	89.9	81.2	100.0	93.8	99.0
Oct	91.8	93.8	94.3	89.1	77.4	93.4	89.7	80.6	99.9	92.7	98.6
Nov	91.6	94.0	94.4	89.6	71.2	93.7	90.1	80.9	100.5	92.4	98.5
Dec	91.5	94.1	94.4	89.8	66.7	93.6	90.0	80.4	100.8	91.9	98.4
1999 Jan	91.2	93.9	94.3	89.6	72.6	93.5	89.7	80.2	100.8	91.1	98.3
Feb	89.9	93.5	94.1	89.1	69.7	93.0	89.0	79.2	100.5	90.7	98.1
Mar	89.5	93.1	93.9	88.4	78.4	92.9	88.6	78.8	100.8	90.6	97.7
Apr	89.2	92.9	93.5	88.8	92.2	92.8	87.9	78.1	101.0	90.3	97.6
May	88.7	92.8	93.3	88.6	91.6	92.5	87.7	77.9	100.8	90.5	97.5
Jun	88.5	92.8	93.2	88.2	94.9	92.5	87.9	78.2	100.7	90.0	97.3
Jul	88.5	92.8	93.2	88.2	110.1	92.8	88.2	79.4	100.9	90.4	97.3
Aug	88.5	92.9	93.0	88.3	115.3	93.0	88.3	80.4	100.9	90.6	97.4
Sep	88.5	93.0	93.2	88.7	121.7	93.2	88.6	81.5	101.2	90.8	97.5
Oct	88.3	93.3	93.3	89.0	121.1	93.6	89.1	83.6	101.0	91.1	97.6
Nov	88.8	93.7	93.9	90.6	133.7	94.4	90.0	85.1	102.2	91.7	98.1
Dec	89.1	94.0	94.1	90.8	140.1	94.9	90.7	86.3	102.8	92.3	98.3
2000 Jan	88.4	94.1	94.1	90.9	138.1	94.8	90.2	86.2	102.8	93.0	98.5
Feb	89.0	93.9	94.4	91.3	150.7	94.8	89.9	85.9	102.9	93.6	98.6
Mar	89.0	93.8	94.4	91.2	150.2	94.9	89.7	85.1	103.2	94.6	98.8
Apr	89.0	93.7	94.4	90.8	131.1	94.8	89.9	86.0	102.6	94.6	98.8
May	89.5	94.2	94.4	91.5	155.7	94.9	90.3	86.6	102.7	95.0	99.0
Jun	89.9	94.8	94.5	91.2	168.3	95.5	90.6	87.2	102.5	95.4	99.2
Jul	90.6	95.4	94.5	92.1	160.8	95.7	90.8	87.2	103.1	95.7	99.3
Aug	90.6	95.7	94.6	92.7	168.0	96.2	91.0	87.0	103.3	96.2	99.5
Sep	91.0	96.2	94.7	93.3	185.5	96.8	91.4	86.9	104.0	96.9	99.7
Oct	90.9	96.0	94.8	93.7	179.3	97.4	91.4	86.9	104.6	97.2	99.9
Nov	91.4	96.4	95.2	94.6	189.6	98.1	91.8	86.5	105.9	97.6	100.3
Dec	91.6	97.2	95.1	94.6	154.7	98.4	92.1	86.8	106.0	97.8	100.4
2001 Jan	92.1	97.6	95.0	95.2	150.4	98.4	92.4	87.4	106.1	97.2	100.4
Feb	92.0	97.6	94.9	94.9	160.8	98.3	92.2	86.9	105.9	97.6	100.5
Mar	91.6	98.2	94.7	94.0	146.3	97.6	92.2	86.7	105.4	96.7	100.2
Apr	91.1	98.0	94.5	93.9 [†]	151.4	97.4 [†]	91.7	86.2	105.4 [†]	95.8	100.0 [†]
May	90.7 [†]	97.9 [†]	94.5	93.2	167.7 [†]	97.0	91.4 [†]	85.9 [†]	105.5	95.6 [†]	100.0
Jun	90.7	97.7	94.4	93.1	169.3	97.1	91.5	85.8	105.6	95.7	100.0

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

Materials and fuel					SIC(80) net sector materials and fuels purchased by manufacturing industry
	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified	Construction materials	House building materials
1992 SIC					
	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F
	RBCB	RBCC	RBCD	RWDZ	RWEA
1994	98.0	95.7	93.1	94.4	94.6
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	97.5	101.9	99.9	100.5	100.7
1997	92.9	102.0	98.8	102.1	102.2
1998	88.0	102.3	96.8	102.9	103.0
1999	84.7	102.0	94.7	101.6	102.1
2000	84.9	101.9	97.1	103.8	104.1
1998 Jan	91.1	102.7	98.3	102.4	102.4
Feb	89.9	102.6	98.0	102.5	102.3
Mar	89.3	102.5	97.6	103.1	102.9
Apr	88.9	102.5	97.4	103.2	103.1
May	88.7	102.5	97.4	103.4	103.5
Jun	88.1	102.4	97.0	103.4	103.5
Jul	87.7	102.2	96.7	103.1	103.2
Aug	87.2	102.3	96.6	103.2	103.3
Sep	86.7	102.0	96.1	103.1	103.2
Oct	86.4	101.9	95.8	102.9	103.2
Nov	86.0	101.8	95.7	102.7	103.1
Dec	85.9	101.8	95.4	101.8	102.2
1999 Jan	85.7	102.0	95.2	101.8	102.3
Feb	85.4	102.3	94.9	101.7	102.3
Mar	85.1	102.1	94.6	102.4	103.0
Apr	84.6	102.0	94.4	101.4	101.9
May	84.4	101.9	94.4	101.5	102.0
Jun	84.2	101.8	94.3	101.3	101.9
Jul	84.1	101.6	94.4	101.5	102.1
Aug	84.2	101.7	94.4	101.4	101.9
Sep	84.2	101.8	94.6	101.3	101.9
Oct	84.2	101.8	94.8	101.6	102.0
Nov	84.9	102.1	95.3	101.6	102.1
Dec	85.1	102.3	95.6	101.6	102.1
2000 Jan	85.1	102.0	95.8	101.9	102.3
Feb	85.2	101.9	96.1	102.5	103.1
Mar	85.0	102.0	96.5	103.4	103.9
Apr	84.6	102.0	96.4	103.7	104.0
May	84.5	102.1	96.6	103.7	104.0
Jun	84.8	102.2	96.9	103.8	104.0
Jul	84.8	102.1	97.1	104.0	104.3
Aug	84.9	101.8	97.4	104.3	104.5
Sep	85.0	102.0	97.8	104.3	104.6
Oct	84.9	101.8	97.9	104.8	105.0
Nov	85.1	101.6	98.3	104.9	105.1
Dec	85.2	101.5	98.4	104.6	104.8
2001 Jan	85.0	101.5	98.4	104.9	105.1
Feb	85.0	101.5	98.5	104.8	105.1
Mar	84.6	101.5	98.1	105.4 [†]	105.8 [†]
Apr	84.4	101.3	97.7	105.6	106.2
May	84.3 [†]	101.3	97.5 [†]	106.0	106.6
Jun	84.2	101.4	97.6	106.1	106.7

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

Output of manufactured products ¹	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index ²	Quarterly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage ³
	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	
	D	D excl DA/DF	DA		
1994	PLLU 96.1	PLLV 96.0	PLLW 96.0r	POKH 96.3	JYYC 92
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0r	100.0	100
1996	102.6	101.9	101.9	103.1	103
1997	103.5	102.1	102.1	103.0	105
1998	104.1	102.0	102.0	102.7	110
1999	105.3	101.6	101.6	102.6	115
2000	108.0	102.4	102.4	102.5	.. 165.4
1998 Jan	104.0	102.3	102.2	102.4	..
Feb	103.9	102.2	102.1	102.6	..
Mar	104.1	102.2	102.1	102.7	108
Apr	104.3	102.2	102.0	102.8	..
May	104.4	102.2	102.0	103.0	..
Jun	104.3	102.1	102.0	103.2	109
Jul	104.4	102.1	102.1	103.1	..
Aug	104.3	102.0	102.0	103.0	..
Sep	104.1	101.9	101.9	102.7	111
Oct	103.9	101.7	101.8	102.3	..
Nov	103.8	101.5	101.7	102.4	..
Dec	103.9	101.5	101.6	102.5	112
1999 Jan	103.9	101.7	101.6	102.2	..
Feb	104.1	101.7	101.7	102.7	..
Mar	104.6	101.7	101.5	103.0	113
Apr	105.3	101.6	101.5	103.0	..
May	105.4	101.6	101.5	103.1	..
Jun	105.3	101.6	101.6	102.8	114
Jul	105.5	101.4	101.4	103.0	..
Aug	105.6	101.3	101.4	102.8	..
Sep	105.9	101.5	101.6	102.6	116
Oct	105.9	101.7	101.8	102.3	..
Nov	105.9	101.8	101.9	102.0	..
Dec	106.2	101.9	102.0	101.9	117
2000 Jan	106.3	102.0	102.0	101.9	..
Feb	106.5	102.1	102.1	102.1	..
Mar	107.1	102.3	102.1	102.4	118
Apr	107.7	102.4	102.2	102.5	..
May	107.9	102.5	102.3	102.9	..
Jun	108.4	102.5	102.5	102.9	119
Jul	108.5	102.5	102.5	102.7	..
Aug	108.1	102.4	102.5	102.4	..
Sep	108.6	102.6	102.7	102.4	121
Oct	108.9	102.7	102.7	102.5	..
Nov	108.9	102.5	102.7	102.6	..
Dec	108.7	102.5	102.6	102.8	122
2001 Jan	108.2	102.5	102.5	103.1	..
Feb	108.0	102.5	102.5	103.2	..
Mar	108.2	102.7	102.5	104.1	123
Apr	108.3	102.6 [†]	102.5	104.2	..
May	108.7 [†]	102.6	102.5 [†]	104.8 [†]	..
Jun	108.8	102.7	102.6	104.4	.. 172.1

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

Output of selected sub-sections of industry													
	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabri- cated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classi- fied	Elect- rical and optical equipment	Furniture and other manufactu- red goods n.e.s.	SIC(80) output of manufactu- red products	
1992 SIC													
	DB ¹	DC ¹	DD	DE	DG(part)	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN	2 to 4
	POKI	POKJ	POKK	POKL	POKN	POKO	POKP	POKQ	POKR	POKS	POKT	POLS	DZCV
1994	95.9 B	97.4	94.0 B	92.9	93.4	92.3	95.9	93.6	97.5 B	103.8	96.5	96.9 B	96.3
1995	100.0 B	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0
1996	102.6	102.7	98.8	103.4	98.9	101.4	101.1	101.4	102.9	97.2	103.0	103.7	102.3
1997	104.7	103.3	100.3	102.0	97.3	100.8	103.5	100.7	105.7	90.9	104.4	105.1	102.7
1998	105.7	102.8	98.9	102.5	94.0	98.4	106.5	100.1	106.7	85.3	106.4	107.3	103.2
1999	104.9	101.6	96.4	102.9	92.8	96.3	108.3	96.8	107.8	81.4	108.0	108.0	103.6
2000	105.4	102.3	95.9	105.6	95.3	96.4	110.8	99.0	109.3	78.6	106.7	107.8	104.7
1998 Jan	105.7	104.1	99.7	101.5	96.7	99.4	104.3	100.7	106.5	88.9	105.7	106.6	103.2
Feb	105.7	104.0	99.3	101.6	96.3	99.0	104.5	100.8	106.6	87.3	105.7	107.0	103.2
Mar	105.7	102.8	99.3	102.0	95.7	98.9	106.0	100.7	106.6	86.7	106.2	107.1	103.2
Apr	105.7	102.8	99.4	102.2	95.0	98.6	106.7	100.6	106.7	86.1	106.3	107.1	103.3
May	105.7	102.9	99.1	102.5	94.0	98.6	107.1	100.7	106.8	85.9	106.4	107.2	103.3
Jun	105.7	102.3	98.9	103.1	93.5	98.4	107.0	100.6	106.8	85.2	106.4	107.2	103.4
Jul	105.8	102.4	98.8	103.1	93.3	98.1	107.0	100.4	106.8	84.8	106.5	107.3	103.3
Aug	105.7	102.4	99.0	103.2	93.1	98.1	107.0	100.4	106.7	84.6	106.5	107.3	103.3
Sep	105.8	102.4	98.6	103.1	93.2	98.0	107.1	100.2	106.6	83.7	106.7	107.7	103.1
Oct	105.6	102.3	98.3	102.9	92.5	98.0	107.0	99.4	106.7	84.0	106.8	107.7	102.9
Nov	105.5	102.4	98.3	102.7	92.4	98.0	106.9	98.5	106.8	83.1	106.9	107.7	102.8
Dec	105.5	102.4	98.1	102.7	92.1	98.0	106.8	98.0	106.7	83.2	106.9	107.7	103.1
1999 Jan	105.7	101.5	98.3	102.6	92.4	97.9	106.8	97.4	107.5	83.0	107.5	107.9	103.2
Feb	105.2	101.7	97.6	102.6	92.2	97.8	107.0	97.2	107.7	82.9	108.2	108.2	103.4
Mar	105.1	101.5	97.4	102.6	92.3	96.6	108.4	96.9	107.6	82.7	108.3	108.6	103.5
Apr	105.1	101.5	96.7	102.6	92.2	96.6	108.5	96.7	107.6	81.8	108.2	108.6	103.7
May	105.0	101.5	96.7	102.6	92.2	96.3	108.9	96.8	107.5	81.5	108.1	108.9	103.7
Jun	105.0	101.7	96.7	102.6	92.3	96.1	108.7	96.3	107.6	81.4	108.2	108.9	103.7
Jul	104.9	101.7	96.3	102.2	92.4	96.0	108.9	96.6	107.6	80.5	107.7	108.2	103.6
Aug	104.7	101.7	95.4	102.4	92.6	95.8	108.6	96.7	107.6	80.6	107.9	107.5	103.6
Sep	104.7	101.7	95.4	103.2	92.9	95.5	108.5	96.6	108.1	80.6	107.9	107.5	103.7
Oct	104.6	101.7	95.4	103.5	93.8	95.8	108.5	96.9	108.1	80.5	108.0	107.5	103.6
Nov	104.6	101.7	95.5	103.9	94.0	95.8	108.4	96.9	108.2	80.5	108.1	107.1	103.6
Dec	104.6	101.5	95.5	103.9	94.4	95.8	108.5	97.0	108.2	80.5	108.2	107.1	103.6
2000 Jan	104.8	101.6	96.1	104.7	94.6	96.4	108.7	97.3	108.4	80.4	107.4	107.2	103.7
Feb	105.1	101.7	96.1	104.9	94.4	96.3	109.4	97.6	108.5	80.4	107.4	107.4	103.8
Mar	105.3	101.5	96.3	104.7	94.5	96.3	111.1	98.4	108.8	79.5	107.5	107.5	104.2
Apr	105.2	101.7	96.1	104.9	95.0	96.3	111.5	98.5	109.0	79.3	107.4	107.7	104.8
May	105.4	101.8	96.0	105.3	95.2	96.1	111.2	98.5	109.4	78.5	107.5	107.6	105.0
Jun	105.6	101.8	95.9	105.6	95.3	96.3	111.2	98.9	109.3	78.6	107.4	107.7	105.0
Jul	105.6	102.0	95.8	105.7	95.4	96.4	111.2	99.1	109.4	78.4	107.2	107.8	105.0
Aug	105.4	102.6	95.8	105.9	95.5	96.6	111.0	99.6	109.5	78.3	106.4	107.8	104.9
Sep	105.6	103.1	95.6	106.2	95.7	96.7	110.7	100.0	109.7	77.8	106.3	107.9	105.0
Oct	105.4	103.1	95.6	106.5	95.8	96.4	111.2	100.2	109.8	77.7	105.8	108.2	105.1
Nov	105.5	103.1	95.7	106.6	95.8	96.5	111.4	100.2	110.0	77.5	104.8	108.2	105.0
Dec	105.7	103.4	95.6	106.6	95.8	96.5	111.1	100.3	109.8	77.3	104.7	108.0	105.1
2001 Jan	105.6	103.3	95.7	106.6	96.3	96.6	111.8	99.9	110.0	76.8	104.7	108.4	105.2
Feb	105.2	103.7	95.8	106.8	96.1	96.5	112.0	100.3	110.2	76.3	104.7	108.4	105.1
Mar	105.3	103.6	95.8	106.9	96.3	96.5	113.0	100.1	110.4	76.2	104.9	108.4	105.6
Apr	104.8	103.3	95.8 [†]	107.1 [†]	96.3	96.7 [†]	113.7	99.5	110.6	76.1 [†]	104.8	108.4 [†]	105.7
May	104.5 [†]	103.8	95.7	107.0	96.2 [†]	96.9	114.2 [†]	99.3 [†]	110.9	76.1	104.8	108.5	105.9 [†]
Jun	104.6	103.8	95.8	107.1	96.2	96.9	114.3	99.4	110.8	75.8	104.9	108.6	105.8

Notes: Abbreviations in table 18.7, 'p' = provisional, 'r' = revised. B indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage. The Climate Change Levy introduced in April 2001 is not included in this table.

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).

2 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.

3 This series is based on mortgage lending by all Financial Institutions rather than Building Societies only, as previously published. This change has been made necessary because of the mergers, takeovers and conversions to plc status affecting the Building Society sector. The series is now based on the DETR's 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders (at completion stage) which now includes all mortgage lenders rather than Building Societies only. 1993 = 100.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;
Fax 01633 652685;
DTLR (JYYC): 020 7944 5594;
DTLR (FCBA): 020 7944 3325

Prices and wages

18.8 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries ¹					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings(£)		Hourly earnings(£) ²			Weekly earnings(£)		Hourly earnings(£) ²		
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
Total										
BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA	
1988	212.7	219.4	42.3	5.09	5.02	213.6	218.4	40.6	5.29	5.26
1989	231.7	239.5	42.5	5.55	5.48	234.3	239.7	40.7	5.81	5.79
1990	255.1	262.8	42.4	6.09	6.01	258.0	263.1	40.5	6.37	6.34
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
1993	304.8	313.7	41.3	7.45	7.39	310.9	316.9	39.8	7.84	7.83
1994	312.7	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.55	319.3	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03
1995	327.1	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85	330.4	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32
1996	341.9	349.3	41.9	8.29	8.22	346.0	351.5	40.2	8.70	8.71
1997	354.8	361.7	42.0	8.61	8.53	361.8	367.6	40.3	9.10	9.13
1998	375.4	384.5	41.8	9.17	9.10	377.8	384.5	40.2	9.53	9.54
1999	385.8	395.3	41.4	9.55	9.49	392.9	400.1	40.0	10.01	10.03
2000	398.5	407.0	41.3	9.84	9.72	404.2	410.6	39.8	10.32	10.28
Men										
BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE	
1988	236.3	242.3	43.3	5.50	5.44	240.6	245.8	42.1	5.74	5.73
1989	257.3	264.6	43.6	5.98	5.94	263.5	269.5	42.3	6.28	6.29
1990	282.2	289.2	43.4	6.55	6.50	290.2	295.6	42.2	6.88	6.89
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
1993	334.8	342.7	42.1	7.99	7.95	347.3	353.5	41.3	8.44	8.47
1994	343.0	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12	355.6	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65
1995	358.0	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41	369.0	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97
1996	373.5	380.0	42.7	8.86	8.81	385.9	391.3	41.7	9.33	9.38
1997	386.7	392.7	42.8	9.17	9.12	403.2	408.7	41.8	9.74	9.82
1998	408.4	416.8	42.6	9.75	9.72	420.3	427.1	41.7	10.20	10.26
1999	415.5	424.6	42.0	10.10	10.06	435.0	442.4	41.4	10.68	10.75
2000	427.7	436.0	42.0	10.37	10.26	446.9	453.3	41.2	11.00	11.00
Women										
BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI	
1988	138.4	144.3	39.2	3.66	3.62	160.1	164.2	37.6	4.31	4.29
1989	152.7	159.1	39.1	4.04	4.00	178.1	182.3	37.6	4.80	4.78
1990	170.3	177.1	39.1	4.48	4.44	197.0	201.5	37.5	5.30	5.28
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38
1993	211.0	220.0	38.9	5.61	5.57	246.9	252.6	37.4	6.70	6.68
1994	218.3	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72	255.8	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88
1995	229.2	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96	264.2	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14
1996	239.2	246.7	39.3	6.27	6.23	277.9	283.0	37.6	7.51	7.49
1997	251.5	258.8	39.2	6.60	6.56	291.7	297.2	37.6	7.88	7.88
1998	266.4	274.5	39.2	7.01	6.97	303.7	309.6	37.6	8.23	8.22
1999	283.5	292.1	39.0	7.49	7.46	320.2	326.5	37.5	8.71	8.70
2000	296.1	303.5	38.9	7.80	7.74	331.8	337.6	37.4	9.02	8.98

1 Results for 1988 - 1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980*. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence											
	Agriculture, forestry, & fishing	Energy & water supply	Mineral/ore extraction (exc.fuels)	Mineral, metal & chemical manufacture	Metal goods engineering & vehicle manufacture	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Distribution, hotels, catering, & repairs	Transport & communication	Banking, finance, insurance, business services & leasing	Other services
SIC 1980 Division	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Average gross weekly earnings											
Total	BAQP	BAQQ	BAQR	BAQS	BAQT	BAQU	BAQV	BAQW	BAQX	BAQY	
1988	161.6	271.1	233.1	226.2	205.2	212.6	178.8	229.6	260.1	211.0	
1989	169.7	295.0	254.8	249.7	220.8	236.3	197.1	248.3	284.6	232.3	
1990	190.5	326.8	275.2	272.6	245.1	268.5	214.0	266.3	317.7	253.8	
1991	207.9	363.2	295.3	291.1	261.6	285.7	230.3	288.4	336.9	281.8	
1992	220.0	391.4	318.6	309.5	280.1	305.5	243.5	310.9	357.1	304.6	
1993	226.9	403.3	334.8	322.4	295.1	310.2	252.9	325.8	371.9	316.5	
1994	236.2	426.9	343.8	332.1	300.4	318.6	260.2	338.1	381.4	325.2	
Men	BAQZ	BARA	BARB	BARC	BARD	BARE	BARF	BARG	BARH	BARI	
1988	167.0	286.0	251.6	243.1	236.3	218.1	206.1	241.4	320.1	247.0	
1989	174.5	312.1	273.5	268.3	254.4	242.9	227.8	262.0	350.9	269.2	
1990	195.7	345.8	295.4	292.9	280.3	277.3	247.8	281.2	390.5	293.4	
1991	214.2	385.4	316.3	311.6	298.7	294.9	264.3	302.7	412.8	327.3	
1992	225.0	416.6	340.1	331.2	318.3	315.6	278.5	325.4	436.4	349.9	
1993	233.2	430.7	357.6	344.2	333.5	320.5	287.1	340.2	449.9	366.8	
1994	241.7	459.3	368.5	353.7	338.6	328.3	293.9	352.0	461.3	372.6	
Women	BARJ	BARK	BARL	BARM	BARN	BARO	BARP	BARQ	BARR	BARS	
1988	124.9	186.2	155.0	148.7	138.4	151.0	131.0	175.0	183.6	177.6	
1989	135.5	203.5	174.2	164.9	151.5	166.7	144.9	191.2	202.5	198.5	
1990	150.5	226.0	193.3	180.3	170.5	178.5	157.2	207.7	227.7	218.4	
1991	164.3	255.4	211.7	197.8	184.6	195.5	174.1	229.8	244.7	242.9	
1992	184.1	275.3	229.5	211.6	198.3	205.7	184.8	249.9	260.1	266.0	
1993	182.5	291.1	245.2	220.2	213.4	215.9	194.2	267.4	273.8	275.7	
1994	195.2	303.7	248.2	230.1	219.0	228.7	202.0	282.1	281.5	285.0	
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)											
Total	BART	BARU	BARV	BARW	BARX	BARY	BARZ	BASA	BASB	BASC	
1988	3.30	6.55	5.41	5.16	4.66	4.80	4.25	5.07	6.82	5.43	
1989	3.50	7.09	5.95	5.66	5.05	5.31	4.69	5.50	7.41	6.04	
1990	3.91	7.76	6.43	6.20	5.58	6.02	5.07	5.92	8.25	6.60	
1991	4.21	8.64	7.04	6.89	6.08	6.47	5.48	6.49	8.85	7.37	
1992	4.54	9.43	7.59	7.28	6.46	6.96	5.86	7.02	9.34	8.01	
1993	4.77	9.85	7.94	7.64	6.86	7.16	6.08	7.37	9.76	8.35	
1994	4.95	10.50	8.13	7.84	6.98	7.26	6.23	7.58	10.05	8.53	
Men	BASD	BASE	BASF	BASG	BASH	BASI	BASJ	BASK	BASL	BASM	
1988	3.33	6.85	5.75	5.48	5.22	4.88	4.76	5.20	8.31	6.15	
1989	3.52	7.43	6.29	6.00	5.66	5.39	5.27	5.65	9.05	6.76	
1990	3.94	8.12	6.80	6.57	6.22	6.14	5.70	6.07	10.06	7.38	
1991	4.25	9.05	7.44	7.30	6.77	6.59	6.11	6.64	10.75	8.25	
1992	4.57	9.93	8.00	7.70	7.18	7.11	6.53	7.18	11.31	8.91	
1993	4.84	10.40	8.36	8.08	7.57	7.30	6.71	7.54	11.68	9.39	
1994	4.99	11.13	8.58	8.27	7.68	7.38	6.85	7.74	11.99	9.50	
Women	BASN	BASO	BASP	BASQ	BASR	BASS	BAST	BASU	BASV	BASW	
1988	3.09	4.90	3.98	3.70	3.47	3.93	3.37	4.42	4.99	4.74	
1989	3.34	5.35	4.50	4.11	3.80	4.40	3.71	4.83	5.45	5.36	
1990	3.69	5.89	4.89	4.51	4.26	4.68	4.02	5.31	6.13	5.89	
1991	3.93	6.68	5.46	5.04	4.66	5.15	4.46	5.86	6.65	6.60	
1992	4.36	7.18	5.89	5.37	4.97	5.39	4.77	6.30	7.06	7.24	
1993	4.31	7.63	6.30	5.58	5.37	5.74	5.00	6.62	7.44	7.49	
1994	4.66	8.04	6.40	5.79	5.50	6.00	5.18	6.89	7.64	7.69	

Prices and wages

18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

continued

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

SIC 1992 Division	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and personal & household goods															Real estate, renting and financial business activities	Public administra- tion and defence, compulso- ry social security	Health and social work	Other commu- nity, social and personal service activi- ties
	Agriculture, hunting, and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Fishing	Manufacturing	Electric- ity, gas and water supply	Construc- tion	Hotels & restau- rants	Trans- port, storage and communic- ation	I	J	K	L	M	N	O				
Average gross weekly earnings																			
Total	BBGJ	BBGK	BBGL	BBGM	BBGN	BBGO	BBGP	BBGQ	BBGR	BBGS	BBGT	BBGU	BBGV	BBGW	BBGX				
1995	249.9	..	443.9	334.2	408.7	333.8	289.2	216.1	343.5	429.7	375.7	338.9	372.2	298.5	308.8				
1996	255.4	..	474.9	349.3	441.3	347.4	303.7	225.9	353.6	452.8	388.3	353.4	383.6	312.6	320.3				
1997	271.5	..	474.0	361.7	455.2	361.2	321.2	242.2	370.2	493.7	412.0	377.6	377.7	326.7	348.4				
1998	275.5	..	506.5	384.5	462.8	372.5	338.5	255.3	383.4	509.6	436.9	379.5	387.0	338.0	364.6				
1999	287.2	..	489.1	395.3	489.4	392.1	351.8	266.2	406.3	528.8	449.6	394.2	402.8	355.2	383.8				
2000	286.3	..	521.2	407.0	508.8	413.4	359.4	271.2	417.3	519.1	464.2	403.3	413.6	374.4	391.5				
Men	BBGY	BBGZ	BBHA	BBHB	BBHC	BBHD	BBHE	BBHF	BBHG	BBHH	BBHI	BBHJ	BBHK	BBHL	BBHM				
1995	257.8	..	461.5	364.0	436.4	344.9	325.6	242.2	357.2	553.3	429.4	384.6	415.3	366.9	336.5				
1996	264.1	..	496.4	380.0	467.1	358.3	340.5	257.1	367.9	584.4	442.3	399.2	428.1	392.9	347.7				
1997	280.7	..	495.1	392.7	485.1	373.2	358.1	272.0	386.2	634.8	469.8	416.5	416.8	409.4	389.3				
1998	287.4	..	530.5	416.8	495.8	383.1	378.9	287.6	399.9	655.9	493.7	422.9	424.4	430.2	406.1				
1999	298.4	..	511.5	424.6	526.6	400.6	395.1	297.1	423.3	678.1	504.3	438.5	440.8	448.7	422.2				
2000	295.1	..	545.6	436.0	542.4	423.1	401.5	301.8	435.4	653.9	523.0	447.8	451.3	472.6	436.8				
Women	BBHN	BBHO	BBHP	BBHQ	BBHR	BBHS	BBHT	BBHU	BBHV	BBHW	BBHX	BBHY	BBHZ	BBIA	BBIB				
1995	209.5	..	..	236.7	316.3	242.8	219.9	185.1	284.9	301.5	285.6	278.8	342.2	271.4	264.3			
1996	201.3	..	..	246.7	343.2	250.0	235.4	190.7	299.2	320.2	297.3	292.4	353.0	283.0	275.7			
1997	219.2	..	..	258.8	355.3	270.6	249.2	207.6	306.9	350.2	315.1	320.2	348.3	294.3	286.4			
1998	213.0	..	..	274.5	358.9	277.3	259.5	216.0	319.9	361.0	338.6	318.9	359.0	301.1	303.4			
1999	229.8	..	..	292.1	366.1	304.9	270.2	228.3	343.7	377.2	356.2	329.2	374.1	317.5	327.7			
2000	242.9	..	..	303.5	387.5	318.4	278.5	233.8	351.8	379.3	363.3	340.2	385.2	334.7	326.7			
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)																			
Total	BBIC	BBID	BBIE	BBIF	BBIG	BBIH	BBII	BBIJ	BBIK	BBIL	BBIM	BBIN	BBIO	BBIP	BBIQ				
1995	5.30	..	10.00	7.85	10.06	7.66	7.04	5.20	7.63	11.74	9.43	8.86	11.01	7.75	7.58				
1996	5.38	..	10.91	8.22	10.78	7.94	7.41	5.45	7.91	12.38	9.80	9.17	11.28	8.08	7.92				
1997	5.74	..	10.75	8.53	11.34	8.16	7.85	5.93	8.24	13.51	10.32	9.92	10.73	8.49	8.71				
1998	5.93	..	11.52	9.10	11.42	8.33	8.29	6.23	8.52	13.97	10.96	9.92	11.00	8.77	8.99				
1999	6.16	..	11.18	9.49	12.13	8.83	8.71	6.55	9.17	14.54	11.35	10.31	11.49	9.22	9.58				
2000	6.24	..	12.18	9.72	12.64	9.26	8.82	6.65	9.46	14.29	11.78	10.55	11.79	9.67	9.90				
Men	BBIR	BBIS	BBIT	BBIU	BBIV	BBIW	BBIX	BBIY	BBIZ	BBJA	BBJB	BBJC	BBJD	BBJE	BBJF				
1995	5.31	..	10.20	8.41	10.59	7.82	7.74	5.64	7.78	15.19	10.47	9.92	11.83	9.25	8.01				
1996	5.44	..	11.17	8.81	11.26	8.09	8.10	6.04	8.05	16.09	10.89	10.24	12.12	9.74	8.35				
1997	5.78	..	11.03	9.12	11.98	8.29	8.57	6.52	8.40	17.48	11.46	10.73	11.40	10.24	9.47				
1998	6.06	..	11.89	9.72	12.06	8.43	9.07	6.84	8.63	18.07	12.08	10.87	11.65	10.73	9.68				
1999	6.27	..	11.50	10.06	12.88	8.90	9.55	7.15	9.34	18.75	12.44	11.27	12.16	11.28	10.24				
2000	6.29	..	12.58	10.26	13.30	9.34	9.60	7.22	9.62	18.03	13.01	11.54	12.47	11.81	10.80				
Women	BBJG	BBJH	BBJI	BBJJ	BBJK	BBJL	BBJM	BBJN	BBJO	BBJP	BBJQ	BBJR	BBJS	BBJT	BBJU				
1995	5.25	..	..	5.96	8.24	6.32	5.64	4.66	6.97	8.24	7.58	7.43	10.43	7.15	6.91			
1996	5.02	..	..	6.23	8.93	6.47	6.08	4.77	7.36	8.76	7.87	7.80	10.69	7.45	7.22			
1997	5.48	..	..	6.56	9.29	7.08	6.38	5.20	7.58	9.53	8.33	8.65	10.20	7.78	7.56			
1998	5.20	..	..	6.97	9.42	7.32	6.69	5.44	8.06	9.86	8.91	8.53	10.50	7.97	7.96			
1999	5.57	..	..	7.46	9.63	8.05	7.03	5.78	8.55	10.32	9.40	8.83	10.97	8.36	8.61			
2000	5.96	..	..	7.74	10.23	8.40	7.23	5.92	8.86	10.42	9.59	9.10	11.25	8.79	8.62			

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence									
	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
Average gross weekly earnings									
Total									
	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1992	111.7	159.9	217.6	279.6	333.5	346.4	318.5	276.9	301.1
1993	108.9	160.3	219.6	288.9	345.1	360.2	331.2	283.6	313.3
1994	114.5	162.2	230.0	292.8	352.1	368.4	339.8	291.5	322.3
1995	114.9	166.1	234.6	298.0	362.2	377.8	354.0	304.3	333.1
1996	126.7	171.6	242.6	310.3	377.2	393.7	371.2	322.3	348.5
1997	133.2	180.3	255.5	321.6	394.0	409.5	383.7	341.8	364.4
1998	137.2	190.5	269.2	334.2	411.5	425.1	407.3	350.2	381.2
1999	143.8	200.2	284.4	348.2	427.1	441.4	420.1	365.9	396.8
2000	141.6	196.2	267.5	356.9	432.8	451.7	430.3	381.0	407.0
Men									
	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1992	113.8	170.5	237.5	298.7	360.9	392.6	353.3	290.0	335.7
1993	112.8	171.4	237.4	308.7	372.5	409.0	370.0	297.3	349.3
1994	113.3	174.0	251.6	313.6	377.8	416.8	379.9	305.9	358.1
1995	113.4	176.9	256.8	318.2	389.7	428.7	398.5	318.9	370.6
1996	127.8	180.7	263.7	331.6	405.4	445.5	420.5	341.3	387.2
1997	137.0	190.2	277.1	343.6	423.5	464.3	433.1	362.3	404.7
1998	143.1	202.8	292.1	356.7	442.1	481.4	461.3	371.9	423.0
1999	142.8	209.9	307.3	368.8	458.6	495.9	473.3	385.7	438.3
2000	141.7	204.9	284.3	382.0	464.1	505.3	483.7	402.8	448.9
Women									
	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1992	108.8	149.3	196.9	251.6	275.0	256.1	237.8	211.4	238.8
1993	103.3	148.9	200.8	261.0	287.9	267.9	246.5	220.8	250.0
1994	..	150.0	206.4	263.6	298.5	278.4	254.1	223.6	259.2
1995	117.1	154.2	210.3	269.9	306.5	285.2	262.8	238.6	267.8
1996	125.2	160.9	218.8	281.4	320.0	301.2	272.5	236.0	281.0
1997	127.8	168.7	231.4	291.9	334.6	315.2	286.9	253.1	295.2
1998	128.1	175.6	242.5	302.7	349.5	326.0	302.0	254.2	307.5
1999	145.6	189.2	258.1	319.4	364.1	345.5	318.0	282.0	324.4
2000	141.4	184.6	249.6	323.8	372.8	357.5	333.3	292.6	335.2
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)									
Total									
	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1992	2.82	4.02	5.43	6.95	8.26	8.53	7.78	6.54	7.40
1993	2.71	4.01	5.47	7.19	8.59	8.94	8.11	6.74	7.74
1994	2.82	4.02	5.66	7.27	8.73	9.12	8.32	6.88	7.94
1995	2.79	4.09	5.78	7.35	8.96	9.42	8.75	7.28	8.24
1996	3.12	4.21	5.99	7.68	9.43	10.21	9.19	7.75	8.68
1997	3.25	4.42	6.31	7.97	9.72	9.80	9.50	8.14	9.12
1998	3.41	4.65	6.63	8.29	10.19	10.67	10.09	8.42	9.46
1999	3.54	4.93	7.10	8.71	10.66	11.18	10.53	8.86	9.94
2000	3.50	4.85	6.68	8.94	10.77	11.41	10.83	9.22	10.19
Men									
	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1992	2.80	4.12	5.67	7.16	8.67	9.39	8.39	6.73	7.99
1993	2.72	4.12	5.66	7.39	9.01	9.86	8.81	6.93	8.36
1994	2.70	4.14	5.90	7.49	9.11	10.03	9.06	7.08	8.55
1995	2.65	4.19	6.06	7.54	9.34	10.36	9.57	7.47	8.87
1996	3.05	4.27	6.25	7.89	9.76	10.78	10.11	8.05	9.29
1997	3.27	4.48	6.59	8.18	10.21	11.27	10.39	8.45	9.72
1998	3.47	4.77	6.89	8.50	10.62	11.69	11.07	8.77	10.16
1999	3.43	5.00	7.41	8.89	11.12	12.17	11.50	9.21	10.64
2000	3.43	4.89	6.86	9.22	11.20	12.37	11.78	9.55	10.88
Women									
	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1992	2.85	3.92	5.18	6.66	7.34	6.82	6.30	5.58	6.32
1993	2.70	3.90	5.28	6.89	7.68	7.14	6.52	5.82	6.61
1994	..	3.90	5.38	6.95	7.92	7.34	6.67	5.90	6.81
1995	3.00	3.97	5.47	7.07	8.15	7.62	6.98	6.39	7.08
1996	3.22	4.15	5.69	7.39	8.51	8.08	7.26	6.25	7.44
1997	3.24	4.35	5.99	7.67	8.88	8.49	7.64	6.71	7.82
1998	3.31	4.51	6.32	7.97	9.28	8.76	8.07	6.78	8.28
1999	3.71	4.86	6.73	8.44	9.69	9.33	8.56	7.31	8.64
2000	3.64	4.79	6.48	8.55	9.90	9.59	8.97	7.78	8.91

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

Prices and wages

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles	Clothing, leather and footwear	Wood, wood and other manufacturing n.e.c.	Pulp, paper printing and publishing	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber and plastic products	Other non- metallic mineral products	Fabricated metal Machinery and Equipment n.e.c.		
											(01,02,05)	(10-14)	(15,16)	(17)	(18-19)	(20,23,36,37)	(21,22)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
	LOTJ	LOTK	LOTL	LOTM	LOTN	LOTO	LOTP	LOTQ	LOTR	LOTS	LOTT	LOTU	LOTV
1997	-	104.8	103.6	105.1	105.0	107.0	104.4	105.2	105.4	105.1	107.7	104.8	105.1
1998	-	108.8	108.1	107.3	109.2	111.6	108.5	111.5	110.5	109.4	113.0	108.3	109.4
1999	..	109.8	110.0	111.2	111.8	114.7	112.8	119.0	113.7	113.1	115.8	109.3	111.8
2000	..	112.7	114.6	114.5	109.3	121.6	116.1	124.2	117.6	119.1	124.1	111.5	117.0
1997 Mar	-	103.9	101.6	103.1	104.3	104.3	101.8	103.0	103.6	102.5	106.0	102.9	102.9
Apr	-	104.5	102.4	103.6	104.8	105.1	102.4	103.7	104.0	103.5	106.3	103.8	104.1
May	-	104.7	103.1	104.0	105.2	106.2	102.9	104.2	104.4	104.4	107.0	104.0	104.5
Jun	-	104.7	103.3	105.1	105.5	106.7	103.8	105.0	104.8	105.2	107.1	104.4	105.6
Jul	-	105.0	103.8	105.6	105.6	107.1	104.2	105.1	105.5	105.4	108.1	104.8	105.6
Aug	-	104.8	103.8	105.8	105.2	106.5	105.0	105.4	105.8	105.5	107.4	104.7	105.7
Sep	-	104.6	103.9	105.4	104.9	106.8	105.6	105.5	106.1	105.5	108.6	105.1	105.2
Oct	-	104.0	103.9	105.6	104.8	107.4	106.4	105.9	106.0	106.0	108.0	105.3	105.2
Nov	-	104.8	104.6	106.6	105.2	109.1	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.6	109.0	106.3	105.7
Dec	-	106.1	105.6	107.0	105.3	110.0	106.4	107.5	107.1	107.2	109.2	106.7	106.8
1998 Jan	-	106.4	105.9	106.4	105.8	110.7	105.8	108.2	107.7	107.7	109.5	106.9	107.0
Feb	-	106.8	105.9	105.3	106.5	110.6	105.5	109.0	108.0	108.0	110.0	107.0	107.4
Mar	-	106.8	105.9	105.0	107.7	111.2	105.6	109.1	108.6	108.0	110.3	107.1	107.6
Apr	-	108.0	106.6	105.8	108.6	111.8	106.4	109.6	109.6	108.2	112.0	108.0	108.5
May	-	108.7	107.7	106.3	109.1	112.6	107.4	110.0	110.4	108.6	113.1	108.6	109.0
Jun	-	108.9	108.4	107.5	109.4	112.1	108.0	110.9	110.5	109.1	113.5	108.8	109.5
Jul	-	108.7	108.8	107.7	109.8	112.2	108.3	111.3	110.4	109.8	114.4	108.9	110.1
Aug	-	108.4	108.2	108.2	109.7	111.4	108.7	111.8	110.5	110.1	114.6	108.7	110.5
Sep	-	108.7	108.2	107.8	109.8	111.3	109.3	111.7	111.2	110.2	114.8	108.8	110.4
Oct	-	109.3	108.0	107.9	109.4	110.9	110.1	112.1	111.5	110.0	114.1	108.2	110.1
Nov	-	110.0	109.0	108.7	109.8	111.8	110.7	112.9	111.7	110.3	113.7	108.4	110.0
Dec	-	110.6	109.9	108.7	109.8	111.9	111.1	114.5	111.7	110.5	113.4	108.5	110.0
1999 Jan ⁴	-	110.7	110.1	108.6	110.2	111.6	111.4	115.3	111.7	110.4	111.7	108.6	109.9
1999 Feb ⁴	-	109.8	109.6	107.5	110.0	111.1	111.1	115.6	111.6	110.1	110.9	108.0	109.7
Mar	-	109.1	109.1	107.4	110.5	111.3	110.7	115.5	111.4	110.5	111.4	107.7	109.6
Apr	-	108.8	108.9	107.9	110.4	111.8	110.7	116.6	111.4	111.4	112.0	108.1	110.1
May	-	109.1	109.3	109.2	110.9	112.6	111.2	117.4	111.8	112.2	114.0	108.7	110.7
Jun	-	109.4	109.5	110.6	111.0	113.4	111.8	118.5	112.2	112.6	115.2	109.5	111.3
Jul	-	109.4	109.8	111.6	111.4	114.3	112.1	118.7	112.5	113.0	117.0	110.0	111.7
Aug	-	109.7	110.0	112.3	111.1	115.0	112.7	119.1	113.3	113.6	117.2	109.8	112.0
Sep	-	109.8	110.3	112.3	111.5	116.0	113.4	119.8	114.2	114.1	117.4	110.0	112.0
Oct	-	110.3	110.6	113.0	112.1	116.8	114.2	120.2	115.6	114.4	117.2	110.0	112.4
Nov	-	110.9	110.8	113.7	113.6	117.7	114.6	121.1	116.8	114.6	118.4	110.7	113.4
Dec	-	111.0	111.2	114.4	114.1	118.3	115.2	122.2	117.1	115.2	119.1	110.1	114.3
2000 Jan	..	111.3	111.8	113.4	112.0	118.1	114.8	122.9	116.9	116.3	120.5	110.0	114.4
Feb	..	111.4	112.4	112.4	110.9	118.3	114.5	123.0	115.5	117.8	120.5	110.0	114.6
Mar	..	112.1	113.1	111.8	108.6	118.6	114.1	122.9	115.0	118.5	120.6	110.6	115.1
Apr	..	112.1	114.6	112.0	108.7	119.3	114.4	123.3	114.7	119.3	120.6	110.4	116.0
May	..	112.0	115.8	112.6	107.2	119.2	115.0	123.6	115.7	120.2	121.4	110.8	116.3
Jun	..	111.9	116.1	113.5	107.6	119.6	115.2	123.7	117.0	120.6	122.8	111.0	117.1
Jul	..	112.3	114.8	114.7	108.0	120.3	115.6	123.8	118.3	120.1	125.8	111.9	117.8
Aug	..	112.5	113.9	115.2	108.2	121.4	115.7	124.0	118.6	119.0	126.7	111.4	118.0
Sep	..	112.7	113.7	115.6	109.0	122.3	116.9	124.2	118.9	118.5	127.1	111.2	117.5
Oct	..	113.0	113.9	116.2	109.7	123.4	117.7	124.3	118.7	118.3	125.4	111.6	117.4
Nov	..	114.0	114.7	117.4	111.3	124.7	118.5	124.8	119.4	118.3	126.2	112.7	117.9
Dec	..	114.1	115.5	117.1	112.0	125.9	118.3	126.0	119.3	118.9	125.9	113.2	118.4
2001 Jan	..	113.9	116.2	117.2	112.5	126.7	118.4	127.1	119.7	119.4	125.8	113.1	118.7
Feb	..	113.7	116.4	116.7	113.3	126.8	118.2	127.8	119.6	120.5	124.9	113.1	119.1
Mar	..	114.5	116.7	117.6	113.4	127.1	118.3	128.7	119.9	120.7	125.9	113.7	119.7
Apr	..	115.1	118.0	117.5	113.9 [†]	128.4	119.1	128.8 [†]	120.1 [†]	121.1 [†]	126.3 [†]	115.0 [†]	120.3 [†]
May ⁵	..	115.5	119.3	118.0	113.7	129.9	120.1	129.1	121.2	121.2	127.2	116.4	120.6

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport and water equipment	Electric- ty, gas supply	Construc- tion	Retail trade	Wholesale trade and repairs	Hotels and restauran- ts	Transport, storage and communica- tion	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate, renting and business activities	Education, health and social work ⁶	Public administra- tion	Other services
	(30-33)	(34,35)	(40,41)	(45)	(51)	(50,52)	(55)	(60-64)	(65-67)	(70-74)	(75)	(80-85)	(90-93)
1997	LOTW	LOTX	LOTY	LOTZ	LOUA	LOUB	LOUC	LOUD	LOUE	LOUF	LOUG	LOUH	LOUI
1997	105.7	101.6	101.0	103.4	104.9	97.9	106.3	103.9	106.7	104.1	101.0	104.6	106.2
1998	110.1	106.3	103.9	110.4	110.8	101.8	110.8	107.9	113.3	110.3	103.5	107.6	114.8
1999	116.5	110.7	102.1	115.0	113.8	103.0	117.4	109.5	118.0	115.2	106.0	112.9	121.9
2000	124.2	116.4	100.3	121.7	118.2	105.9	124.4	113.3	124.4	121.3	109.8	117.6	130.4
1997 Mar	103.6	99.9	99.2	101.5	102.6	96.9	104.3	101.8	103.7	102.5	100.3	103.0	104.0
Apr	104.5	100.5	99.4	101.7	103.4	97.3	103.9	102.3	104.5	102.7	100.2	103.5	104.2
May	105.0	100.9	100.4	102.1	104.1	98.1	104.5	102.4	105.5	103.1	100.0	103.8	104.6
Jun	105.6	100.9	101.2	102.4	104.5	97.6	104.9	102.5	106.5	103.5	99.8	104.1	103.4
Jul	106.4	101.4	101.6	103.1	104.9	98.2	106.2	102.9	107.2	104.2	99.9	104.6	103.8
Aug	106.6	101.2	101.0	103.1	105.2	98.6	106.9	103.7	107.7	104.3	100.5	105.6	105.2
Sep	106.5	101.5	101.0	103.7	105.5	99.0	107.1	105.1	107.9	104.5	101.1	106.5	107.1
Oct	106.2	101.7	101.1	104.2	105.7	98.8	107.2	105.2	108.1	104.6	101.9	106.3	108.5
Nov	106.6	103.0	102.1	105.3	105.9	98.4	107.1	105.8	108.2	105.0	102.5	105.4	109.3
Dec	107.1	104.0	102.5	106.0	106.9	98.2	108.8	106.3	108.7	105.8	102.9	104.8	110.2
1998 Jan	107.1	104.5	102.5	106.4	107.4	98.5	109.9	107.0	109.3	107.0	102.6	104.8	110.7
Feb	107.5	104.8	102.2	106.8	107.9	99.0	110.4	107.3	110.0	108.2	102.5	104.9	110.9
Mar	107.7	105.0	102.3	107.1	107.8	99.2	109.5	107.3	110.7	108.8	102.8	104.5	111.6
Apr	108.6	105.7	103.2	107.7	108.8	99.8	109.3	108.6	111.3	109.2	102.9	104.9	112.9
May	109.0	106.0	103.9	108.3	109.9	101.1	109.9	109.1	112.3	109.7	102.9	105.6	113.7
Jun	109.4	106.5	104.1	109.0	111.0	102.1	110.4	107.5	113.2	110.1	102.9	106.7	113.7
Jul	110.0	107.0	104.3	110.1	111.6	102.9	110.9	106.1	113.8	110.4	103.4	107.7	114.1
Aug	110.4	107.0	104.3	111.0	111.9	103.0	110.8	105.9	113.9	110.1	103.8	108.9	115.6
Sep	110.7	106.5	104.6	111.9	112.0	103.3	110.8	108.0	114.1	110.4	103.7	109.8	116.7
Oct	111.0	106.2	104.5	112.4	112.1	102.8	110.7	108.3	114.4	110.5	104.1	109.9	117.0
Nov	111.6	106.4	104.5	113.3	112.2	102.5	111.0	109.3	114.9	111.3	104.3	109.5	117.0
Dec	112.5	107.0	104.5	113.5	112.5	102.6	112.7	108.9	115.4	112.0	104.7	109.5	117.3
1999 Jan ⁴	112.9	107.3	103.7	113.6	112.5	103.4	113.7	109.3	115.8	113.1	104.8	109.8	117.2
1999 Feb ⁴	113.2	107.5	102.5	113.0	112.4	103.1	113.8	109.5	115.7	113.7	104.8	110.2	117.1
Mar	113.5	107.7	101.4	113.0	112.4	102.1	112.9	109.8	115.9	114.2	105.0	109.9	117.3
Apr	114.0	108.9	102.2	113.0	113.1	101.6	113.4	109.8	116.5	114.6	105.0	110.4	117.7
May	114.6	109.7	103.8	113.3	113.6	102.1	115.2	108.6	117.6	115.2	105.1	111.2	118.3
Jun	115.1	110.3	104.9	113.4	113.8	103.2	117.1	107.8	118.2	115.8	105.6	112.7	119.5
Jul	116.0	110.5	103.7	113.9	113.8	103.2	118.0	108.1	118.6	116.0	105.9	113.4	121.2
Aug	116.9	111.1	102.2	114.3	114.0	103.7	119.0	108.6	118.6	115.4	106.1	114.4	122.6
Sep	118.0	111.5	101.0	115.5	114.3	104.0	118.7	109.9	118.6	115.0	105.9	114.7	123.8
Oct	118.7	112.1	100.8	116.5	114.4	103.9	118.7	109.8	118.2	114.6	106.4	114.8	124.5
Nov	119.3	112.8	100.9	117.8	114.3	103.3	118.2	110.0	118.5	115.1	107.2	114.5	125.8
Dec	119.4	113.3	101.2	118.0	114.6	102.8	120.8	110.5	119.3	115.6	107.6	114.3	126.9
2000 Jan	119.8	113.7	101.8	118.2	115.3	104.0	121.8	111.7	121.3	117.2	108.0	114.6	128.7
Feb	120.3	113.4	101.3	118.5	116.4	104.7	122.8	112.1	122.0	118.5	109.0	114.8	130.3
Mar	121.3	114.3	100.3	119.6	117.1	105.2	121.2	111.9	122.6	119.5	109.3	114.8	130.1
Apr	122.0	115.0	99.4	120.0	117.6	104.7	122.8	111.0	122.1	119.5	109.3	115.4	129.5
May	122.7	115.7	99.5	120.3	118.0	105.6	123.2	111.6	122.9	120.0	108.3	116.1	128.7
Jun	123.5	115.9	100.2	120.7	118.4	106.3	124.3	112.5	123.4	120.4	108.6	117.3	129.8
Jul	124.2	116.0	100.1	121.7	118.2	106.8	124.0	113.0	124.1	121.2	108.7	117.8	130.5
Aug	124.9	115.9	100.1	121.9	117.9	106.5	125.5	113.5	124.3	121.3	109.0	118.7	131.4
Sep	125.5	115.9	99.8	121.8	118.1	106.8	125.8	113.6	124.6	121.6	109.3	119.1	131.0
Oct	125.8	116.5	99.7	122.0	118.6	106.5	126.0	114.3	125.1	121.9	109.8	119.2	130.7
Nov	126.2	118.2	99.9	123.5	119.1	106.0	125.1	114.7	126.0	122.7	111.1	118.9	129.9
Dec	126.6	119.6	100.8	124.6	119.3	105.3	126.2	115.3	127.0	123.9	111.8	119.0	130.6
2001 Jan	127.2	120.4	101.6	125.5	119.3	105.9	125.7	115.7	127.9	125.2	112.4	119.4	131.2
Feb	128.2	120.2	101.9	125.8	119.4	106.4	125.9	116.2	128.8	126.3	112.5	119.6	132.2
Mar	129.2	120.3	101.3	126.7	119.6	106.7	125.3	117.1	129.7	126.9	112.7	119.7	131.8
Apr	130.4	121.2 [†]	101.3 [†]	127.2 [†]	120.3	107.2	127.0 [†]	117.9	130.7	127.2	113.2 [†]	121.1	131.2 [†]
May ⁵	130.9	122.3	101.5	128.1	120.7	108.5	128.2	118.8	131.6	127.6	113.5	122.7	131.0

Prices and wages

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Fabricated metal Machinery and equipment n.e.c.												
	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles	Clothing, leather and footwear	Wood, wood and other manufacturing n.e.c.	Pulp, paper printing and publishing	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber and plastic products	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals (excluding machinery)	(28)	(29)
(01,02,05)	(10-14)	(15,16)	(17)	(18-19)	(20,23,36,37)	(21,22)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	
Per cent change on the year													
1997 Jul	LNLM	LNLN	LNLO	LNLP	LNLQ	LNLR	LNLS	LNLT	LNLU	LNLV	LN LW	LN LX	LN LY
Aug	—	4.4	2.1	2.3	4.3	5.4	3.1	3.5	3.2	3.8	2.5	4.1	4.0
Sep	—	4.7	2.5	2.3	4.1	5.4	3.5	4.0	3.6	4.1	1.2	3.8	4.5
Oct	—	4.2	3.0	2.7	3.6	4.8	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.2	1.7	3.9	3.9
Nov	—	3.4	3.7	2.6	3.2	5.2	4.3	4.4	3.9	4.8	3.1	3.7	4.2
Dec	—	3.1	3.8	2.7	2.9	5.8	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.8	3.7	3.8	3.8
1998 Jan	—	3.4	4.3	2.7	2.8	6.4	3.6	5.1	4.1	5.2	2.8	4.1	4.6
Feb	—	3.0	4.3	2.6	2.8	6.7	3.3	5.3	4.4	5.7	3.0	4.5	4.6
Mar	—	2.9	4.5	1.9	2.9	6.5	3.2	5.7	4.6	5.8	3.2	4.5	4.8
Apr	—	2.8	4.2	1.9	3.3	6.7	3.7	5.9	4.9	5.3	4.1	4.1	4.6
May	—	3.3	4.1	2.2	3.6	6.5	3.9	5.7	5.4	4.6	5.4	4.1	4.3
Jun	—	3.8	4.5	2.2	3.7	6.0	4.3	5.6	5.7	4.0	5.7	4.4	4.3
Jul	—	4.1	4.9	2.3	3.7	5.0	4.0	5.6	5.5	3.7	6.0	4.2	3.7
Aug	—	3.5	4.8	2.0	4.0	4.8	4.0	5.9	4.7	4.2	5.8	3.9	4.3
Sep	—	3.4	4.2	2.2	4.3	4.6	3.5	6.1	4.4	4.4	6.7	3.9	4.5
Oct	—	3.9	4.1	2.3	4.6	4.3	3.5	5.8	4.7	4.4	5.7	3.5	5.0
Nov	—	5.1	4.0	2.2	4.4	3.3	3.5	5.9	5.2	3.8	5.6	2.8	4.7
Dec	—	5.0	4.2	2.0	4.4	2.5	3.9	6.1	4.7	3.5	4.3	2.0	4.0
1999 Jan ⁴	—	4.2	4.1	1.6	4.3	1.7	4.4	6.5	4.3	3.0	3.8	1.6	2.7
1999 Feb ⁴	—	2.8	3.5	2.0	3.3	0.5	5.3	6.1	3.4	2.0	0.9	1.0	2.1
Mar	—	2.1	3.0	2.3	2.6	—	4.8	5.9	2.5	2.4	1.0	0.5	1.9
Apr	—	0.7	2.2	1.9	1.6	—	4.0	6.3	1.6	3.0	-0.1	0.1	1.5
May	—	0.4	1.4	2.7	1.6	—	3.6	6.7	1.2	3.3	0.8	0.1	1.6
Jun	—	0.5	1.1	2.9	1.5	1.1	3.5	6.9	1.6	3.2	1.5	0.6	1.6
Jul	—	0.7	1.0	3.6	1.5	1.8	3.5	6.6	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.4
Aug	3.3	1.2	1.7	3.8	1.3	3.2	3.7	6.6	2.6	3.2	2.3	0.9	1.4
Sep	6.1	1.0	1.9	4.2	1.6	4.2	3.7	7.3	2.7	3.6	2.3	1.1	1.4
Oct	9.6	1.0	2.3	4.7	2.5	5.3	3.7	7.3	3.7	4.0	2.7	1.7	2.1
Nov	9.3	0.9	1.6	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.5	7.3	4.5	3.9	4.2	2.2	3.1
Dec	6.8	0.3	1.2	5.2	3.9	5.7	3.7	6.7	4.8	4.3	5.0	1.5	3.9
2000 Jan	4.6	0.5	1.5	4.4	1.6	5.8	3.0	6.7	4.6	5.4	7.9	1.3	4.1
Feb	3.5	1.4	2.5	4.6	0.8	6.5	3.0	6.4	3.4	7.0	8.6	1.8	4.4
Mar	5.2	2.7	3.7	4.0	-1.8	6.6	3.1	6.4	3.3	7.2	8.2	2.7	5.0
Apr	6.0	3.1	5.3	3.8	-1.6	6.7	3.4	5.8	3.0	7.0	7.7	2.1	5.3
May	8.2	2.6	6.0	3.1	-3.3	5.9	3.4	5.3	3.5	7.1	6.5	1.9	5.0
Jun	9.7	2.3	6.0	2.6	-3.0	5.5	3.0	4.4	4.3	7.1	6.6	1.4	5.2
Jul	7.6	2.6	4.5	2.8	-3.1	5.2	3.1	4.3	5.1	6.3	7.5	1.7	5.4
Aug	3.5	2.6	3.5	2.6	-2.6	5.6	2.6	4.1	4.6	4.8	8.1	1.4	5.4
Sep	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.9	-2.2	5.4	3.0	3.7	4.1	3.8	8.2	1.2	4.9
Oct	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.8	-2.1	5.6	3.1	3.4	2.7	3.4	7.0	1.4	4.4
Nov	5.2	2.7	3.5	3.2	-2.1	5.9	3.4	3.1	2.2	3.2	6.5	1.8	3.9
Dec	4.8	2.8	3.9	2.4	-1.8	6.4	2.7	3.1	1.9	3.2	5.8	2.8	3.6
2001 Jan	6.0	2.3	3.9	3.4	0.4	7.3	3.1	3.4	2.4	2.7	4.4	2.8	3.7
Feb	5.3	2.1	3.6	3.8	2.2	7.2	3.2	3.9	3.6	2.4	3.6	2.8	4.0
Mar	4.1	2.1	3.2	5.2	4.4	7.1	3.7	4.7	4.2	1.9	4.4	2.8	4.0
Apr	3.6 [†]	2.7 [†]	2.9 [†]	4.9	4.8	7.7 [†]	4.2 [†]	4.5 [†]	4.7	1.5 [†]	4.8	4.2	3.7
May ⁵	4.6	3.2	3.0	4.9	6.1	8.9	4.5	4.4	4.8	0.8	4.8	5.1	3.8

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport and water equipment	Electric- ty, gas supply	Construc- tion	Retail trade	Hotels and restau- rants	Transport, storage and communica- tion	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate, renting and business activities	Education, health and social work ⁶	Public administra- tion	Other services	
	(30-33)	(34,35)	(40,41)	(45)	(51)	(50,52)	(55)	(60-64)	(65-67)	(70-74)	(75)	(80-85)	(90-93)
Per cent change on the year													
1997 Jul	LNLZ	LNMA	LNMB	LNMC	LNMD	LNME	LNMF	LNMG	LNMH	LNMI	LNMJ	LNMK	LNML
Aug	5.2	3.7	0.1	3.9	4.2	3.3	4.8	5.1	6.3	4.1	0.4	1.8	4.6
Sep	5.3	3.7	-0.8	3.9	4.0	3.2	5.1	5.2	6.7	4.4	0.9	2.1	5.3
Oct	5.0	4.3	-0.8	4.3	4.0	3.5	5.2	5.2	6.6	4.6	0.8	2.3	6.1
Nov	4.6	5.0	-1.4	5.0	4.0	3.9	5.4	4.7	6.5	4.6	1.8	2.4	7.4
Dec	4.6	5.3	-0.4	5.3	4.4	3.9	5.6	4.4	6.3	4.3	2.2	2.3	7.1
1998 Jan	4.3	5.1	-0.7	5.5	4.8	3.7	5.0	4.7	6.2	4.3	3.0	2.3	7.5
Feb	4.1	5.1	0.7	5.5	5.2	3.5	5.1	4.8	6.2	4.9	2.5	2.2	7.2
Mar	3.9	5.0	1.4	5.5	5.3	3.7	4.9	5.2	6.4	5.6	2.3	1.9	7.8
Apr	4.0	5.1	3.1	5.5	5.1	2.4	5.0	5.4	6.7	6.2	2.5	1.5	7.3
May	3.9	5.1	3.8	5.9	5.3	2.6	5.2	6.2	6.6	6.3	2.7	1.4	8.3
Jun	3.8	5.1	3.4	6.0	5.6	3.0	5.1	6.6	6.5	6.3	2.8	1.7	8.7
Jul	3.6	5.6	2.9	6.4	6.1	4.6	5.2	4.9	6.3	6.3	3.1	2.5	9.9
Aug	3.4	5.6	2.7	6.8	6.4	4.7	4.5	3.1	6.2	6.0	3.6	3.0	9.9
Sep	3.6	5.8	3.3	7.7	6.3	4.5	3.6	2.1	5.7	5.5	3.3	3.2	9.9
Oct	3.9	5.0	3.5	8.0	6.2	4.3	3.4	2.8	5.7	5.7	2.6	3.1	8.9
Nov	4.5	4.4	3.4	7.8	6.1	4.0	3.3	3.0	5.8	5.6	2.2	3.3	7.8
Dec	4.8	3.4	2.3	7.6	6.0	4.2	3.6	3.3	6.1	6.0	1.8	3.9	7.1
1999 Jan ⁴	5.1	2.9	2.0	7.1	5.2	4.5	3.6	2.4	6.2	5.8	1.7	4.5	6.5
Feb ⁴	5.4	2.6	1.1	6.7	4.7	5.0	3.5	2.1	5.9	5.7	2.1	4.8	5.9
Mar	5.3	2.5	0.2	5.8	4.2	4.2	3.1	2.1	5.2	5.1	2.3	5.0	5.6
Apr	5.4	2.6	-0.8	5.5	4.2	3.0	3.1	2.4	4.7	4.9	2.1	5.1	5.1
May	5.0	3.0	-1.0	4.9	4.0	1.8	3.8	1.1	4.7	5.0	2.0	5.2	4.3
Jun	5.2	3.5	-	4.7	3.4	1.0	4.9	-0.5	4.7	5.0	2.2	5.3	4.0
Jul	5.2	3.5	0.7	4.1	2.6	1.1	6.0	0.3	4.5	5.2	2.5	5.6	5.2
Aug	5.5	3.3	-0.6	3.5	2.0	0.4	6.4	1.9	4.2	5.1	2.4	5.2	6.2
Sep	5.8	3.8	-2.0	3.0	1.9	0.6	7.4	2.6	4.2	4.8	2.2	5.0	6.1
Oct	6.6	4.7	-3.4	3.1	2.0	0.8	7.2	1.7	4.0	4.1	2.1	4.4	6.1
Nov	6.6	5.6	-3.5	3.6	2.0	1.1	7.2	1.4	3.4	3.7	2.2	4.5	6.4
Dec	6.9	6.0	-3.4	4.0	1.8	0.8	6.5	0.7	3.2	3.3	2.7	4.6	7.5
2000 Jan	6.1	6.0	-1.8	4.1	2.5	0.6	7.1	2.3	4.8	3.6	3.1	4.3	9.8
Feb	6.3	5.6	-1.1	4.9	3.6	1.5	7.9	2.4	5.4	4.2	4.0	4.2	11.3
Mar	6.9	6.1	-1.1	5.8	4.1	3.0	7.4	1.8	5.7	4.6	4.1	4.5	10.9
Apr	7.0	5.6	-2.7	6.2	4.0	3.0	8.2	1.2	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.5	10.1
May	7.0	5.5	-4.1	6.2	3.9	3.4	6.9	2.7	4.5	4.1	3.0	4.5	8.8
Jun	7.2	5.1	-4.5	6.5	4.0	3.1	6.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	2.9	4.1	8.6
Jul	7.1	5.0	-3.5	6.9	3.9	3.4	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.5	2.6	3.9	7.6
Aug	6.9	4.3	-2.0	6.6	3.4	2.7	5.5	4.5	4.8	5.1	2.8	3.8	7.2
Sep	6.3	3.9	-1.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	6.0	3.4	5.1	5.8	3.1	3.9	5.8
Oct	6.0	3.9	-1.1	4.7	3.7	2.5	6.2	4.0	5.8	6.4	3.2	3.8	5.0
Nov	5.8	4.7	-1.0	4.8	4.3	2.6	5.8	4.2	6.3	6.6	3.7	3.9	3.2
Dec	6.1	5.6	-0.4	5.5	4.1	2.4	4.5	4.4	6.5	7.1	4.0	4.2	2.9
2001 Jan	6.1	5.9	-0.1	6.2	3.4	1.8	3.2	3.5	5.4	6.9	4.1	4.2	1.9
Feb	6.5	5.9	0.5	6.2	2.5	1.6	2.5	3.7	5.6	6.5	3.2	4.2	1.4
Mar	6.5	5.3	1.0	6.0	2.2	1.5	3.4	4.7	5.8	6.2	3.1	4.2	1.3
Apr	6.9	5.4 [†]	1.9 [†]	6.0 [†]	2.3	2.5 [†]	3.4 [†]	6.2	7.1	6.5 [†]	3.5	5.0 [†]	1.3 [†]
May ⁵	6.6	5.7	1.9	6.5	2.2	2.7	4.1	6.5	7.1	6.3	4.8	5.6	1.8

1 Users should note that data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table 18.11 (prior to March 1999). Excluding bonuses and averaging the data over a three month period renders the data fundamentally different to the previous indices published for the same industries, but which included bonuses and related to single months only. **The presentation of data has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest.** Previously it was shown as the middle month under consideration, the new presentation aligns the average with the last month of the three under consideration.

2 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website www.statistics.gov.uk or contact the helpline number below.

3 As a result of a discontinuity in the reporting of data for the agricultural sector, this series is not available.

4 As a result of a change in the survey questionnaire the series excluding bonuses are subject to a discontinuity between January and February 1999.

5 Provisional.

6 The index for the sector Education, health and social work is based on a sample which excludes representatives of the private health and social work sector until June 1998. Monthly movements in the index for this sector therefore exclude health and social work up to May 1998.

7 As a result of a discontinuity in the reporting of data for the agricultural sector, this series is not available before August 1999. Therefore there is no index for this series based on March 1996 as with the other series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

Prices and wages

18.12 Average earnings index¹: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

1995 = 100

	Whole economy (Divisions 01-93)				Public sector				Private sector				
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ²	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ²	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ²	
SIC 1992		LNMM	LNMQ	LNMU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNKW	LNNE	LNKX	LNKY	LNKZ	LNND
1991 ³	85.8	85.7	..	..	87.0	86.7	..	..	85.5	85.4	..	..	..
1992 ³	90.9	90.8	..	..	93.6	93.6	..	..	90.1	90.0	..	..	..
1993 ³	93.6	93.6	..	..	95.8	96.0	..	..	93.0	93.0	..	..	..
1994 ³	97.0	97.0	..	..	98.1	98.2	..	..	96.7	96.7	..	..	..
1995 ³	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..
1996 ³	103.6	103.6	..	..	103.0	103.0	..	..	103.7	103.7	..	..	..
1997 ³	108.0	108.0	..	..	105.3	105.3	..	..	108.7	108.7	..	..	..
1998 ³	113.5	113.6	..	..	108.6	108.8	..	..	114.7	114.7	..	..	..
1999 ³	119.0	119.0	..	..	113.0	113.3	..	..	120.4	120.4	..	..	..
2000 ³	124.3	124.4	..	..	117.3	117.6	..	..	126.1	126.2 [†]
1997 Jun	107.3	107.3	3.9	3.9	104.6	104.6	1.6	2.0	107.9	107.9	4.4	4.4	4.4
Jul	108.5	108.0	4.2	4.0	105.5	105.0	1.8	1.8	109.2	108.7	4.7	4.6	4.6
Aug	107.1	108.7	4.5	4.2	106.5	105.4	2.5	2.0	107.2	109.5	5.0	4.7	4.7
Sep	107.4	109.2	4.1	4.3	106.7	106.1	1.9	2.1	107.5	109.9	4.7	4.8	4.8
Oct	107.4	109.7	4.7	4.4	105.8	106.2	2.3	2.2	107.8	110.6	5.2	5.0	5.0
Nov	108.7	110.2	4.8	4.5	106.1	106.7	2.7	2.3	109.3	111.1	5.3	5.1	5.1
Dec	112.7	110.8	4.9	4.8	107.3	107.1	2.7	2.6	114.0	111.7	5.3	5.3	5.3
1998 Jan	110.7	111.1	4.8	4.8	106.4	106.9	2.5	2.7	111.7	112.1	5.3	5.3	5.3
Feb	112.9	111.4	5.2	5.0	106.6	107.1	2.7	2.7	114.5	112.4	5.8	5.5	5.5
Mar	116.6	112.1	4.8	4.9	106.4	107.4	2.9	2.7	119.1	113.2	5.3	5.5	5.5
Apr	113.1	112.9	5.9	5.3	106.9	107.3	2.1	2.6	114.7	114.5	6.8	6.0	6.0
May	113.2	113.6	6.2	5.6	108.3	108.2	3.2	2.7	114.4	114.9	6.9	6.3	6.3
Jun	112.9	112.9	5.3	5.8	108.8	108.4	3.7	3.0	114.0	114.0	5.7	6.4	6.4
Jul	114.4	114.1	5.7	5.7	109.3	109.0	3.8	3.6	115.7	115.3	6.1	6.2	6.2
Aug	112.1	114.1	5.0	5.3	110.3	109.7	4.0	3.8	112.6	115.2	5.2	5.7	5.7
Sep	112.6	114.9	5.2	5.3	110.0	109.9	3.7	3.8	113.2	116.0	5.6	5.6	5.6
Oct	112.4	115.0	4.9	5.0	109.6	110.2	3.8	3.8	113.1	116.2	5.1	5.3	5.3
Nov	113.5	115.4	4.7	4.9	109.8	110.7	3.7	3.7	114.5	116.5	4.9	5.2	5.2
Dec	117.5	115.4	4.1	4.6	110.8	110.8	3.4	3.6	119.2	116.5	4.3	4.8	4.8
1999 Jan	115.7	116.0	4.4	4.4	110.3	111.2	4.0	3.7	117.0	117.1	4.4	4.5	4.5
Feb	118.7	116.7	4.8	4.5	111.1	111.5	4.1	3.8	120.6	118.1	5.0	4.6	4.6
Mar	122.5	117.2	4.6	4.6	110.6	112.0	4.2	4.1	125.4	118.4	4.7	4.7	4.7
Apr	117.4	117.6	4.1	4.5	111.9	112.5	4.8	4.4	118.8	118.9	3.9	4.5	4.5
May	117.8	118.3	4.1	4.3	113.3	113.2	4.7	4.6	118.9	119.6	4.1	4.2	4.2
Jun	119.0	118.9	5.3	4.5	114.4	113.6	4.8	4.8	120.1	120.3	5.5	4.5	4.5
Jul	119.3	119.3	4.6	4.7	113.5	113.6	4.2	4.5	120.7	120.7	4.7	4.7	4.7
Aug	117.6	119.8	5.0	4.9	114.0	113.8	3.7	4.2	118.4	121.3	5.3	5.1	5.1
Sep	117.6	120.2	4.6	4.7	114.0	114.1	3.8	3.9	118.4	121.6	4.8	4.9	4.9
Oct	118.1	120.9	5.1	4.9	113.9	114.5	3.9	3.8	119.2	122.5	5.4	5.2	5.2
Nov	119.1	121.1	4.9	4.9	114.4	114.8	3.7	3.8	120.3	122.6	5.2	5.1	5.1
Dec	124.9	122.2	5.9	5.3	115.1	115.0	3.8	3.8	127.3	124.0	6.4	5.7	5.7
2000 Jan	123.2	123.3	6.3	5.7	115.1	116.0	4.4	4.0	125.2	125.0	6.7	6.1	6.1
Feb	125.3	123.0	5.4	5.9	116.3	116.4	4.4	4.2	127.6	124.7	5.6	6.3	6.3
Mar	129.3	123.2	5.1	5.6	115.1	116.1	3.7	4.1	132.9	124.9	5.5	5.9	5.9
Apr	122.5	122.9	4.6	5.0	116.7	117.2	4.2	4.1	123.9	124.6	4.7	5.3	5.3
May	122.4	123.2 [†]	4.1 [†]	4.6	117.0	116.9	3.2 [†]	3.7	123.7	124.7 [†]	4.3 [†]	4.8	4.8
Jun	123.3	123.5	3.8	4.2 [†]	118.0	117.6	3.5	3.6 [†]	124.7	125.0	3.9	4.3	4.3
Jul	123.6	123.9	3.9	3.9	117.4	117.5	3.5	3.4	125.1	125.5	3.9	4.1 [†]	4.1 [†]
Aug	122.5	124.8	4.2	4.0	118.0	117.7	3.4	3.5	123.6	126.6	4.4	4.1	4.1
Sep	122.2	125.2	4.2	4.1	117.7	117.8	3.2	3.4	123.3	127.1	4.5	4.3	4.3
Oct	122.7	125.8	4.1	4.2	117.6	118.5	3.5	3.4	124.0	127.7	4.2	4.4	4.4
Nov	124.0	126.4	4.4	4.2	118.5	119.2	3.9	3.5	125.4	128.2	4.5	4.4	4.4
Dec	131.1	128.1	4.8	4.4	120.2	119.9	4.3	3.9	133.8	130.1	4.9	4.5	4.5
2001 Jan	128.6	128.6	4.3	4.5	119.0	119.8	3.3	3.8	131.0	130.6	4.5	4.6	4.6
Feb	133.8	131.1	6.5	5.2	119.5	119.9	3.0	3.5	137.4	133.8	7.3	5.6	5.6
Mar	134.7	128.4	4.3	5.0	120.2 [†]	121.3	4.5	3.6	138.3	130.1	4.2	5.3	5.3
Apr	128.4 [†]	128.9	4.8	5.2	123.4 [†]	123.7 [†]	5.5	4.3	129.6 [†]	130.6	4.8	5.4	5.4
May ⁴	127.6	128.7	4.5	4.5	123.6	123.6	5.8	5.3	128.6	130.0	4.3	4.4	4.4

18.12 Average earnings index¹: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

continued

1995 = 100

	Production industries (Divisions 10-41)						Manufacturing industries (Divisions 15-37)						Service industries (Divisions 50-93)						of which Private sector services (Divisions 50-93)	
	Seasonal- adjusted % change over previous 12 months			Seasonal- adjusted % change over previous 12 months			Seasonal- adjusted % change over previous 12 months			Seasonal- adjusted % change over previous 12 months			Seasonal- adjusted % change over previous 12 months			Seasonal- adjusted % change over previous 12 months				
	Actual	Seasonal- adjusted previous 12 months	headline rate ²																	
SIC 1992	LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	LNNF	LNNM	LNMR	LNMV	LNNG	LNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH	JJGF	JJGH	JJGI	JJGJ				
1991 ³	81.9	81.7	..	..	81.8	81.7	..	..	87.1	87.0	..	..	87.2	87.1	..	..		
1992	87.3	87.2	..	..	87.2	87.1	..	..	92.2	92.1	..	..	91.5	91.4	..	..		
1993	91.3	91.3	..	..	91.2	91.2	..	..	94.5	94.5	..	..	93.9	93.9	..	..		
1994	95.8	95.7	..	..	95.8	95.8	..	..	97.5	97.5	..	..	97.3	97.3	..	..		
1995	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..		
1996	104.4	104.3	..	..	104.4	104.3	..	..	103.3	103.4	..	..	103.5	103.6	..	..		
1997	108.5	108.5	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..	107.9	107.9	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..		
1998	113.4	113.4	..	..	113.7	113.7	..	..	113.4	113.5	..	..	115.2	115.3	..	..		
1999	117.8	117.7	..	..	118.3	118.3	..	..	119.2	119.3	..	..	121.4	121.4	..	..		
2000	122.9	122.8	..	..	123.8	123.7	..	..	124.5	124.7	..	..	127.2	127.3	..	..		
1997 Jun	108.1	108.3	4.1	4.0	108.4	108.6	4.3	4.2	107.0	107.0	3.8	3.9	107.9	107.8	4.5	4.5				
Jul	109.1	108.5	3.9	4.1	109.2	108.8	4.1	4.2	108.4	107.9	4.3	4.1	109.4	108.9	5.1	4.8				
Aug	107.2	109.1	4.2	4.0	107.5	109.4	4.4	4.3	106.9	108.5	4.6	4.2	107.0	109.6	5.3	5.0				
Sep	107.5	109.4	4.0	4.0	107.8	109.7	4.2	4.2	107.0	109.0	4.2	4.4	107.1	110.1	5.0	5.2				
Oct	108.6	109.9	4.1	4.1	108.9	110.2	4.4	4.4	106.9	109.6	4.7	4.5	107.2	110.9	5.6	5.3				
Nov	110.6	111.0	4.6	4.2	110.9	111.2	4.8	4.5	108.0	110.1	4.9	4.6	108.6	111.4	5.6	5.4				
Dec	112.7	111.0	4.3	4.3	113.0	111.2	4.5	4.6	112.8	110.8	5.1	4.9	114.8	112.2	5.9	5.7				
1998 Jan	110.3	111.1	4.6	4.5	110.5	111.2	4.7	4.7	110.9	111.0	4.7	4.9	112.5	112.5	5.5	5.7				
Feb	112.5	112.0	4.8	4.6	112.8	112.3	4.9	4.7	113.3	111.2	5.4	5.1	115.8	112.8	6.4	5.9				
Mar	116.5	112.5	5.3	4.9	116.7	112.8	5.4	5.0	117.0	112.2	4.8	5.0	121.0	113.7	5.6	5.8				
Apr	113.4	112.8	5.2	5.1	113.5	113.0	5.1	5.1	113.2	112.9	5.9	5.4	115.5	115.1	7.4	6.5				
May	112.5	112.9	4.5	5.0	112.8	113.2	4.7	5.0	113.4	113.9	6.7	5.8	115.3	116.1	8.0	7.0				
Jun	112.9	113.4	4.7	4.8	113.2	113.8	4.8	4.8	112.8	112.6	5.3	6.0	114.2	114.1	5.9	7.1				
Jul	114.3	113.9	4.9	4.7	114.6	114.2	5.0	4.8	114.2	113.9	5.6	5.9	116.0	115.8	6.3	6.7				
Aug	112.2	114.1	4.6	4.8	112.5	114.4	4.6	4.8	111.9	113.9	5.0	5.3	112.4	115.5	5.4	5.9				
Sep	112.1	114.3	4.4	4.7	112.5	114.6	4.4	4.7	112.3	114.8	5.4	5.3	113.1	116.7	5.9	5.9				
Oct	113.4	114.7	4.4	4.5	113.7	115.0	4.4	4.5	111.8	115.0	4.9	5.1	112.6	116.8	5.3	5.6				
Nov	114.4	114.8	3.4	4.1	114.8	115.1	3.5	4.1	112.8	115.5	4.9	5.0	114.0	117.3	5.3	5.5				
Dec	116.4	114.5	3.1	3.7	116.7	114.7	3.1	3.7	117.7	115.5	4.2	4.7	120.2	117.2	4.5	5.1				
1999 Jan	114.7	115.3	3.8	3.5	115.1	115.7	4.0	3.5	115.9	115.8	4.4	4.5	118.0	117.5	4.5	4.8				
Feb	116.3	115.8	3.3	3.4	116.7	116.1	3.4	3.5	119.5	117.0	5.2	4.6	122.7	119.1	5.6	4.9				
Mar	120.4	116.3	3.3	3.5	120.7	116.7	3.4	3.6	123.1	117.4	4.6	4.7	127.9	119.3	4.9	5.0				
Apr	117.3	116.8	3.5	3.4	117.5	117.1	3.6	3.5	117.3	117.4	4.0	4.6	119.3	119.4	3.8	4.8				
May	116.4	116.7	3.4	3.4	116.7	117.2	3.5	3.5	118.2	118.8	4.3	4.3	120.1	120.9	4.2	4.3				
Jun	116.6	117.3	3.4	3.4	117.1	117.8	3.6	3.5	119.6	119.4	6.0	4.8	121.6	121.6	6.5	4.8				
Jul	118.2	117.9	3.5	3.4	118.7	118.4	3.6	3.5	119.5	119.6	5.0	5.1	121.7	121.8	5.3	5.3				
Aug	116.5	118.5	3.8	3.6	117.0	119.1	4.1	3.8	117.7	120.0	5.3	5.4	119.0	122.2	5.8	5.9				
Sep	116.8	118.8	4.0	3.8	117.4	119.4	4.2	4.0	117.4	120.5	4.9	5.1	118.6	122.7	5.2	5.4				
Oct	118.3	119.4	4.2	4.0	119.0	120.1	4.4	4.3	117.7	121.1	5.3	5.2	119.0	123.5	5.8	5.6				
Nov	119.5	119.7	4.3	4.1	120.3	120.4	4.6	4.4	118.6	121.5	5.2	5.2	120.1	123.9	5.6	5.5				
Dec	122.8	120.4	5.2	4.6	123.7	121.2	5.6	4.9	125.2	122.4	6.0	5.5	129.0	125.2	6.8	6.1				
2000 Jan	121.2	121.5	5.3	4.9	121.8	122.0	5.5	5.3	123.7	123.4	6.5	5.9	126.9	126.1	7.3	6.6				
Feb	121.6	121.0	4.5	5.0	122.1	121.5	4.7	5.3	126.5	123.4	5.5	6.0	130.3	126.1	5.9	6.7				
Mar	125.4	121.1	4.1	4.7	126.1	121.9	4.5	4.9	130.2	123.5	5.2	5.7	136.0	126.1	5.7	6.3				
Apr	122.0	121.4	3.9	4.2	122.8	122.3	4.4	4.5	122.4	123.0	4.7	5.1	124.6	125.4	5.0	5.5				
May	121.9	122.2 [†]	4.7 [†]	4.3 [†]	122.7	123.2 [†]	5.1	4.7	122.3	123.2 [†]	3.7 [†]	4.5	124.2	125.5 [†]	3.8 [†]	4.8				
Jun	121.8	122.3	4.3	4.3	122.4	123.0	4.4	4.7	123.5	123.5	3.5	4.0 [†]	125.5	125.7	3.4	4.1 [†]				
Jul	123.0	122.6	4.0	4.3	124.0	123.6	4.4	4.6	123.5	124.0	3.7	3.6	125.7	126.4	3.7	3.7				
Aug	120.9	123.0	3.8	4.0	121.8	124.0	4.1	4.3	122.8	125.2	4.3	3.8	124.5	127.9	4.7	3.9				
Sep	121.6	123.9	4.2	4.0	122.6	124.8	4.5	4.3	121.9	125.4	4.1	4.0	123.5	128.2	4.5	4.3				
Oct	122.8	124.2	4.0	4.0	123.9	125.2	4.2	4.3	122.3	126.2	4.1	4.2	124.0	128.9	4.4	4.5				
Nov	124.7	125.1	4.4	4.2	125.8	126.1	4.7	4.5	123.4	126.8	4.3	4.2	125.1	129.5	4.5	4.4				
Dec	128.4	125.8	4.5	4.3	129.6	127.1	4.9	4.6	131.6	128.4	4.9	4.5	135.7	131.5	5.0	4.6				
2001 Jan	125.4	125.7	3.5	4.1	126.3	126.6	3.8	4.5	129.5	128.9	4.5	4.6	133.3	132.2	4.9	4.8				
Feb	127.9	127.2	5.1	4.4	128.3	127.9	5.2	4.6	135.8	132.2	7.1	5.5	141.8	136.7	8.4	6.1				
Mar	131.8	127.4	5.2	4.6	132.7	128.4	5.3	4.8	135.4	128.5	4.1	5.2	141.1	131.0	3.9	5.7				
Apr	128.1	127.7	5.2	5.2	129.0	128.7	5.3	5.3	128.1 [†]	128.7	4.7	5.3	129.9 [†]	131.1	4.5	5.6				
May ⁴	127.4	127.8	4.6	5.0	128.5	129.0	4.8	5.1	127.2	128.5	4.3	4.4	128.6	130.3	3.8	4.1				

1 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website www.statistics.gov.uk or contact the helpline number below.

2 The headline rate is the change in the average seasonally adjusted index values for the last 3 months compared with the same period a year ago. Users should note that the presentation of the headline rate has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest. Previously, the

headline rate was centred on the middle month of the three under month in the three under consideration.

3 Annual averages.

4 Provisional.

Prices and wages

18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products¹

1990=100

	2000 May	2000 Jun	2000 Jul	2000 Aug	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May
Purchase prices	<i>Weights</i>												
Goods and services													
currently consumed	BYEA	100.0	109.5	109.1	109.3	109.4	109.3	110.8	111.4	112.2	113.2	114.0	114.7
Seeds	BYEB	4.3	109.2	110.1	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.6	106.2	105.8	121.5	122.3	121.1
Animals for rearing and production	BYEC	0.5	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7
Energy, lubricants	BYED	6.8	137.6	133.0	137.3	139.3	137.5	144.7	145.9	148.3	145.2	137.8	134.9
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYEE	10.9	94.3	88.9	93.5	94.9	96.4	103.1	106.9	111.2	112.3	114.4	119.6
Plant protection products	BYEF	6.6	107.4	106.6	106.5	106.5	106.4	106.4	106.1	106.5	106.5	105.7	104.6
Animal feedingstuffs	BYEG	40.5	87.1	88.2	87.2	86.6	86.1	86.7	87.1	87.7	89.2	90.7	92.0
Material and small tools	BYEH	4.4	122.0	122.0	121.9	122.1	121.8	122.4	122.5	122.4	122.5	122.5	122.5
Maintenance of plant	BYEI	10.0	160.5	160.1	160.3	160.8	161.6	161.7	162.2	162.9	163.5	164.2	164.4
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	4.9	120.9	120.7	120.8	121.1	121.4	121.4	122.0	122.1	121.8	122.1	122.0
Veterinary services	BYEK	2.4	127.7	127.8	127.8	127.8	127.8	127.8	127.8	127.8	126.6	126.0	127.0
General expenses	BYEL	8.7	136.1	136.2	135.6	135.5	136.2	135.9	134.7	132.6	130.9	135.4	134.0
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	100.0	131.0	130.9	130.9	131.2	131.5	131.7	131.7	131.8	131.8	131.7	131.8
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	50.9	123.4	123.7	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.4	123.1	122.9	122.9	122.2	122.1
Buildings	BYEO	49.1	138.9	138.4	138.7	139.4	140.2	140.3	140.7	141.0	141.1	141.7	141.8
Producer prices													
All products	BYEP	100.0	84.2	80.6	85.5	87.4	86.4	83.4	84.1	86.2	87.6	88.9	88.2 [†]
All crop products	BYEQ	40.4	77.9	74.5	84.5	83.6	81.2	75.9	75.0	79.3	77.8	81.9	79.5
Cereals	BYER	15.9	63.6	67.8	67.5	65.4	58.2	58.4	58.2	58.4	59.8	62.7	64.1
Root crops	BYES	5.6	83.4	69.8	111.2	112.9	103.9	93.9	82.1	91.5	98.4	100.2	98.8
Fresh vegetables	BYET	7.8	105.1	106.7	125.1	114.8	108.6	102.3	97.1	104.0	103.4	109.4	103.0
Fresh fruit	BYEU	2.1	90.1	91.8	91.5	100.9	105.8	87.1	104.2	87.6	87.3	81.5	76.5
Seeds	BYEV	1.1	70.2	66.6	64.6	65.6	65.4	68.1	79.5	76.4	79.0	79.9	80.2
Flowers and plants	BYEW	3.8	108.8	79.5	82.3	97.7	107.0	91.3	99.7	125.3	127.9	128.7	114.5
Other crop products	BYEX	4.1	41.4	42.8	43.3	39.3	40.0	41.0	42.0	42.5	43.0	43.5	43.4
Animals and animal products	BYEY	59.6	88.4	84.6	86.2	89.9	90.2	88.7	90.5	90.9	92.2	93.6	93.9 [†]
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	33.8	87.6	89.0	89.5	88.1	87.4	86.4	85.0	85.8	89.0	91.1	92.3 [†]
Milk	BYFA	21.7	91.3	78.5	82.4	94.6	96.2	94.0	100.9	99.8	97.9	98.3	97.6
Eggs	BYFB	3.6	85.4	85.0	84.1	84.1	85.3	83.9	84.6	91.4	94.2	94.0	94.2
Other animal products	BYFC	0.6	52.2	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	44.5

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 1994 on 1985=100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, York YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Thousands

Television licences current			Television licences current		
	End of period			End of period	
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour
1993	BTAA 927	BTAB 19 250	Dec	324	21 732
1994	803	19 667	1999 Jan	312	21 728
1995	659	20 275	Feb	305	21 798
1996	490	20 758	Mar	296	21 944
1997	395	21 103	Apr	289	22 005
1998	324	21 732	May	282	21 998
1999	232	22 205	Jun	274	22 000
2000	169	22 373	Jul	267	22 024
1997 Feb	467	20 805	Sep	255	22 090
Mar	456	20 849	Oct	245	22 107
Apr	450	20 882	Nov	238	22 180
May	444	20 886	Dec	232	22 205
Jun	439	20 928	2000 Jan	225	22 240
Jul	432	20 958	Feb	220	22 319
Aug	429	20 963	Mar	212	22 413
Sep	421	20 994	Apr	206	22 431
Oct	409	21 039	May	202	22 445
Nov	402	21 073	Jun	198	22 458
Dec	395	21 103	Jul	193	22 471
1998 Jan	387	21 113	Aug	189	22 481
Feb	381	21 202	Sep	185	22 503
Mar	379	21 344	Oct	180	22 528
Apr	374	21 377	Nov	173	22 391
May	368	21 396	Dec	169	22 373
Jun	364	21 495	2001 Jan	165	22 448
Jul	361	21 569	Feb	162	22 548
Aug	357	21 616	Mar	155	22 684
Sep	350	21 651	Apr	151	22 700
Oct	344	21 667	May	149	22 739
Nov	332	21 692	Jun	146	22 776

Rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: Subscription Services Ltd.: 01179 219384

19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, not seasonally adjusted

Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK		Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK
GMAK	GMAM	GMAO				
1996 12 290	16 223	-3 933	2000 May	1 095 [†]	1 929 [†]	-834 [†]
1997 12 244	16 931	-4 687	Jun	1 145	2 367	-1 222
1998 12 671	19 489	-6 818				
1999 12 498	22 020	-9 522	Jul	1 533	2 508	-975
2000 12 805 [†]	24 323 [†]	-11 517 [†]	Aug	1 510	3 073	-1 562
			Sep	1 241	2 922	-1 682
1999 Q3 4 148	7 571	-3 423	Oct	1 080	2 409	-1 329
Q4 2 874	4 762	-1 888	Nov	885	1 649	-764
			Dec	945	1 276	-331
2000 Q1 2 314 [†]	4 339 [†]	-2 025 [†]				
Q2 3 297	6 146	-2 850	2001 Jan	805	1 515	-710
Q3 4 284	8 503	-4 219	Feb	660	1 405	-745
Q4 2 911	5 334	-2 423	Mar	890	1 865	-975
			Apr	885	2 015	-1 130
2001 Q1 2 360	4 785	-2 425	May	860	1 930	-1 070
Q2 2 880	6 365	-3 490	Jun	1 130	2 420	-1 290

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
International Passenger Survey

19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics

	Sites	Screens	Total no. of admissions	Gross box office takings	Amount paid out for films	Revenue per admission	Revenue per screen
	number	number	millions	£ million	£ million	£	£ thousand
1993	CKNU	CKNV	CKQE	CKQF	CKQG	CKQH	CKQI
1993	495	1 591	99.3	271.3	95.9	2.73	171.0
1994	505	1 619	105.9	293.5	104.6	2.77	183.5
1995	475	1 620	96.9	286.5	96.3	2.96	176.7
1996	483	1 738	118.7	373.5	144.9	3.15	215.5
1997	504	1 886	128.2	443.2	165.9	3.46	255.0
1998	512	2 168	127.1	437.1	159.1	3.43	201.6
1999 ¹	539	2 492	133.8	479.4	175.3	3.58	192.4
2000 ¹	509	2 560	137.1	507.1	187.4	3.70	198.1
1993 Q1	501	1 592	24.3	68.5	23.0	2.81	43.3
Q2	495	1 591	20.7	56.3	17.9	2.71	35.4
Q3	498	1 603	31.3	82.7	34.4	2.64	52.2
Q4	507	1 629	22.9	63.8	20.7	2.79	40.2
1994 Q1	501	1 619	28.9	78.5	29.5	2.71	49.3
Q2	505	1 619	22.3	63.3	20.5	2.83	39.7
Q3	505	1 626	28.0	77.1	28.7	2.75	48.1
Q4	484	1 627	26.6	74.7	25.9	2.81	46.4
1995 Q1	484	1 642	23.7	71.5	23.4	3.02	44.3
Q2	475	1 620	18.9	55.9	16.4	2.95	34.7
Q3	473	1 639	27.9	80.3	29.6	2.88	49.9
Q4	462	1 643	26.3	78.7	26.9	2.99	47.8
1996 Q1	478	1 714	33.2	104.4	46.0	3.15	61.6
Q2	483	1 738	26.4	81.4	26.8	3.09	47.2
Q3	477	1 735	32.8	102.6	41.7	3.13	58.6
Q4	476	1 779	26.3	85.1	30.4	3.24	48.1
1997 Q1	472	1 779	31.4	104.8	39.4	3.34	59.3
Q2	504	1 886	28.3	98.8	30.7	3.49	54.2
Q3	498	1 915	37.3	127.5	55.1	3.42	67.1
Q4	501	1 969	31.2	112.1	40.7	3.60	57.7
1998 Q1	497	1 977	38.7	137.5	55.8	3.56	66.1
Q2	512	2 168	26.7	89.7	29.5	3.35	43.3
Q3	531	2 294	31.8	106.9	39.8	3.37	47.9
Q4	549	2 419	29.9	103.0	34.0	3.45	43.7
1999 Q1 ¹	541	2 450	31.8	109.5	37.2	3.44	45.0
Q2 ¹	539	2 492	26.7	95.2	32.2	3.57	38.5
Q3 ¹	538	2 600	38.2	136.3	55.6	3.57	53.5
Q4 ¹	518	2 579	37.1	138.4	50.3	3.73	53.4
2000 Q1 ¹	516	2 590	39.7	146.7	55.5	3.64	56.8
Q2 ¹	509	2 560	31.4	109.6	40.4	3.49	42.6
Q3 ¹	504	2 758	33.8	125.3	47.6	3.71	46.2
Q4 ¹	495	2 647	32.2	125.5	43.9	3.90	46.4
2001 Q1 ¹	465	2 587	31.2	123.6	43.6	3.96	47.2

¹ Provisional

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812264

20 Weather

20.1 District summary^{1,2} for January 2001

	Air temperature (degrees celsius)					Mean 30-cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays ⁴	Rainfall	Sunshine	Daily mean sunshine (hours)	*					
	Difference from average			Difference from average							Per cent of average					
	Highest maximum ³	Lowest minimum ³	Maximum	Minimum	Mean											
January 2001																
District:																
0 Scotland N	9.7	-13.1	-0.8	-1.4	-1.1	-1.0	-5	48	192	1.61						
1 Scotland E	8.7	-11.0	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-4	59	137	1.70						
2 England E & NE	11.3	-6.9	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-2	64	150	2.36						
3 East Anglia	12.1	-7.5	-	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	-	103	160	2.73						
4 Midlands	12.3	-7.0	-0.4	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-3	71	158	2.37						
5 England SE	12.5	-7.5	0.1	-0.1	-	-0.2	-	129	154	2.62						
6 Scotland W	10.3	-9.8	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.5	-3	69	137	1.58						
7 England NW & N Wales	11.4	-7.8	-0.4	-0.5	-0.4	-0.6	-3	63	159	2.17						
8 England SW & S Wales	13.0	-6.9	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-2	91	144	2.24						
N Ireland	10.6	-8.1	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.9	-6	56	140	1.98						
Scotland	10.3	-13.1	-0.6	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-4	59	157	1.67						
England & Wales	13.0	-7.8	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.3	-2	85	154	2.40						

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

3 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature.

4 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

2 The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

Source: Met Office

INDEX

Figures indicate table numbers

- Agricultural land, 6.1
 Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3
 employment, 3.3, 3.8
 index of producer prices, 18.13
 index of purchase prices, 18.13
 Agriculture and forestry,
 average earnings, 18.9
 Alcoholic drinks, 6.13
 retail prices index, 18.1, 18.2
 consumption expenditure, 1.8
 Aluminium, 10.3
 Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
 price indices 18.14
 Average earnings index, 18.11 - 18.12
 Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12
- Bacon and ham, 6.8
 Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3
 Banking sector,
 private sector borrowing, 17.4
 private sector deposits, 17.4
 Barley - *see* Cereals
 Beer, 6.13
 Beverages, 6.11
 Births registered, 2.3
 Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5
 Bricks, 12.3
 British Government securities,
 20 years yield, 17.6
 British Rail, freight traffic, 13.8
 passenger kilometres, 13.7
 Building block (concrete), 12.3
 Building materials and components, 12.3
 producer price index, 18.7
 Building societies, deposits and advances,
 17.4
 Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.13
 Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15
 Butter, 6.10
- Canned meat, 6.8
 Canvas, 11.4
 Capital expenditure - *see* Business
 investment
 Carpets and rugs, 11.2
 Cars, Passenger - *see* Motor vehicles
 Catering, 1.8
 Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
 price index, 18.13
 Cement, 12.3
 Central government,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3
 financial transactions, 17.2
 Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
 price index, 18.13
 Cheese, 6.10
 Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5
 basic, 9.3
 photographic, 9.5
 producer price index, 18.7
 Child benefit, 4.1
 Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
 Cinema, 19.3
 Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4
 Cleaning preparations, 9.4
 Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
 employment, 3.3
 Clothing and footwear, 1.8
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6
- Cocoa beans, 6.11
 Coffee, raw, 6.11
 Commercial vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
 Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
 Compressors, 11.6
 Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
 Confectionery, 6.11
 Construction, 12.1, 12.2
 employment, 3.3
 Consumer credit, 17.4
 Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8
 Crime, 5.1, 5.2
 Crop areas, 6.1
 Crops harvested, 6.2
- Dairy products, 6.10
 Deaths registered, 2.4
 Dental services, 4.4
 Distributive trades,
 average earnings, 18.11
 Domestic appliances,
 producer price index, 18.7
 Durable goods, 1.8
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Dwellings, 12.4
- Earnings,
 in manufacturing and other industries,
 18.8 - 18.10
 index of average earnings, 18.11 - 18.12
 Eggs, 6.10
 price index, 18.14
 Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
 Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7
 Employment, 3.1 - 3.13
 analysis by industry, 3.3
 claimant count, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13
 distribution of workforce, 3.2
 unemployment, 3.1, 3.9, 3.12
 vacancies, 3.14
 Energy, 8.1 - 8.9
 Engineering industries,
 new orders, 10.7
 orders on hand, 10.6
 producer price index, 18.7
 turnover, 10.4
 volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5
 Essential oils, 9.4
 Exchange rates,
 sterling effective, 17.6
 US Spot, 17.6
 Explosives, 9.5
 Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
 area analysis, 15.8
 commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6
 sales ratios, 15.10
 unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
 value, 15.1
 volume index, 15.2, 15.4
- 'Factory gate' prices - *see* producer price
 indices
 Family allowances, 4.1
 Family credit, 4.2
 Family practitioner services, 4.4
 Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6
 Feedstuffs, 6.6
 price index, 18.13
 Fertilisers, 9.1
 price index, 18.13
- Fibre cement products, 12.3
 Financial services, 1.8
 Fish, 6.9
 Fixed capital formation, 1.10
 Flour, 6.5
 Flowers and plants, price index, 18.13
 Food, 6.7 - 6.11
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Foreign trade - *see* Imports, exports
 Forestry - *see* Agriculture and forestry
 Freight train traffic, 13.8
 Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2
 Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4
- Gas, 8.5, 8.7
 Glucose, 6.7
 Glues and gelatines, 9.5
 Goods and services, 1.2
 Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10
 Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
 Gross national income, 1.1
- Hire purchase and other credit, 17.4
 Hosiery, 11.3
 Hours worked, 18.8
 House building, 12.4
 Household expenditure, 1.8
 Household textiles, 11.2
 Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7
 Housing, 1.10, 12.4
 price index, 18.1, 18.2, 18.7
- Ice cream, 11.5
 Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
 area analysis, 15.9
 commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7
 unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
 penetration, 15.10
 volume index, 15.2, 15.4
 Income support, 4.3
 Index of road transport, 13.3
 Industrial production, 1.4
 index, 7.1
 Industrial stoppages, 3.15
 Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
 Insurance, banking and finance,
 average earnings, 18.11
 Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6
 Inventories, changes in, 1.9
 Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2
- Knitted and crocheted products, 11.3
- Labour market - *see* Employment
 Labour disputes, 3.15
 Lace, 11.4
 Land use, 6.1
 Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
 Leather clothes, 11.4
 Life assurance and superannuation funds,
 net inflow, 17.4
 Livestock, 6.3
 price index, 18.13

Figures indicate table numbers

- Local authorities,
net borrowing, 17.1
net cash requirement, 17.3
- Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6
- Local authority manpower, 3.7
- London Regional Transport railways,
passenger journeys, 13.7
- Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.13
- Man-made fibres, 9.5
producer price index, 18.7
- Manpower, 3.2
local authority, 3.7
- Manufacturing business investment, 1.14,
1.15
- Manufacturing wages and salaries per unit of
output, 7.3
- Margarine, 6.9
- Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
- Marriages registered, 2.3
- Meals bought and consumed outside the
home, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
producer price index, 18.7
- Merchant shipping, 13.10
- Metal goods, 10.4
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.7
- Milk, and milk products, 6.10
price index, 18.13
- Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5
- Miscellaneous goods, 11.5
retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Monetary aggregates, 17.5
- Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9
licences, current, 13.2
new registrations, 13.1
producer price index, 18.7
retail price index, 18.2
- Narrow fabrics, 11.3
- National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15
- National insurance, 4.1
- National Loans Fund,
receipts and payments, 17.2
- National rail, 13.7, 13.8
- National savings, 17.4
- Natural gas, 8.5
- Nitrogen, 9.1
- Nonferrous metals, 10.3
producer price index, 18.7
- Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres
- Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
- Oats - *see* Cereals
- Oil - *see* Petroleum
- Oils and fats, 6.9
- Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
- Ophthalmic services, 4.4
- Ordinary shares,
price index, 17.6
- Output, costs per unit, 7.3
per head, 7.2
per hour, 7.3
- Overseas travel, 19.2
- Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing
ink, mastic & sealants, 9.5
- Paper and board,
producer price index, 18.7
- Paper-making materials,
employment, 3.3
- Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11,
13.12
- Pensions and allowances, 4.1 - 4.3
- Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4
- Pesticides and other agro chemical
products, 9.3
- Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9
- Pharmaceutical products, 9.4
- Phosphate, 9.1
- Pig iron, 10.1
- Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
price index, 18.2
- Population, 2.1, 2.2
- Potash, 9.1
- Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
- Poultry, 6.3
- Pound, purchasing power of, 18.5
- Price index numbers,
agricultural, 18.13
export unit value, 15.5
import unit value, 15.5
output per head, 7.2
producer, 18.7
production industries, output, 7.1
productivity, 7.3
unit labour costs, 7.3
retail, 18.1 - 18.3
- Prices, securities, 17.6
- Printing and publishing,
employment, 3.3
- Private sector,
bank deposits, 17.4
bank lending, 17.4
- Producer price index, 18.7
- Production,
indices of labour costs, 7.3
industrial index, 7.1
output per head, 7.2
output per hour, 7.3
- Public administration,
average earnings, 18.11
- Public corporations,
net borrowing, 17.1
net cash requirement, 17.3
- Public road passenger transport,
journeys, 13.5
- Public sector,
net borrowing, 17.1
net cash requirement, 17.3
- Pumps, 11.6
- Radio and electronic components,
producer price index, 18.7
- Railways - *see* British Rail and
London Transport
- Rayon - *see* Man-made fibres
- Retail price index, 18.1 - 18.3, 18.6
- Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2
- Road casualties, 13.4
- Road traffic,
index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
- Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
- Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
- Root crops, price index, 18.13
- Rope, 11.2
- Sales, total UK manufacturers' by industry,
9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5
- Sand and gravel, 12.3
- Securities, British Government yield, 17.6
- Seeds, price index, 18.13
- Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6
- Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6
- Services, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
- Slate, 12.3
- Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4
- Soft furnishings, 11.2
- Spirits, 6.13
- Steel, 10.1 - 10.2
producer price index, 18.7
- Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6
- Stocks, 1.9
- Sugar, 6.7
- Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
- Sulphuric acid, 9.2
- Superannuation and life assurance funds,
net inflow, 17.4
- Supplementary benefits, 4.3
- Syrup and treacle, 6.7
- Taps & valves, 11.5
- Tax and price index, 18.6
- Tea, 6.11
- Television licences, 19.1
- Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14
- Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.7
- Tiles, roofing, 12.3
- Tobacco, 1.8
products, 6.12
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Tourism, 19.2
- Trade in goods,
exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
- Transport and vehicles,
consumption expenditure, 1.8
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6
- Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4
- UK airlines, 13.9
- Unemployment - *see* employment
- Unemployment benefit, 4.1
- Unit trusts, 17.4
- US \$ spot rate, 17.6
- Vacancies, 3.14
- Varnishes, 9.5
- Vegetable oils, 6.9
- Vegetables, 6.2
- Vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Veterinary service, price indices, 18.13
- Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4
- Wages and salaries per unit of output,
manufacturing industries, 7.3
whole economy, 7.3
- Wearing apparel, 11.4
- Weather, district values, 20.1
- Wheat - *see* Cereals
- Wines, 6.13
- Wood,
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.7
- Working population, 3.2
- Zinc, 9.2

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

Length

1 millimetre (mm)	= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in.)	= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet
1 mile	= 1 760 yards
= 0.304 8 metre	
= 0.914 4 metre	
= 1.609 34 kilometres	

Area

1 square millimetre (mm ²)	= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m ²)	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)	= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 0.836 127 square metres
1 acre	= 4 046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)	= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)	= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 0.764 555 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)	= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)	= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal = 105 506 kj
Megawatt (Mw)	= 10 ⁶ watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23 310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10 070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
Milk	2 953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk powder	1 million litres	= 1 030 tonnes
Eggs	8 054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
Sugar	10 740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Beer	17 126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
	100 tonnes raw sugar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.